

John Terrell
of
Virginia and North Carolina
circa 1705 - circa 1785

A Partial List of Descendants

Genealogical Research Report GR-0615021

2nd Edition

June 15, 2002

Compiled by
James M. Allen, Jr.
3324 Sunset Avenue Apt A6
Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27804

Distributed by
Terrell Society of America, Inc.
128 20th Ave NW
Cairo, GA 39827-1017

This report is **not** a commercial product and is **not** copyrighted. Much of the material contained herein is found in records such as wills, deeds, etc., that are in the public domain. However, the user should be aware that some data from copyrighted sources is contained herein. The compiler has tried to cite all sources and authorities, both public and copyrighted, used in the preparation of this research report; and believes that this document is in compliance with the “fair use” doctrine of the United States copyright statutes.

Table of Contents

Preface	IV
Acknowledgements	VI
List of Abbreviations	VII
Chapter 1 – John Terrell, Sr.	1
Chapter 2 – Lourhamah Terrell	14
Chapter 3 – Jephthah Terrell	25
Chapter 4 – Hezekiah Terrell	53
Chapter 5 – John Terrell, Jr.	131
Chapter 6 – Ann Terrell	139
Chapter 7 – Agnes Terrell	147
Chapter 8 – Joel Terrell	153
Bibliography	224
Index	233

Preface

The purpose of this research report is to provide historical and genealogical information about some of the Descendants of John Terrell of Virginia and North Carolina, who was born in Virginia between 1705 and 1710, and who died in Franklin County, North Carolina sometime after 20 September 1783.

Format of the Report

This report includes a separate chapter for each of John Terrell's children and their known descendants. I have not been able to identify the names of children of Timothy Terrell, James Terrell, and Betsey Terrell. Therefore, no separate chapters have been included for them. A special note regarding Chapter 7 relating to Agnes Terrell, who married Robert Washington. Other sources indicate that children resulted from this marriage. As of the date of this report, I have not been able to confirm any issue. None are shown in the will of Robert Washington. However, included in Chapter 7 is a brief summary of the ancestry of Robert Washington, which has been traced back to England; and is of the same family that produced President George Washington.

1880 Federal Census Citations.

A copy of the 1880 Census on CD-ROM produced by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah, United States of America, was obtained by the compiler. This Census has been an invaluable research tool in preparation of this report. Many hitherto unknown descendants of John Terrell have been identified with their 1880 places of residence, and are included herein. In citing this census, I have shown the following: "Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal Filmed..." along with the location and FHL (Family History Library) and National Archives Film No. Each footnote is identified in the body of the report with the footnote number and shows the name and residence of the individual covered by the particular citation. This method allows me to cite Film No. and Page No. rather than household number. I hope that this methodology will make it easier for interested researchers to view the original microfilm.

Index .

The Index for this Research Report is a computer generated consolidated index. The following three (3) parts are contained within this consolidated index: **Marriages** – page 233; **People** – page 233; **Places** – page 258.

Privacy.

In the interest of preserving the privacy of living person, I have not shown any data for those individuals other than the notation : ".....is still living." I have made an exception to this rule when data has been shown previously for a living individual in a published genealogy. I feel that this procedure protects the privacy of parties listed herein.

This report is constructed as a research tool, and a beginning point for others conducting genealogical research. Particular emphasis is placed on the following paragraph.

It has been said by authorities in the field that genealogical compilations such as this one should never be cited without verifying that original sources are correct. I agree completely with this philosophy. Whenever possible, primary documents rather than secondary sources should be consulted.

The format for citations is roughly that described by Elizabeth Shawn Mills in *Evidence: Citation & Analysis for the Family Historian*, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1997 and based on templates provided in The Gold Edition of *The Master Genealogist for Windows* by Wholly Genes, Inc., Columbia, Maryland. .

The reader should be aware that this report is not a book in the classical sense. The information in this report started out as bits of data in a fairly large electronic genealogical database that I maintain using **The Gold Edition of The Master Genealogist for Windows**, a Genealogy Program for Windows written and published by Wholly Genes, Inc., copyright 1999. The data relating to the Descendants of John Terrell was exported from The Master Genealogist directly to **Microsoft Word for Windows**, a word-processing program. The final version of this report, complete with formatting and footnotes, was generated by the Microsoft Word program.

Acknowledgements

I would like to express my sincere appreciation to Don C. Terrill, President of The Terrell Society of America, Inc., for his kindness in supplying me with information from his extensive Terrell/Terrill Database.

Also to the staffs of the Office of the Clerk of Superior Court for Franklin County, North Carolina; and the Office of the Register of Deeds for Franklin County, North Carolina. Their willingness to allow access to their records by interested researchers has been and will continue to be of great assistance to all of us.

A special thank you to the staff of the North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina, for their continuing assistance to all genealogical researchers, and specifically for supplying me with copies of various original documents contained and cited in this report.

Abbreviations

AB- Bachelor of Arts Degree

- AFB - Air Force Base
- AGD - Adjutant General's Department
- AKA - Also Known As
- B - Black (Census)
- b - born
- bart. - baronet
- BCE - Bachelor of Civil Engineering
- BK - book
- Bp - black person
- bt - bought
- bur. - buried
- Cap - Captain
- C. C. - Clerk of Court
- C.G. - Certified Genealogist
- Cmdr - Commander
- circa - near a time or date
- co. - county
- Col. - Colonel
- CR - Court or County Records
- CSA - Confederate States of America
- CT -- Court
- d. - died
- D.A.R. - Daughters of the American Revolution
- dau. - daughter
- D.B. - Deed Book
- Decd - deceased
- Dist - District
- Dr. - Drive
- d.s.p. - In modern American usage, died single person, unmarried.
In certain British sources 'died *sine progenies*' [without progeny or issue]
- d.v.p. - died *vita patria* [died during life of father]
- E. D. - Enumeration District (Census)
- ed. - editor
- esq. - esquire
- etc. - and so forth
- exrs - executors
- F - Female (Census)
- Fa - Father (Census)
- Hon. - Honorable
- ibid. - in the same place
- i. e. - *id est*, that is

JP - Justice of the Peace
 Junr - Junior
 knt. - knight
 LLB - Bachelor of Law Degree
 Lt - Lieutenant
 l.p.m. - inquest port mortem
 m. - married
 Marr - Marriage
 Min - Minutes
 MIS - Miscelleaneous
 Mo - Mother (Census)
 M.P. - Member of Parliament
 Mr - Mister
 N. N. - Not Named
 O.B. - Order Book
 O.B.E. - Order of the British Empire
 p. - page
 pds - pounds
 pp. - pages
 pro. - probate
 prob. - probably
 Proc. - Process
 RaNCSw - North Carolina Standard (newspaper)
 Ret - Retired
 REV. - Reverend
 RM - Believed to be a Raleigh NC newspaper. But unknown
 RRsw - Raleigh Register (semi-weekly)
 RRw - Raleigh Register (weekly newspaper)
 S - Single (Census)
 Senr - Senior
 SOC - Society
 s.p - single person, unmarried
 SR - Senior (also State Road)
 temp - time of
 UDC - United Daughters of the Confederacy
 unm. - unmarried
 USAF - United States Air Force
 USD - United States Daughters (of the War of 1812)
 VIS. - Visitation
 vol. - volume
 vs - versus
 w - Witness
 W - White or Widow (Census)
 WIT - Witness
 wp - white person

Descendants of John Terrell Sr.

Chapter 1

Compiled by #436 Mr. James M. Allen

Generation One

JOHN¹ TERRELL SR.;^{1,2,3} b. prob. New Kent Co., VA, between 1705 and 1710;⁴ d. Franklin Co., NC, after 20 Sep 1783, the date of his will.⁵ (A copy of his will is shown below); m.(1) Caroline Co., VA, **Sarah (--?--)**;⁶ m.(2) **ELIZABETH HARRISON**, living Franklin Co., NC 20 Sep 1783, the date of John Terrell's Will, in which she is mentioned.⁷ He was reported to be the son of William and Susannah Terrell by his great nephew, John D. Terrell. He probably grew up in St. Paul's Parish and lived as an adult in Caroline Co.⁸ For additional

¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), pp. 261-3. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

²Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), pp. 268-72. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater Virginia Families*.

³Secretary of State William L. Saunders, compiler, *Colonial Records of North Carolina - Vol I, 1662-1712*. (Raleigh, NC: F. M. Hales, Printer to the State, 1886), p. 635. Hereinafter cited as *NC Colonial Records Vol I*.

⁴Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families*, pp. 268-71.

⁵John Terrell will (Franklin Co NC 1783), John Terrell. Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1, North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Wake, NC. Apparently, John Terrell's Will was filed in the Wilkes Co., NC Will Files for some period of time. This would probably account for Mrs. Emma Dicken not having the will available to her when she wrote *The Terrell Genealogy* during the 1940s and 1950s. Hereinafter cited as John Terrell Original Will.

⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 261.

⁷John Terrell Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1.

⁸For additional information concerning the ancestry of John Terrell, see *Part One: Ancestors of Anthony M. Terrell*, Terrell Trails, Spring 2002, Vol. XVIII, No. 1, the Quarterly Newsletter of Terrell Society of America, Inc., 128 20th Ave NW, Cairo, Georgia 31728-1017, pp. 1507-1528. This article also cites numerous sources including but not limited to Emma Dicken, *Terrell Genealogy*, The Naylor Co., San Antonio, Texas, 1952, Library of Congress CS71 T31979, Numerous articles in *The Tyrrell Family History Society (England) Newsletter*, the Quarterly publication of the Tyrrell Family History Society of England, UK.

information about the colonial history of Caroline County, Virginia see Marshall Wingfield, *A History of Caroline County, Virginia*, Press of Trevvet Christian & Co., Inc, Richmond, Virginia, 1924, Facsimile Reprint, Heritage Books, Inc., Bowie, Maryland, 1998, Electronic Edition Copyright, 2000.

Before exploring the reason for John Terrell's move to North Carolina, it seems appropriate to examine the atmosphere and environment that existed in both Virginia and North Carolina in the 17th and 18th centuries.

"In Virginia, the old aristocratic families, who gave tone to public sentiment, were strongly biased, by the force of habit, education, and attachment to the Mother Country (England), and to the Church of England. They had enough influence with the people to establish it, and maintain it at the public expense." ⁹

The Virginia Assembly, under Sir William Berkeley (Governor, 1641-42, 1645-52, 1660-62 ¹⁰) and other colonial governors, passed laws of the most stringent character of uniformity. Tithes were imposed and exacted; the Clergy were invested with a sanctity savoring strongly of superstition; papist (Catholics) were excluded from the privilege of holding office, and their priests were banished from the Province. The oath of supremacy to the king as head of the Church was imposed, dissenting ministers were forbidden to preach; and the Governor and Council were empowered to compel "non-conformists to depart the colony with all convenience."

The following excerpt from Fischer's *Albion's Seed – Four British Folkways in America* illustrates the strict prescriptions of the Church of England relating to marriage in Virginia during this period:

"Virginia Marriage Ways: The Anglican Idea of Marriage as a Sacred Union: Marriage in Virginia was a social condition which everyone was expected to achieve...matrimony was regarded as an indissoluble union - - a sacred knot that could never be untied by mortal hands. Divorce in the modern sense did not exist. Only permanent separation and maintenance could be obtained, and even that release was rarely granted. In 1681 the Virginia lawyer William Fitzhugh wrote that his colony had allowed no divorces and only a single permanent separation during the previous sixty years. The sole exception was a decree given to the wife of Giles Brent after acts of physical cruelty so extreme that her life was thought to

⁹ Daniel R. Goodloe, *North Carolina In The Colonial Period*, in John H. Wheeler, *Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina and Eminent North Carolinians*, Reprinted for Clearfield Company, Inc., by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, MD, 1993, Hereinafter cited as *North Carolina in The Colonial Period*, p. xxvii.

¹⁰ Virginia Colonial Records, 1600s-1700s, Colonial Virginia Register, Governor, © The Learning Company, Inc., CD503.

be in danger.”¹¹ (Compiler’s Note: It is my understanding that during the 18th Century, it was possible to obtain a divorce thru an act of the General Assembly. It is also my understanding that this type of divorce was rarely granted.)

In North Carolina, the situation seems to have been somewhat different, at least in the early days.

Durant’s Neck in what is now Perquimans County, was the first permanent settlement made in the Province, and it was made by Quakers who fled from Virginia and Massachusetts persecution.¹² The grant was made in 1662 to Durant by *Cistacanoë*, King of the Yeopim Indians, for a neck of land at the mouth of Little and Perquimans Rivers which still bears the name “Durant’s Neck.” This patent by the Indian Chief antedates the first patent given by the King to the Lords Proprietors, and it became the basis for a large Quaker settlement.

The reference (per Mr. Bancroft) states: “that the adjoining county in Virginia, Nansemond, had long abounded in non-conformists,¹³ and it is certain, he says, that the first settlements in Albemarle were the result of the spontaneous overflowing from this source.” A few families may have been planted in Carolina before the Restoration. Such settlements would have been made voluntarily, as under Cromwell, the Church would not have been permitted to persecute Dissenters.

On the restoration of Charles, men who were impatient of interference with their religion, “who dreaded the enforcement of religious conformity, and who distrusted the spirit of the new Government in Virginia, plunged more deeply into the forests.” (of Carolina).

Original grant by Charles II, to the Lords Proprietors, bears date 20 March 1663.

Second patent dated 30 June 1665, which was a result of Sir William Berkeley, one of the grantees, and also Governor of Virginia at the time, finding a territory of thirty-one miles in breadth between the inhabited part of Virginia and the boundary of North Carolina. Sir William advised Lord Clarendon of it, and his Lordship had enough influence to obtain the above mentioned second patent from the King. This second Charter authorized the establishment of the utmost toleration, without as much as naming the Church of England, and this liberty was

¹¹ Fischer, David Hackett, *Albion’s Seed, Four British Folkways in America*, Oxford University Press, New York, 1989, pp. 281-86.

¹² See for additional information Mrs. Watson Winslow, *History of Perquimans County, North Carolina*, Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., Baltimore, MD, Reprint edition 1990.

¹³ I believe that the use of the term “non-conformists” means those individuals that did not conform to the teachings and theology of the Church of England.

confirmed by the people. They were granted “an Assembly,” says Mr. Bancroft,¹⁴ “and an easy tenure of lands, and Governor Berkeley left the infant people to take care of themselves; to enjoy liberty of conscience and conduct, in the entire freedom of innocent retirement; to forget the world till rent day drew near, and quit-rents might be demanded.”

Sir William Berkeley, the Governor of Virginia, was also one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina at this time. He was also a Church man, intolerant of dissent—in Virginia; but his economic interests impelled him to be very liberal and tolerant of Quakers, Presbyterian, and other sectarians who would agree to remove to their territory. (the Colony of Carolina). The other Lords Proprietors apparently agreed with Governor Berkeley, and the Carolina colonists were allowed to indulge in whatever faith and worship they desired.

In fact, it appears that the Lords Proprietors, while enforcing rigid persecution in Church matters in Virginia, widely allowed freedom of conscience in Carolina Colony. This appears to have had the desired effect by enriching their Lordships through the increased population of Carolina. If they had enforced conformity in both Virginia and Carolina, that would have spoiled everything.

It is not surprising that the Carolina Colony, where toleration was established by the Proprietors, flourished, when the Governor and Assembly of Virginia were so active in stimulating emigration. The persecuted Dissenters were not the only people that preferred the free air of North Carolina to the intolerance of Governor Berkeley. Many Churchmen (Adherents of the Church of England), real and nominal, joined them.

Up until 1711, when one hundred and thirty persons were murdered in their homes in one day, the Indians controlled the area west of the Chowan River. Most of the European settlements were on the East side of the Chowan. After the massacre, the largest of the tribes, and the most war-like, the Tuscaroras, were required to vacate their territory, when they emigrated North and rejoined the Iroquois or Five Nations, from whom they were descended.

During the first sixty years (about 1660s thru 1720s) of the colonial history, the European population was chiefly confined to the territory north of Albemarle Sound, west of the Chowan River.

“The Church of England was established by the Government, without the approval of the people, who were opposed on principle to church rates, as to all

¹⁴ Daniel R. Goodloe, *North Carolina In The Colonial Period*, in John H. Wheeler, *Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina and Eminent North Carolinians*, Reprinted for Clearfield Company, Inc., by Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., Baltimore, MD, 1993, Hereinafter cited as *North Carolina in The Colonial Period*., p. xix.

kinds of taxes whatsoever. Owing to this dislike of taxation, most of the people were Dissenters.” As I understand the use of this term, “Dissenters” means those individuals who did not adhere to the teachings of the Church of England. This included Quakers, who established early Meetings in Northeastern North Carolina.

In the cited reference, mention is made of “the arbitrary rule of the Lords Proprietors and the Crown of England, and with their persistent efforts to compel an unwilling people to pay taxes for the support of the Church of which they were not members.”

In the same reference, the following is stated: “The second great source of disturbance, the robbery of the people in the name of law, by the county officers, at a later period, is equally well attested, and no one acquainted with the history of those times, will venture to vindicate or palliate their conduct.”

In 1729, seven of the eight Lords Proprietors surrendered their rights in and authority over the colony, to the crown, for a valuable consideration, of course. Earl Granville retained his claim of right to the soil, and a large strip of country (about half the state on the northern border was set off to him as his private property, while he surrendered his right to share in the Government of the people.

Francis Xavier Martin, one of the historians of the Province, estimated the white population at the date of this transfer of authority from the Lords Proprietors to the Crown (1729) at about 13,000. No opinion was given as to the black population.¹⁵

To summarize the above, it appears that while rigid doctrine and procedures were enforced in Virginia during the period, such was not the case in adjoining North Carolina. This becomes relevant when we consider the record relating to John Terrell in Caroline County, Virginia before his move to North Carolina. Consider the following:

He first established his home in Caroline County, where his brothers, William, David, Henry, and James lived.

In the Land Patent Books, of the State Land Office at Richmond, there is a patent to John Terrell, of Caroline County for 800 acres of land in Spottsylvania County, Virginia dated 28 Sept. 1730, given in two tracts of 400 acres each, in the first fork of the Rapidan River in St. Georges Parish. (Bk. 14, pp. 38, 41).

In 1736, he bought a tract of land in Caroline County from Zachary Martin. In 1741, Timothy Terrell acknowledged his deed of settlement with livery of and endorsed thereon, to John Terrell, which was ordered to be recorded. (Caroline O.B. 1741-1746, p. 49)

¹⁵ Ibid., pp. xii-xxxvii.

John Terrell married Sarah, but her maiden name is not known. At some time after his marriage to Sarah, John apparently became enamored with Elizabeth Harrison. John was called into court for his relationship with Elizabeth Harrison. It was reported that he had taken Elizabeth into his home, even though he had a wife, Sarah Terrell. Davis cites Caroline County Court Order Book [Hereafter CCCOB], 1737, p. 460)

Three children were born to John and Elizabeth out of wedlock. Each time, John and Elizabeth were tried by the court and placed under a bond of 50 pounds sterling money not to meet. Even this did not stop them, and they left the colony in 1738. (Davis cites CCCOB 1741, pp. 41-2). (Compiler's Note: It should be mentioned that the relationship between John Terrell and Elizabeth Harrison endured for almost 50 years. She was still alive and living with him in 1783 when he wrote his will.)

The court was forced to bind out the three children, to be raised by other families. (CCCOB 1741, p. 437) They would be required to help with the family to pay for their keep. Finally, in 1749, Sarah Terrell asked the court to allow her separate maintenance from her husband. (CCCOB, p. 425, 1741, pp. 41-2) John sold land in Caroline Co. in Mar 1741, (CCCOB, 1741, p. 93) and in April of that year (1742), the chancery court ordered John to place two Negroes, Beck and Amey, and one grey mare in the possession of John Mauldin, in trust for Sarah. She was to "receive the profits from these for her maintenance during her separation and until she shall cohabit with the defendant or until the time of her death." (CCCOB, 1742, p. 100)

It would have taken an act of the General Assembly to have granted her a divorce, but the county court could grant her separate maintenance. Sarah was granted permission to take over her husband's estate because he had "fled the colony" with Elizabeth Harrison. A number of the citizens of the colony of Virginia, who did not feel they could comply with the marriage laws of the colony went to North Carolina to live.

John Terrell's will names Elizabeth Harrison as the mother of his children that are named in the will. Elizabeth was still alive as of the date of his will, 20 September 1783, as several bequests are made to her.

According to the Colonial Records of North Carolina, Vol. I, page 635, John Terrell's Petition for Warrant of Land for 500 acres, in two tracts of 200 and 300 acres respectively, in Edgecombe County, North Carolina was granted by the Council meeting in Edenton, North Carolina on 25 July 1743.

In Orange County, Virginia in Deed Book 10, p. 443, is a deed dated 14 March, 1745 from John Terrell, of Edgecombe County, North Carolina to John Scott, Gentleman, of St. Margarets Parish, Caroline County, Virginia, conveying 400

acres of land lying on the north side of the Rapidan in the first fork thereof adjoining the land of John Scott and Col. John Grymes. This was no doubt the same tract of land patented to John Terrell in 1730, then in Spottsylvania, but in Orange County after 1734.

He seems to have settled in Edgecombe which originally was a very large county extending to the Virginia line on the northern boundary. His land first in Edgecombe became a part of Granville in 1746 when that county was created from a part of the northern section of Edgecombe. In 1764 he was placed in Bute by the erection of that county from a part of Granville. In 1779 Bute was obliterated, and Warren and Franklin were formed from that territory. This Land Grant was in what is now Franklin County, North Carolina on the south side of Sandy Creek.

Though he may never have changed his place of residence throughout the years he had lived in North Carolina, he had been a citizen of four counties, eighteen years of which had been spent in Granville, and accounts for the statement of John D. Terrell that he lived in that county.

According to the reference, the first appearance of John Terrell in the records of Granville County, NC, which was created in 1746, was in 1747 - "on Tar river."

¹⁶

At a session of Granville County Court, June 2, 1747 that was convened at the house of Mr. W'm Eaton, M'r Jn'o Tyrrell was Foreman of "The Grand Jury Impanned & Sworn..." ¹⁷

According to Rev. E. H. Davis in "Historical Sketches of Franklin County", and others; John Terrell was reputedly the first European to settle on the south side of Sandy Creek in what was then Edgecombe County and is now Franklin County, North Carolina. ¹⁸ Rev. E. Michael Caner in his book, *Hills and Hearts of Gold*, also mentions John Terrell as "The First Official Franklin County Settler." ¹⁹

¹⁶Southern Historical Press Inc., compiler, *History and Genealogies of Old Granville County, North Carolina 1746-1800. Reprint of Mr. Thomas McAdory Owen's notes of December 1895.* (Greenville NC: Southern Historical Press Inc., 1993), p. 211. Hereinafter cited as *Granville Co. NC History and Genealogies*.

¹⁷*Ibid.*, p. 114.

¹⁸Edward Hill Davis, *Historical Sketches of Franklin County, North Carolina* (Raleigh NC: Edwards and Broughton, 1948), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *Historical Sketches of Franklin Co. NC*.

¹⁹ This book is a history of Gold Mine Township, Franklin County, NC in general, and of the Wood Community specifically. Rev. Caner was Pastor of the Wood Baptist Church, Wood, North Carolina when he wrote this book. To the best of my knowledge, it is the only extant compilation covering that part of Franklin County, North Carolina; and it contains a wealth of genealogical material relating

On Dec. 1, 1747, Joseph Hunt complains vs John Terrill that he "will either Murder him or do him some Bodily hurt." The Ct. ordered that he "stand committed to the custody of the Sheriff" until he give 40 pounds bond, with 2 surties for 20 pounds each, for his good behavior "for one twelve month & a day next coming." On the next day he gives bond, with James Paine & Wm. Person, surties. According to the reference, this was the first peace proceeding. Also, the first appearance of Hunt on records. ²⁰

On Aug. 30, 1748, Jno Terril petitions Granville County Court setting "forth that he is oppressed w'th Coasters &c Leave is granted to the s'd Terril to keep a publick House., giving bond, etc. ²¹

The License of John Terril to keep a "publick House (Ordinary)" is renewed on Sept. 4, 1751 and again on Sept 20, 1759.

John Terrell and Jephthah Terrell were on the List of 1750 Taxables in Granville County, NC. (NC Genealogical Soc. Journal, Feb. 1982.)

John Terrell and his son, James, were listed at No. 31 on the 1762 List of Granville County Taxables in Terrell's District by Sol. Alston.(NC Genealogical Soc. Journal, May 1987, p. 109.)

John Terrell made a Gift of Slaves to his "Reputed Children"; Daughter Loruhamah, wife of Jacob Bledsoe; son Jephtha Terrell; son John Terrell; daughter Ann(e), wife of William Martin; and Agnes, who was the wife of Robert Washington. Deed dated July 7, 1764, recorded August Court, 1764. ²²
(Compilers Note: My understanding of the law during this time frame leads me to believe that the use of the term "Reputed" in this and other documents was necessary due to the fact that John Terrell and Elizabeth Harrison were not technically married. By stating that his wife and/or children were "Reputed", John Terrell was able to make a legal transfer of real and/or personal property to them under the statutes of the day.)

to those families that came to and currently live in the Wood Community. Those individuals whose ancestors came to or from that section of Franklin County, NC would be well served to examine this reference. Caner, Rev. E. Michael Caner, *Hills and Hearts of Gold*, Brentwood Christian Press, Columbus, GA, 1995, p. 71.

²⁰Southern Historical Press Inc., *Granville Co. NC History and Genealogies*, p. 148-9.

²¹Ibid., pp. 181, 185.

²²Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, compiler, *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records, Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1967), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*.

On 18 Jan. 1765, John Terrell made a bond for building and maintaining a bridge over Sandy Creek for a period of seven years. (N. C. Mis. Ct. Papers, 1764-1779 Bute County.) In 1771 he was charged with twelve tithables in Bute County.

On 4 Sept 1779 John Terrell sold 135 acres of land lying on the south side of Sandy Creek, and he was then in Franklin County.

On the 7th Sept 1779 he sold for 266 pds. Proc. money to Peter Tatum of Franklin County 25 acres of land lying on the south bank of Sandy Creek and on the millpond adjoining Thomas Hill, it being part of a tract that had been issued to him by Governor Gabriel Johnston. This sale was proved by Joel Terrell at September court. (Ct. Min Franklin Co.) ²³

On 15 March 1780 Richard Caswell, governor, granted to John Terrell 640 acres of land in Franklin County on the south side of Tar River. (D. B. 2, p. 95)

Will of John Terrell of Franklin County, North Carolina

Dated: 20 September 1783

Interpreted by: James M. Allen, Jr.

(Compiler's note: I have inserted question marks in the place of those letters or words that I have been unable to interpret or translate and would appreciate correction of any errors the reader may find. I have also indented each separate ITEM of bequest in an effort to make the document more readable. I have not changed any spellings or added any punctuation.)

In the name of God amen I John Terrell of the County of Franklin in the State of North Carolina being somewhat in Disposed in body but of perfect sence & Memory thanks be to God for his Mercies but knowing the frailty of human nature & that it is Decreed that all men must surely die do make & ordain this my last will & testament as followeth that is I give & bequeath my soul to God who gave it & my body to the Earth to be Decently buried at the Discretion of my Executors & as to my worldly Estate

I give & bequeath to my reputed wife Elizabeth who is called & known by the name of Elizabeth Terrell & with whom I have Cohabited ???????? my furniture I desire is then provided 5 Negro slaves towit Mingo big Jack old Saul Lidia & Willy also my Mill on Sandy Creek & all my household Furniture & such of my stock as she may think fit during her life & after her Decease to be Disposed of as hereafter shall be Decreed.

²³Joseph W. Watson, compiler, *Abstracts - Early Deeds of Franklin Co., NC 1779 - 1797*. (Rocky Mount NC: Joseph W. Watson, 1974), pp. 5, 118. Hereinafter cited as *Abstracts - Early Deeds of Franklin Co. NC 1779-1797*.

ITEM I Give & bequeath to my reputed Daughter Loruhimah born of the body of Elizabeth Harrison aforesaid reputed wife the Four Negro slaves towit Mourning Phebe Patch & after her mother's Death old Sal together with the said Negros increase

ITEM I give & bequeath to my reputed son Jephtha called & known by the name of Jephtha Terrell born of the body of the aforesaid Elizabeth the labour of the 5 negro slaves following During his life & after his decease to his children as he shall think proper to them & their heirs forever towit Sare & her child & their increase James & little Jack & after his mother Deceases big Jack

ITEM I give & bequeath to my reputed Daughter Anne born of the body of the aforesaid Elizabeth the 4 following Negro slaves towit Judy & her Child little Amy old Amys Child & little Jenny Lidias child together their increase to her & her heirs For Ever

ITEM I give & bequeath to my reputed son Joel born of the body of the aforesaid Elizabeth 7 Negro slaves towit Bob Sam Old Amys Child Amy old Sals child little Saul Peter & Priscila Sabina Lidias Children & after his mothers Death Lady I also Give him the plantation & tract of Land whereon I now live together with another tract adjoining thereto to Him & his Heirs & assigns for ever.

ITEM I give & bequeath to my Reputed son Timothys children called & known in his lifetime by the Name of Timothy Terrell born of the body of the aforesaid Elizabeth the 4 following Negro slaves towit Andi Buck & his increase Nat & after their grandmothers Decease Willy & his increase to be Equally Divided among them as they come of age that is the boys to the age of 21 & the girls to the age of 18 It is also my will & Desire that the widow of my reputed Son Timothy shall have a child's part during her life that such part to return to the children of the said Timothy & be Equally Divided among them.

ITEM I give & bequeath to my reputed son Johns children who was called & known in his Lifetime by the name of John Terrell begotten of the body of the aforesaid Elizabeth as followeth to his daughter Elizabeth one Negro Slave old Amy to her & her heirs for ever. To his son Richmond one negro Girl Lucie to him & his heirs for ever. To his daughter Susannah one negro boy Will to her & her heirs forever I also give & bequeath to my reputed son Johns Children above mentioned the value of One Good negro to be Equally Divided among them

& lastly my will & desire is that all & every part of my Estate which I have not herein before particularly mentioned & disposed of in Legacies together with my Mill on Sandy Creek before mentioned be divided into 6 Equal totts & Equally Divided by Drawing for the same by my 4 reputed Children towit Jephtha Joel Loruima & Anne aforesaid & the Orphans of the two Deceased John & Timothy & whoever receives the Mill is not to have his till the Death their Mother or

Grand Mother as the case may happen. I hereby Nominate & appoint Jephtha Terrell & Joel Terrell & Jenkins Devaney Executors of this my Last will & testament hereby revoking all other Wills heretofore made or Executed. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand & seal this 20 Day of Septm. 1783 cs. Signed sealed & acknowledged in the presence of

Elias Daviney
Luckey Daviney
her
Susannah Brooks
mark

his
John Terrell (Seal)
mark

In Deed Book 6, p. 192 Franklin County, NC, is recorded a deed made by Benjamin Sewell as Sheriff of Franklin County, dated 19 March 1789 to Jephtha Terrell, of Wake County. "By order of the Worshipful court of Franklin County and agreeable to the last will and testament of John Terrell, deceased, he the said Benjamin Sewell as Sheriff as aforesaid was authorized to sell a certain tract or parcel of land in the said county of Franklin hereafter to be mentioned, as also other property left by the deceased in order that a Division might be made among the Legatees, agreeable to the Order of the Court afs'd and after giving due and lawful notice...conveys 700 acres on both sides of the Mill Run granted James Terrell by Lord Granville 1761, conveyed to John Terrell 1764 and bounded as followeth:" etc. Consideration 170 pounds. Jephtha sold this tract which was on the north side of Tar River 9 Nov. 1793.

Benjamin Burnitt of Lancaster County, SC appointed Captain Joseph Green Hill as his attorney to recover and receive all of his legacy due from the estate of John Terrell, Senr., late of Warren or Franklin Counties and formerly of Bute County, left in the hands of Jephthah and Joel Terrell, executors to the said John Terrell's estate, who was the grandfather to my wife, Elizabeth, daughter to John Terrell, Junr., deceased, this Feb. 20, 1787. WIT: Fed. Kimbell, Benjamin Kimbell, Harrison Hicks, Charles Cordle. Recorded at page 144, Franklin Co., NC Deed Book 6.

The names and dates of birth for John Terrell's children are cited by Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis in her second book, *Virginia Tidewater Families - Generations Beyond*.²⁴

Ms. Davis notes that these names and dates were taken from John Terrell's Bible Records, the original papers by Mrs, Anne William (Smith) Smith (1830-1871) with the permission of the present owner Miss Martha Amis, Fordyce, Arkansas. She cites the source as the newsletter of The Terrell Society of

²⁴ Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*

America, Inc., Terrell Trails II (1986), p. 64. This data originally appeared in *Ansearching News*, Vol. 17, No. 1 Jan 1970 in an article titled The John Terrell Bible Record, contributed by Jonathan Kennon Smith, C.G.

These dates do not quite agree with the work of Emma Dicken, but Ms. Dicken noted that some of her dates were best estimates.

There were no known children of **John¹ Terrell Sr.** and **Sarah (--?--)**.

Children of **John¹ Terrell Sr.** and **Elizabeth Harrison** :

2. i. LORUHAMA² TERRELL, b. Caroline Co., VA 18 Jan 1731; m. Jacob Bledsoe Sr. (See Chapter 2)
3. ii. JEPHTAH TERRELL, b. Caroline Co., VA 29 Oct 1733; m. Margaret (--?--); m. Obedience (--?--). (See Chapter 3)
4. iii. HEZEKIAH TERRELL, b. Caroline Co., VA 15 Aug 1735; m. Phoebe Martin. (See Chapter 4)
5. iv. JOHN TERRELL JR., b. prob. NC 15 Nov 1737; m. Susannah Douglas. (See Chapter 5.)
6. v. ANN TERRELL, b. prob. NC 10 Jul 1739; m. William Martin. (See Chapter 6)
- vi. TIMOTHY TERRELL;²⁵ b. prob. NC 22 Jun 1741;^{26,27} m. N. N. (Surname unknown); d. 1784. Timothy Terrell is mentioned as being deceased in his father's will dated 20 September 1783. Timothy's children, John Terrell's granddchildren, and Timothy's widow are also mentioned in John Terrell's will. The names of the granddchildren are not given.
- vii. JAMES TERRELL;²⁸ b. prob. NC 9 Dec 1743.²⁹
James Terrell, along with his father, John Terrell, is listed on The 1762 Tax List for Granville Co., NC in Terrell's District. (Nc Genealogical Society Journal, May 1981, Vo. XIII, No. 2, p. 109.).
- viii. AGNES TERRELL;^{30,31} b. prob. NC, 25 Oct 1746;^{32,33} m.

²⁵JohnTerrell Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1.

²⁶Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

²⁷Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*.

²⁸Ibid.

²⁹Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "John Terrell Bible Record", p. 24.

³⁰Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*, p. 1.

- Granville Co., NC, 4 Sep 1761, ³⁴ Robert Washington. (See Chapter 7.)
- ix. BETSEY TERRELL;³⁵ b. prob. NC 15 Jun 1749.³⁶
7. x. JOEL TERRELL, b. Granville Co., NC 5 Dec 1751; m. Elizabeth Rush. (See Chapter 8)

³¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 263-4.

³²Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "John Terrell Bible Record", p. 24.

³³Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*, p. 86.

³⁴*North Carolina Marriages: Early-1800 L-Z* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages Early-1800 L-Z*.

³⁵Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*, p. 86.

³⁶Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "John Terrell Bible Record", p. 24.

Chapter 2

Descendants of Loruhamah Terrell

Generation One

1. LORUHAMAH¹ TERRELL;^{37,38} b. Caroline Co., VA, 18 Jan 1731;^{39,40} d. Wake Co., NC, 1 Nov 1810 at age 79;⁴¹ m. Granville Co., NC, circa 1748 **Jacob Bledsoe Sr., son of **Abraham Bledsoe** and **Katherine Ball. JACOB BLEDSOE SR.**⁴² b. Spottsylvania Co., VA, circa 1724; d. Wake Co., NC, on 1 May 1817; Left Will 1815-16, Wake Co., NC.⁴³**

On July 7, 1764, Loruhamah Terrell, "Reputed Child", received a gift of slaves from her father, John Terrell. The gift was recorded at the August Court 1764. In the above mentioned deed, John Terrell named his daughter, Lo Hamar, as the wife of Jacob Bledsoe. She was listed in John Terrell's will dated 20 September 1783 as his daughter and given four Negro Slaves.

³⁷Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, compiler, *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records, Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1967), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*.

³⁸John Terrell will (Franklin Co NC 1783), John Terrell. Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1, North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Wake, NC. Hereinafter cited as John Terrell Original Will.

³⁹Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

⁴⁰Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*.

⁴¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), p. 263-4. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

⁴²Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*, p. 1.

⁴³Pedigree No. 4018, World Family Tree Vol 1, CD-ROM (Novato, CA: Broderbund Software, 1998). Hereinafter cited as World Family Tree, Vol. 1, File 4018.

The death notice of Mrs. Hamar Bledsoe appeared in the Raleigh, NC Star of 8 Nov 1810 and stated that she was of Wake County, died 1 Nov. 1810 aged about 80 years, a sister of Jephtha Terrell.

Mrs. Hamor Bledsoe was listed as the sister of Jephthah Terrell, who died October 30, 1810 at the age of 77. (DAR Magazine Jan-Dec 1933, page 121)

According to a pedigree submitted by Elaine Abel, 248 Crystal Valley Dr., Cibolo, TX 78108, appearing in Terrell Trails, Fall 1999, Vol XV, No. 3, p.1277 p-8, the quarterly newsletter of The Terrell Society of America, Inc., Jacob Bledsoe, b. in Spottsylvania Co., VA 1724, d. 1 May 1817, Wake Co., NC; m. in Granville Co., NC 1748. Of particular interest, in the statement made by Ms. Abel that Agnes Bledsoe, child of Loruhamah (Lohammer) Terrell and Jacob Bledsoe was Cherokee Indian and went on the Trail of Tears. This would appear to mean that Jacob Bledsoe was on Cherokee ancestry, because I have not, as of this date, found evidence that there were Indians in the ancestry of Loruhamah Terrell.

Children of **Loruhamah¹ Terrell** and **Jacob Bledsoe Sr.** - all b. NC:

- i. BARNABAS² BLEDSOE; b. circa 1749, d. TN circa 1822; m. circa 1773 Rebecca Reynolds. ⁴⁴.
- ii. JOHN BLEDSOE; b. circa 1750, d. circa 1829; m. Sally Moore. ⁴⁵.
- iii. LEWIS BLEDSOE; b. 15 Dec 1756, d. Wake Co., NC, 24 Jun 1833 at age 76; m. there, 5 Dec 1780 Frances Moore. ⁴⁶.
2. iv. JACOB BLEDSOE JR., b. 28 Mar 1762; m. Ruth Bledsoe.
- v. RICHMOND BLEDSOE;⁴⁷ b. circa 1764, d. TN circa 1830; m. Wake Co., NC, 21 Dec 1792 Drusilla Rogers. ⁴⁸.
- vi. ANN BLEDSOE; b. circa 1766; m. (--?--) Clements.⁴⁹
3. vii. AGNES BLEDSOE, b. Wake Co., NC circa 1768; m. Thomas Gore.
- viii. HEZEKIAH TERRELL BLEDSOE; b. circa 1771;⁵⁰ d. either 1831 or 1832.

⁴⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

⁴⁵Ibid.

⁴⁶Ibid.

⁴⁷Ibid.

⁴⁸*North Carolina Marriages: Early-1800 A - K* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages Early-1800 A - K*.

⁴⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

⁵⁰Ibid.

Generation Two

2. **JACOB² BLEDSOE JR.** (*Loruhamah¹Terrell*);⁵¹ b. NC 28 Mar 1762, d. TN 4 Sep 1834 at age 72; m. Wake Co., NC, 16 Feb 1781 **Ruth Bledsoe.**⁵²

Children of **Jacob² Bledsoe Jr.** and **Ruth Bledsoe** :

4. i. **BENJAMIN³ BLEDSOE**, b. 17 Aug 1797; m. Pamela Grimes.

3. **AGNES² BLEDSOE** (*Loruhamah¹Terrell*);⁵³ b. Wake Co., NC, circa 1768; m. there 18 Sep 1786 **THOMAS GORE**, b. NC circa 1760.⁵⁴

Children of **Agnes² Bledsoe** and **Thomas Gore** :

5. i. **SAMUEL BLEDSOE³ GORE**, m. Margaret Downin.

⁵¹Ibid.

⁵²*North Carolina Marriages: 1801-1825 R-Z* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991). Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages 1801-25 R-Z*.

⁵³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

⁵⁴*NC Marriages Early-1800 A - K*, p. 1.

Generation Three

4. BENJAMIN³ BLEDSON (*Jacob², Loruhamah¹Terrell*); b. 17 Aug 1797; m. 6 Apr 1820, **PAMELA GRIMES**, b. 15 Jun 1799, d. 1 Mar 1875 at age 75.

Children of **Benjamin³ Bledson** and **Pamela Grimes** :

- i. BERTRAND⁴ BLEDSON; b. Jul 1821.
- ii. ENOCH SMITH BLEDSON; b. Jan 1823.
- iii. NANCY BLEDSON; b. 23 Apr 1825; d. 28 Aug 1844 at age 19.
6. iv. SARAH ANN BLEDSON, b. KY 15 Sep 1825; m. John Henry Van Hook.
- v. NEWTON JASPER BLEDSON; b. circa 1828.
- vi. MARY BLEDSON; b. 13 May 1828, d. 15 Jun 1853 at age 25; m. W. W. Flinn..
7. vii. ELIZABETH (ANALIZEBETH) BLEDSON, b. KY circa 1831; m. James T. Wilcox.
- viii. MERRITT BLEDSON; b. circa 1831.
- ix. JULIA ANN BLEDSON; b. circa 1833.
- x. PAMELA BLEDSON; b. circa 1837.
- xi. LYDIA BLEDSON; b. circa 1838; m. Benjamin Franklin Thomas.
- xii. CAROLINE EMILY BLEDSON; b. circa 1841.

5. SAMUEL BLEDSON³ GORE (*Agnes²Bledson, Loruhamah¹Terrell*); d. in TX; m. **MARGARET DOWNIN**, b.GA 1 Apr 1827, d. circa 1879. She m.(2) **Archibald Nellums**..

Children of **Samuel Bledson³ Gore** and **Margaret Downin**:

8. i. AGNES ANN⁴ GORE, b. GA; m.(1) Robert Lombard; m.(2) Pleasant Holloman Phariss.

Generation Four

6. SARAH ANN⁴ BLEDSOE (*Benjamin³, Jacob², Loruhamah¹Terrell*); b. KY 15 Sep 1825, d. Shelby Co., TN, 9 Jul 1890 at age 64.; m. there, 3 Oct 1844 **John Henry Van Hook**, b. NC 2 Oct 1818, d. Shelby Co., TN, 15 Feb 1868 at age 49. son of **Isaac Davie Van Hook** and **Elizabeth McMullen**. **JOHN HENRY VAN HOOK**, is shown as a farmer and was living 1880 with **SARAH ANN⁴ BLEDSOE** in District 12, Shelby Co., TN.⁵⁵

Children of **Sarah Ann⁴ Bledsoe** and **John Henry Van Hook** :

- i. ISAAC HENRY VAN⁵ HOOK; b. Shelby Co., TN, 21 Jun 1847; d. there, 11 Aug 1849 at age 2.
- ii. WILLIAM BROWN VAN HOOK; b. 13 Oct 1849, d. Shelby Co., TN, 1 Jan 1911 at age 61; m. 7 Apr 1891 Josephine Smith..
- iii. NANCY ELIZABETH VAN HOOK; b. TN 23 Jul 1852;⁵⁶ d. 31 Aug 1907 at age 55.
9. iv. ROBERT BENJAMIN VAN HOOK, b. TN circa 1856; m. Susie E. Dean.
- v. MARGARET JANE VAN HOOK; b. 30 Jan 1857; d. Shelby Co., TN, 30 Apr 1875 at age 18.
- vi. MARY BLEDSOE VAN HOOK; b. TN 27 Feb 1859;⁵⁷ d. Shelby Co., TN, 2 Aug 1886 at age 27.
- vii. JOHN HENRY VAN HOOK JR.; b. TN 7 Mar 1860;⁵⁸ d. Shelby Co., TN, 31 Mar 1947 at age 87; m. DeSoto Co., MS, 4 Apr 1883 Mary Eleanor Baldwin..
- viii. STONEWALL JACKSON VAN HOOK; b. TN 11 May 1862;⁵⁹ d. 6 Nov 1925 at age 63; m. Julia Abbie Elizabeth Beard. .
- ix. EDWARD LEE VAN HOOK; b. Shelby Co., TN, 28 Feb 1864;⁶⁰ d. DeSoto Co., MS, 30 Sep 1893 at age 29.
- x. MITTIE CHOATE VAN HOOK; b. TN circa 1867;⁶¹ d. circa 1957.

⁵⁵Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Shelby County, TN, Personal Library FHL Film 1255278 National Archives Film T9-1278, p. 301C.

⁵⁶Ibid.

⁵⁷Ibid.

⁵⁸Ibid.

⁵⁹Ibid.

⁶⁰Ibid.

⁶¹Ibid.

7. **ELIZABETH (ANALIZEBETH)⁴ BLEDSOE** (*Benjamin³, Jacob², Loruhamah¹Terrell*); b. KY circa 1831;⁶² m. **JAMES T. WILCOX**, b. TN circa 1828, shown as Farming on the 1880 Federal Census. She and **James T. Wilcox** were living 1880 in Crooked Creek Township, Estill Co., KY.

Children of **Elizabeth (Analyzebeth)⁴ Bledsoe** and **James T. Wilcox** all b. KY
:

- i. JOHN⁵ WILCOX; b. circa 1862.⁶³
- ii. JUNIE WILCOX; b. circa 1866.⁶⁴
- iii. ELIZA WILCOX; b. circa 1868.⁶⁵
- iv. WILLIAM WILCOX; b. circa 1869.⁶⁶
- v. TILMON WILCOX; b. circa 1869.⁶⁷
- vi. SELDON WILCOX; b. circa 1871.⁶⁸
- vii. GEORGE WILCOX; b. circa 1874.⁶⁹

8. **AGNES ANN⁴ GORE** (*Samuel³, Agnes²Bledsoe, Loruhamah¹Terrell*); b. GA, d. Claremore, OK, 2 Jan 1892; m.(1) **Robert Lombard**. There were no children of **Agnes Ann⁴ Gore** and **Robert Lombard**. She m.(2) 4 Jan 1850, **PLEASANT HOLLOMAN PHARISS** b. TN 11 Jul 1820, d. Claremont, OK.

Children of **Agnes Ann⁴ Gore** and **Pleasant Holloman Phariss** :

- 10. i. MARGARET JANE⁵ PHARISS, b. Samona, CA 4 Aug 1862; m. Nicholas Dooley.

⁶²Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Estill County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254412 National Archives Film T9-0412, p. 73C.

⁶³Ibid.

⁶⁴Ibid.

⁶⁵Ibid.

⁶⁶Ibid.

⁶⁷Ibid.

⁶⁸Ibid.

⁶⁹Ibid.

Generation Five

9. ROBERT BENJAMIN VAN⁵ HOOK (*Sarah⁴Bledsoe, Benjamin³, Jacob², Loruhamah¹Terrell*);⁷⁰ b. TN circa 1856;⁷¹ d. 23 Sep 1895; m. DeSoto Co., MS, 15 Jan 1879 **Susie E. Dean**.

Children of **Robert Benjamin Van⁵ Hook** and **Susie E. Dean** :

11. i. NELSON BROWN VAN⁶ HOOK, b. TN 23 Apr 1880; m. Pearl Everline Cooper.
- ii. SUSIE VAN HOOK; b. 1882.⁷²

10. MARGARET JANE⁵ PHARISS (*Agnes⁴Gore, Samuel³, Agnes²Bledsoe, Loruhamah¹Terrell*); b. Samona, CA, 4 Aug 1862, d. Pryor, OK, 9 Jan 1941 at age 78; m. San Francisco, CA, 17 Mar 1888 **NICHOLAS DOOLEY**, a Farmer, b. Prescott, Canada, 27 Nov 1863, d. Pryor, OK, 1 Feb 1944 at age 80.⁷³

Children of **Margaret Jane⁵ Phariss** and **Nicholas Dooley**:

12. i. RUBY ESTHER⁶ DOOLEY, b. Indian Territory, OK 11 Jul 1894; m. Martin Madison Abel.

⁷⁰World Family Tree, Vol. 1, File 4018.

⁷¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Shelby County, TN, p. 301C.

⁷²World Family Tree, Vol. 1, File 4018.

⁷³Elaine Abel, "Members Charts," *Terrell Trails*, XV, No. 3, pages 1277-8 (Fall, 1999). Hereinafter cited as "Member Chart, Elaine Abel".

Generation Six

11. NELSON BROWN VAN⁶ HOOK (*Robert⁵, Sarah⁴Bledsoe, Benjamin³, Jacob², Loruhamah¹Terrell*); b. TN 23 Apr 1880; d. MS 25 Aug 1919 at age 39; m. Shelby Co., TN, 18 Aug 1905 **PEARL EVERLINE COOPER** b. MS 13 Sep 1882, d. TN 1 Sep 1917 at age 34,⁷⁴ daughter of **William Lee Cooper** and **Ella Hawks**.

Children of **Nelson Brown Van⁶ Hook** and **Pearl Everline Cooper** :

- i. WILLIAM ROBERT⁷ VAN HOOK.⁷⁵
- ii. LYNDON BROWN VAN HOOK.⁷⁶
- iii. ROLAND MAURICE VAN HOOK.⁷⁷
- iv. ELSIE LOUISE VAN HOOK.⁷⁸
- v. GILBERT COOPER VAN HOOK.⁷⁹
- vi. SUSIE ELLEN VAN HOOK.⁸⁰
- 13. vii. GERALDINE VAN HOOK, b. Marshall Co., MS 11 Mar 1917; m. Ernest Caple Owen Sr.
- viii. GERALD VAN HOOK; AKA "John Ford;" b. Marshall Co., MS, 11 Mar 1917; d. Memphis, Shelby Co., TN.⁸¹

12. RUBY ESTHER⁶ DOOLEY (*Margaret⁵Phariss, Agnes⁴Gore, Samuel³, Agnes²Bledsoe, Loruhamah¹Terrell*); b. Indian Territory, OK, 11 Jul 1894, d. Tulsa, OK; m. Wagoner, OK, 25 Dec 1921, **MARTIN MADISON ABEL**, Farmer, b. Anna, TX, 25 Nov 1894, d. Pryor, OK, 15 May 1974 at age 79 .⁸²

Children of **Ruby Esther⁶ Dooley** and **Martin Madison Abel** :

- 14. i. J. N.⁷ ABEL, b. Hominy, OK 14 Sep 1922; m. Juanita Irene Tyler.

⁷⁴World Family Tree, Vol. 1, File 4018.

⁷⁵Ibid.

⁷⁶Ibid.

⁷⁷Ibid.

⁷⁸Ibid.

⁷⁹Ibid.

⁸⁰Ibid.

⁸¹Ibid.

⁸²"Member Chart, Elaine Abel".

Generation Seven

13. GERALDINE⁷ VAN HOOK (*Nelson⁶Hook, Robert⁵, Sarah⁴Bledsoe, Benjamin³, Jacob², Loruhamah¹Terrell*); AKA "Ruth Ford"; b. Marshall Co., MS, 11 Mar 1917; d. Memphis, Shelby Co., TN, 10 Jul 1994 at age 77; m. Marion, AR, 29 Sep 1939 **ERNEST CAPLE OWEN SR**; AKA "John Ford" b. Memphis, Shelby Co., TN, 28 Nov 1915, d. there 19 Jun 1986 at age 70, and was buried in Tennessee National Cemetery, Memphis, Shelby Co., TN, son of **William Sanders Owen**.

⁸³

Children of **Geraldine⁷ Van Hook** and **Ernest Caple Owen Sr** :

15. i. **ERNEST CAPLE⁸ OWEN JR.**, m. Jennifer Elizabeth Schneider.

14. J. N.⁷ ABEL (*Ruby⁶Dooley, Margaret⁵Phariss, Agnes⁴Gore, Samuel³, Agnes²Bledsoe, Loruhamah¹Terrell*); served in the USAF.⁸⁴ b. Hominy, OK, 14 Sep 1922; m. Tulsa, OK, 7 Sep 1946 **JUANITA IRENE TYLER** b. Jenks, OK, 25 Sep 1916.

Children of **J. N.⁷ Abel** and **Juanita Irene Tyler** :

- i. **ELAINE⁸ ABEL**; b. Eglin AFB, FL, 2 Mar 1953; m. San Antonio, TX, 24 Nov 1971 Terry Lynn Musick, a Teacher's Aide.

⁸³World Family Tree, Vol. 1, File 4018.

⁸⁴"Member Chart, Elaine Abel".

Generation Eight

15. ERNEST CAPLE⁸ OWEN JR. (*Geraldine⁷ Van Hook, Nelson⁶ Hook, Robert⁵, Sarah⁴ Bledsoe, Benjamin³, Jacob², Loruhamah¹ Terrell*); m. **Jennifer Elizabeth Schneider**, daughter of **Jesse Warren Schneider** and **Gladys Margerite Vannoy**.⁸⁵

Children of **Ernest Caple⁸ Owen Jr.** and **Jennifer Elizabeth Schneider** :

- i. ERIC LEE⁹ OWEN.⁸⁶
- ii. CHRISTINE HOPE OWEN.⁸⁷
- iii. NEAL GRADNER OWEN.⁸⁸

⁸⁵World Family Tree, Vol. 1, File 4018.

⁸⁶Ibid.

⁸⁷Ibid.

⁸⁸Ibid.

Chapter 3

Descendants of Jephthah Terrell

Generation One

1. JEPHTAH¹ TERRELL;^{89,90,91} b. Caroline Co., VA, 29 Oct 1733;^{92,93} d. Granville Co., NC, 30 Oct 1810 at age 77; ⁹⁴ m.(1) 1754 **Obedience (--?--); m.(2) **MARGARET (--?--)** ⁹⁵ b. 1730; His will is dated in Granville Co., NC 18 Nov 1809, proved Feb. Court 1811. See below for details of the will. (Will Book 7, p. 147).**

Jephthah Terrell was on the List of 1750 Taxables in Granville County, NC. (NC Genealogical Soc. Journal, Vol. VIII, Feb, 1982.)

Jephthah Terrell, was listed as No. 127 on the Roster of Cap. Sukan Jones Company on the Muster Roll of the Regiment in Granville County, under the command of Colonel William Eaton, as taken at a General Muster of the said

⁸⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), pp. 266-7. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

⁹⁰John Terrell will (Franklin Co NC 1783), John Terrell. Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1, North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Wake, NC. Hereinafter cited as John Terrell Original Will.

⁹¹Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, compiler, *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records, Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1967), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*.

⁹²Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*.

⁹³Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

⁹⁴Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr., compiler, *Marriages and Death Notices - Raleigh NC Newspapers 1796 - 1826* (Easley SC: Southern Historical Press, 1977), p. 159. Hereinafter cited as *Raleigh NC Newspapers Marriages & Deaths 1796-1826*.

⁹⁵Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Granville Co. NC Wills 1808 - 1833 Vol II*, p. 19.

Regiment 8 Oct 1754. (North Carolina State Records, Vol.XXII, page 378) This Regiment was the Granville County Militia.

In 1760, his wife was Obedience. In his will he left property to his wife, Margaret, so he was evidently married twice. He lived for a while in Johnston County, NC where he sold some land in Oct. 1760, and his wife, Obedience, acknowledged her dower. (County Court Min. 1759 - 1783, part 1, p. 12).

Jephtha Terrell, of Johnston Co., NC to daughter Rebecah Terrell. Deed of Gift, Aug. 12, 1761. Consideration: love and affection. Conveys: mulatto girl "Nan" bt. of Benj'a. Ward. Witness: Gideon Macon, Abs'm. Lancaster. p. 37.

Jephtha Terrell, of Johnston Co., NC to daughter Obedience Terrell, Deed of Gift, Aug. 12, 1761. Consideration: love and affection. Conveys: negro girl "Tide" bt. of Benj'a. Ward. Witness: Gideon Macon, Abs'm. Lancaster, p. 38.

Jephtha Terrell, of Johnston Co., NC to son Solomon Terrell. Deed of Gift, Aug. 12, 1761. Consideration: love and affection. Conveys: negro girl "sall" bt. of Swan Thomson. Wit: none, p. 38.

On July 7, 1764, Jephthah Terrell, "Reputed Child:", received a gift of slave(s) from his father, John Terrell. Recorded August Court 1764.

He was mentioned as a patroler up to the Bute County line July 1767. (Ct. Min. Part 2, p. 12)

John Terrell mentions Jephtha Terrell as his son in his will dated 20 September 1783.

On September 15, 1806, William Heflin of Wake County, North Carolina, deeded land to Jephthah Terrell of Granville County, NC. (Granville County Deed Book T, page 22).

On February 2, 1807, Jephthah Terrell, Sr. made a Deed of Gift to his 4th son, Jephthah Terrell, Jr.. (Granville County Deed Book T, page 55).

On October 3, 1808, Jephthah Terrell, Sr. made a Deed of Gift to his 4th son, Jephthah Terrell, Jr. of Wake County, NC. (Granville County Deed Book T, page 329.) This may have been the land that Jephthah Terrell, Sr. bought from William Heflin. Later he appeared to have been a resident of Wake County, NC, but he returned to Granville County and was on the tax rolls there from 1797 to 1810.

Jephthah Terrell, Sr. made his will dated November 18, 1809, proved Feb. court 1811. Jephthah Terrell, Sr. wills to wife Margaret all my estate while she lives, then to my sons Patrick, John, Jephtheh Terrell; to son Solomon Terrell and daughters Obedience Mays and Hariet Davis, each 5 shillings. Exrs: my wife Margaret and sons Patrick, John and Jephtheh Terrell. Wts: Joel Fargreson, Sr., Jeremiah Bailey.

Children of **Jephthah¹ Terrell** and **Obedience (--?--)** :

3. i. SOLOMON² TERRELL, b. 27 Nov 1755; m. Amelia Robertson; m. Nancy Wall.
4. ii. OBEDIENCE TERRELL, b. before 12 Aug 1761; m. William "Billy" Mays.

- iii. HARRIETT TERRELL;⁹⁶ m. John Davis.⁹⁷ She was living after 18 Nov 1809. Named in her father's will.⁹⁸
- iv. REBECAH TERRELL;⁹⁹ b. before 12 Aug 1761;¹⁰⁰ Deed of Gift this date, d. before 18 Nov 1809. Since Rebecah is not mentioned in her father's will dated 18 Nov 1809, it is probable that she died before that date.¹⁰¹

Children of **Jepthah¹ Terrell** and **Margaret (--?--)**:

- 2.
 - i. JEPHTHAH² TERRELL JR., m. Nancey Allen.
 - ii. PATRICK TERRELL;¹⁰² m. Wake Co., NC, 18 Dec 1800 Obedience Davis.¹⁰³ He was living on 18 Nov 1809; Named in his father's will.¹⁰⁴
 - iii. JOHN TERRELL^{105,106}; is shown as the Executor of the Estate of Jephthah Terrell, Jr., dec'd when he makes a deed to Emanuel Jones April 20, 1816. Recorded in Granville County D.B. X page 64.^{107 108}

⁹⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 267.

⁹⁷Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Granville Co. NC Wills 1808 - 1833 Vol II*, p. 19.

⁹⁸Ibid., p. 219.

⁹⁹Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*, p. 163.

¹⁰⁰Southern Historical Press Inc., compiler, *History and Genealogies of Old Granville County, North Carolina 1746-1800. Reprint of Mr. Thomas McAdory Owen's notes of December 1895.* (Greenville NC: Southern Historical Press Inc., 1993), p. 94. Hereinafter cited as *Granville Co. NC History and Genealogies*.

¹⁰¹Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*, p. 163.

¹⁰²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 267.

¹⁰³*North Carolina Marriages: Early-1800 L-Z* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages Early-1800 L-Z*.

¹⁰⁴Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Granville Co. NC Wills 1808 - 1833 Vol II*, p. 19.

¹⁰⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 267.

¹⁰⁶Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Granville Co. NC Wills 1808 - 1833 Vol II*, p. 19.

¹⁰⁷Zae Hargett Gwynn, compiler, *Kinfolks of Granville County, NC 1765 - 1820* (Rocky Mount NC: Joseph W. Watson, 1974), p. 198. Hereinafter cited as *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*.

¹⁰⁸Ibid. p. 196.

Generation Two

2. JEPHTHAH² TERRELL JR. (*Jepthah*¹);^{109,110} d. prob. Wake Co., NC, before May 1815.¹¹¹ m. Granville Co., NC, 9 Sep 1807 **Nancey Allen**, daughter of **Samuel Allen** and **Mary McAllister**.¹¹² Nancey Terrell, of Wake County, NC, made a Deed to John Allen of Granville County, NC on March 5, 1823, recorded in Granville County Deed Book 2, page 249.¹¹³

On October 31, 1812, a Bill of Sale to Jephthah Terrell from John Canady of Wake County was recorded at Deed Book X, page 87 in Granville County, NC.

A transcription of the Will of Jephthah Terrell, Jr., from a photocopy of microfilm at the North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina, in Wake County Original Wills NC 1771 - 1966 CR.099.801.102, Jephthah Terrell 1815, follows:

In the name of God Amen, I Jephthah Terrell of the State of North Carolina Wake County Being in perfect Health and Sound memory Doth make and endorse (?) this my Last Will and Testament & revoking all others heretofore by me made

Towit I lend to my beloved wife Nancy Terrell During her Natural Life with all the rest of my property that is not otherwise Disposed of, that is that I Desire my Executors who I shall hereafter name to Dispose of My Property Such (?) as they shall think fit to Defray my outstanding Debts, and at my youngest Child Polley Jackson Terrell Coming of age I want all my property Except my Land and plantation which is to my wife as above to be Equally Divided Between my four Children Namely Luizer (?) Marriot Terrell, Emley Macalister Terrell, Rimy (?) Moriah Terrell, and Polly Jackson Terrell Consisting of my Negroes Rob Joan and their former and future issues (?) and Hannah with her former and future issues (?) with all my stock of all Kinds with my household and kitchen furniture to be to the use of my wife and children until the above mentioned Polley Jackson Terrell comes of age until one or any of them Children should marry Before that

¹⁰⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 267.

¹¹⁰Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*, pages 154, 196-7.

¹¹¹Jephthah Terrell Jr. will (May Term Wake Co. NC 1815), Jephthah Terrell Jr. Original Will CR.099.801.102: pages 1-3, North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Wake, NC. Hereinafter cited as Jephthah Terrell Jr Original Will.

¹¹²Brent H. Holcomb, compiler, *Marriage Records of Granville County NC 1753-1868*. (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1981), page 320. Hereinafter cited as *Granville Co. NC Marriages 1753-1868*.

¹¹³Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*, page 262.

time and in that case I Desire my Executors to give her or them a sum not Exceeding a Child's part.

For which I shall appoint Nancy Terrell my wife John Terrell my Brother Executors to this my Last Will and Testament in witness whereunto I have here unto Set my hand and Seal in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred fourteen the Sixth Day of Nov.

Jephthan Terrell (Seal)

Acknowledged in the presence of

Jno. Green) Jurat

Patrick Terrell)

Wake County

May Term 1815

The within last Will & Testament of Jephthah Terrell decd, was; in open Court proved by the Oaths of John Green & Patrick Terrell Subscribing Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded.

B. T. King C. C;

Children of **Jephthah² Terrell Jr.** and **Nancey Allen :**

- i. LOUIZER (LOUISA) MARRIOT³ TERRELL.¹¹⁴
- ii. EMLEY MACALISTER TERRELL.¹¹⁵
- iii. RIMY MORIAH TERRELL.¹¹⁶
- iv. POLLEY JACKSON TERRELL; was not of age as of the date of her father's will on 6 Nov 1814.¹¹⁷

3. SOLOMON² TERRELL (*Jepthah*¹);¹¹⁸ b. 27 Nov 1755, d. Wake Co., NC, 28 Dec 1816 at age 61; m.(1) Wake Co., NC, 29 Sep 1778;^{119,120} **AMELIA ROBERTSON**, b. 5 Feb 1755, d. prob. Wake Co., NC, 20 Aug 1798 at age 43; ¹²¹ marriage bond dated 29 Sept 1778 Wake County, NC; m.(2) Wake Co., NC, 25 Aug 1801, ^{122,123}

¹¹⁴Jephthah Terrell Jr Original Will CR.099.801.102: page 1.

¹¹⁵Ibid.

¹¹⁶Ibid.

¹¹⁷Ibid.

¹¹⁸Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Granville Co. NC Wills 1808 - 1833 Vol II*, p. 19.

¹¹⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 267.

¹²⁰*NC Marriages Early-1800 L-Z*, p. 1.

¹²¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 267.

¹²²*North Carolina Marriages: 1801-1825 R-Z* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages 1801-25 R-Z*.

NANCY WALL b. 1 Mar 1771, d. 25 Mar 1867 at age 96; m.(2) 1820 **Joseph Horn**

Solomon Terrell was living on 12 Aug 1761; Deed of Gift from his father this date.^{124,125} Inventory of his estate in Wake Co., NC 6 Feb 1817.

A book in the State Archives at Raleigh, NC which was kept in the Governor's office contained a list of Justices and military officers in the different counties. In that book, p. 197, Wake County, was Solomon Terrell First Major, dated 1796. The name Solomon Terrell appears in Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol. IX, p. 84, Folio 3, and Jephtha Terrell in Vol. I, p. 98, Folio 2.

Children of **Solomon² Terrell** and **Amelia Robertson** all b. Wake Co., NC,:

- i. REBECCA³ TERRELL; b. 20 Jul 1779; m. James P. Powell.¹²⁶
- ii. LUCY TERRELL; b. 30 Jun 1781; m. Henry Cocke.¹²⁷
- iii. JANE TERRELL; b. 24 May 1783.¹²⁸
5. iv. JOSEPH HENRY TERRELL, b. 17 Jul 1785; m. Elizabeth Fort.
- v. ALICE (ALLEY) TERRELL;¹²⁹ b. 19 Oct 1787, d. 28 Jan 1824 at age 36; m. Wake Co., NC, 20 Feb 1810 Benjamin Merritt.¹³⁰
- vi. HARRISON TERRELL; b. 28 Jul 1789; m. 9 Mar 1815 Martha Fowler.¹³¹
- vii. AMELIA TERRELL; b. 26 Mar 1791; m. Samuel Marriott; m. Lemuel Cook.¹³²
- viii. SOLOMON TERRELL JR.;¹³³ b. 8 Jun 1794; m. Wake Co., NC, 12 May 1819 Mary A. Cooke.¹³⁴ Marr bond Bondsman:

¹²³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 267.

¹²⁴Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*, p. 163.

¹²⁵Southern Historical Press Inc., *Granville Co. NC History and Genealogies*, p. 94.

¹²⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 267.

¹²⁷*Ibid.*

¹²⁸*Ibid.*

¹²⁹*Ibid.*, pp. 267-8.

¹³⁰*NC Marriages 1801-25 R-Z*, p. 1.

¹³¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

¹³²*Ibid.*

¹³³*Ibid.*

¹³⁴*NC Marriages 1801-25 R-Z*, p. 1.

Samuel H. Pullen. No witness shown in Wake Co., NC, 12 May 1819.¹³⁵

- ix. WILLIAM PITT TERRELL; b. 21 Apr 1796; m. 1818 Lucy Jeffries.¹³⁶

Children of **Solomon² Terrell** and **Nancy Wall** all b. Wake Co., NC:

- i. JEPHTHA³ TERRELL;¹³⁷ b. 18 May 1802; d. Wake Co., NC, 1819.
- 6. ii. JOHN LEWIS TERRELL, b. 17 Mar 1807; m. Sarah Williams.
- iii. ELIZABETH TERRELL; b. 11 Dec 1810, d. 13 May 1841 at age 30; m. T. B. Crenshaw.¹³⁸
- 7. iv. DR. THOMAS JEFFERSON TERRELL, b. Rolesville, NC [Wake Co.] 28 Aug 1813; m. Annie Olivia Roles; m. Mary Blackwell Johnson.
- v. JAMES MADISON TERRELL; b. 11 Jun 1817; m. 1851 Martha A. Wiggins.¹³⁹

4. OBEDIENCE² TERRELL (*Jepthah*¹);^{140,141} b. before 12 Aug 1761;^{142,143} m. circa 1785 **William "Billy" Mays**.¹⁴⁴ She was living on 12 Aug 1761; Deed of Gift from her father this date.^{145,146}

¹³⁵Ancestry.com Full Context of North Carolina Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, online www.Ancestry.com, Record # 03 315: Bond # 000158469. Hereinafter cited as Ancestry.com NC Marriage Bonds 1741-1868.

¹³⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

¹³⁷*Ibid.*

¹³⁸*Ibid.*

¹³⁹*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁰*Ibid.*, p. 267.

¹⁴¹Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Granville Co. NC Wills 1808 - 1833 Vol II*, p. 19.

¹⁴²Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*, p. 163.

¹⁴³Southern Historical Press Inc., *Granville Co. NC History and Genealogies*, p. 94.

¹⁴⁴Patty Dahm Pascoe, *Ancestors and Descendants of Patty Blackburn Davis: Davis, Hopper, Mays, Smith, Terrell, Blackburn, Bolton, Hale: including local history and memorabilia of Barbourville, Kentucky, and surrounding areas* (Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1984), p. 191. Hereinafter cited as *Ancestors & Descendants - Parry Blackburn Davis*.

¹⁴⁵Zae Hargett Gwynn, *Kinfolks of Granville Co. NC 1765-1820*, p. 163.

Children of **Obedience² Terrell** and **William "Billy" Mays** :

- i. ELIZABETH³ MAYS.¹⁴⁷
- ii. JOHN MAYS.¹⁴⁸
- iii. MARMADUKE MAYS.¹⁴⁹
- iv. NANCY (MARY) MAYS.¹⁵⁰
- v. PATSY MAYS.¹⁵¹
- vi. POLLY MAYS.¹⁵²
- vii. REBECCA MAYS.¹⁵³
- viii. SARAH (SALLY) MAYS.¹⁵⁴
- ix. SOLOMON MAYS.¹⁵⁵
- x. WILLIAM TERRELL MAYS.¹⁵⁶

Generation Three

5. JOSEPH HENRY³ TERRELL (*Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. Wake Co., NC, 17 Jul 1785, d. 30 Jan 1830 at age 44; m. Wake Co., NC, 20 Feb 1810 **ELIZABETH FORT** b. 25 Aug 1792.¹⁵⁷

Children of **Joseph Henry³ Terrell** and **Elizabeth Fort** :

- 8. i. NATHANIEL MACON⁴ TERRELL, b. 4 Dec 1810; m. Eliza Ann Little.

¹⁴⁶Southern Historical Press Inc., *Granville Co. NC History and Genealogies*, p. 94.

¹⁴⁷Patty Dahm Pascoe, *Ancestors and Descendants of Patty Blackburn Davis*, p. 191.

¹⁴⁸*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁹*Ibid.*

¹⁵⁰*Ibid.*

¹⁵¹*Ibid.*

¹⁵²*Ibid.*

¹⁵³*Ibid.*

¹⁵⁴*Ibid.*

¹⁵⁵*Ibid.*

¹⁵⁶*Ibid.*

¹⁵⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 267-8.

- ii. JAMES SOLOMON TERRELL;¹⁵⁸ b. 12 Apr 1812; d. 7 Oct 1857 at age 45.
- iii. PLEASANT DEMPSEY TERRELL;¹⁵⁹ b. 23 Jan 1814, d. Rolesville, NC, 9 Jun 1842 at age 28.¹⁶⁰; m. Nash Co., NC, 8 Feb 1842 Mildred Wheless. The following notice is shown in the cited reference: "M. in Nash County, on the 8th inst., by the Rev. William A. Atkinson, Mr. P. D. Terrell, of Wake [county], to Miss Mildred Wheless, daughter of Benj. Wheless, Esq. (RRw Friday 18 February 1842 3:5)/// (RaNCsw Wednesday 23 February 1842 3:5). ¹⁶¹
- iv. EMILY LOFTON TERRELL; b. 11 May 1816, d. 11 Jul 1845 at age 29; m. (--?--) Atkinson. ¹⁶²
- v. LUCY ANN JACKSON TERRELL; b. 17 Apr 1819; m. James Gray.¹⁶³
- vi. ELIZABETH HARRIET TERRELL;¹⁶⁴ b. 18 Apr 1821; d. 18 Sep 1861 at age 40.
- vii. WILLIAM LOFTIN TERRELL;¹⁶⁵ b. NC 8 May 1823.¹⁶⁶ He was a Farmer in 1880 living in Bartons Creek Township, Wake Co., NC.
- viii. MARY ANN CHARLOTTE TERRELL;¹⁶⁷ b. 2 Feb 1825; d. 24 Nov 1858 at age 33.
- ix. CHLOE ANN JANE TERRELL;¹⁶⁸ b. 21 Dec 1828.

¹⁵⁸Ibid., p. 268.

¹⁵⁹Ibid.

¹⁶⁰Lois Smathers Neal, "Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh NC Newspapers 1842," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal* Vol XXVII No 4 (November 2001): p. 384. Hereinafter cited as "Vital Records from Raleigh Newspapers 1842."

¹⁶¹Ibid., p. 383.

¹⁶²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

¹⁶³Ibid.

¹⁶⁴Ibid.

¹⁶⁵Ibid.

¹⁶⁶Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254984 National Archives Film T9-0984, p. 14D.

¹⁶⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

¹⁶⁸Ibid.

6. JOHN LEWIS³ TERRELL (*Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. Wake Co., NC, 17 Mar 1807, living 1880 in Wake Forest, Wake Co., NC, ¹⁶⁹ d. 26 Jan 1886 at age 78; m. 17 May 1831 **SARAH WILLIAMS** b. Franklin Co., NC, on 16 Apr 1814, d. 10 Jul 1878 at age 64, daughter of **Thomas Williams** and **Frances (--?--)**; ¹⁷⁰

Children of **John Lewis³ Terrell** and **Sarah Williams**:

9.
 - i. JOSEPHINE ANN E.⁴ TERRELL, b. 14 Mar 1832; m. Dr. Allen R. Young.
 - ii. JAMES JUDSON TERRELL; b. NC 21 May 1834;¹⁷¹ d. 19 Jul 1891 at age 57. He lost a leg at the battle of Malvern Hill 4 July 1863.¹⁷² He was a Carpenter, living 1880 in his father's household ¹⁷³ at Wake Forest, Wake Co., NC;
10.
 - iii. SIDNEY WAIT TERRELL, b. Rolesville, NC 26 Aug 1837; m. Virginia Almira Crockett.
11.
 - iv. LAURA CORNELIA TERRELL, b. NC 26 Apr 1840; m. Dr. James Wright Alston.
 - v. PATRICK HENRY TERRELL;¹⁷⁴ b. 15 Apr 1843; d. 12 Feb 1863 at age 19.
 - vi. JOHN RANDOLPH TERRELL;¹⁷⁵ b. 14 Oct 1846; d. Garner, NC, 8 Oct 1924 at age 77.
12.
 - vii. WILLIAM PITT TERRELL, b. Rolesville, NC 30 Jun 1850; m. Ada Haight.
 - viii. AMANDA F. TERRELL; b. 26 May 1853; m. W. J. Britt.¹⁷⁶
 - ix. MARIAH TERRELL; b. NC circa 1855. She was living 1880 in her father's household, ¹⁷⁷ at Wake Forest, Wake Co., NC.
 - x. MARY IDA TERRELL;¹⁷⁸ b. 13 Mar 1856; d. 10 Feb 1918 at age 61.

¹⁶⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254985 National Archives Film T9-0985, p. 467A.

¹⁷⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

¹⁷¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

¹⁷²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268-9.

¹⁷³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

¹⁷⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

¹⁷⁵*Ibid.*

¹⁷⁶*Ibid.*

¹⁷⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

¹⁷⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

She was living 1880 in her father's household, ¹⁷⁹ at Wake Forest, Wake Co., NC.

7. DR. THOMAS JEFFERSON³ TERRELL (*Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. Rolesville, NC, 28 Aug 1813, d. Warren Plains, NC, 5 Dec 1881 at age 68; m.(1) 17 Sep 1835 **ANNIE OLIVIA ROLES** b.12 Sep 1821, d. 31 Dec 1856 at age 35; m.(2) 1859 ¹⁸⁰ **MARY BLACKWELL JOHNSON** b. Palmer Springs, VA, 1832.

Children of **Dr. Thomas Jefferson³ Terrell** and **Annie Olivia Roles** :

- i. NANCY A.⁴ TERRELL;¹⁸¹ b. 15 Feb 1836; d. 1 Dec 1838 at age 2.
- ii. JOHN WARREN TERRELL;¹⁸² b. 11 Jan 1840; d. Gettysburg, PA.
- iii. JAMES MACON TERRELL;¹⁸³ b. 22 Jul 1842; d. Gettysburg, PA.
- iv. LUCY ANNE TERRELL; b. 28 May 1845.¹⁸⁴
- 13. v. DR. THOMAS BENTON TERRELL, b. NC 4 Jun 1847; m. Fannie Louise Wyatt.
- 14. vi. ROBERT FULTON TERRELL, b. 5 Sep 1849; m. Louisa Frances Wyatt.
- 15. vii. MARTHA (PATTIE) HELEN TERRELL, b. 18 Nov 1852; m. Nathaniel Green Perkinson.
- 16. viii. WILLIAM SOLOMON TERRELL, b. 31 Dec 1856; m. Anne S. Harris.

Children of **Dr. Thomas Jefferson³ Terrell** and **Mary Blackwell Johnson** :

- i. HENRY D.⁴ TERRELL; b. 7 May 1860; m. Ida McIlwaine.¹⁸⁵
- ii. CHARLES J. TERRELL; b. 17 Aug 1862.¹⁸⁶
- 17. iii. WALTER DOUGLAS TERRELL, b. 14 Dec 1864; m. Mary Brewster.
- iv. MARY ELIZA TERRELL; b. 18 Feb 1867.¹⁸⁷

¹⁷⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

¹⁸⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 268, 270.

¹⁸¹*Ibid.*, p. 270.

¹⁸²*Ibid.*

¹⁸³*Ibid.*

¹⁸⁴*Ibid.*

¹⁸⁵*Ibid.*

¹⁸⁶*Ibid.*

- v. JOSEPH TURNER TERRELL; b. 16 Jan 1869;¹⁸⁸ d. FL.
- vi. ALVA LEE TERRELL; b. 28 Oct 1873;¹⁸⁹ d. Norfolk, VA.
- 18. vii. BENJAMIN PETTIS TERRELL, b. 28 Oct 1877; m. Eleanor Fleming.

¹⁸⁷Ibid.

¹⁸⁸Ibid.

¹⁸⁹Ibid.

Generation Four

8. NATHANIEL MACON⁴ TERRELL (*Joseph³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. 4 Dec 1810; m. **Eliza Ann Little.**¹⁹⁰

Children of **Nathaniel Macon⁴ Terrell** and **Eliza Ann Little** :

- i. ANNE⁵ TERRELL.¹⁹¹
- ii. GEORGE TERRELL.¹⁹²
- iii. LEWIS C. TERRELL.¹⁹³

9. JOSEPHINE ANN E.⁴ TERRELL (*John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. 14 Mar 1832, d. 1921; m. **DR. ALLEN R. YOUNG**, Physician,¹⁹⁴ b. NC circa 1833. She and **Dr. Allen R. Young** were living 1880 in Wake Forest, Wake Co., NC.¹⁹⁵

Children of **Josephine Ann E.⁴ Terrell** and **Dr. Allen R. Young** all b. in NC :

- i. AVARADA (ALVIRADA)⁵ YOUNG;¹⁹⁶ b. 4 Nov 1857.¹⁹⁷
- 19. ii. DR. LAWRENCE B. YOUNG, b. 30 Jul 1859; m. N. N. (Surname unknown).
- iii. FLORENCE YOUNG;¹⁹⁸ b. 22 Sep 1861.¹⁹⁹

10. SIDNEY WAIT⁴ TERRELL (*John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);²⁰⁰ b. Rolesville, NC, 26 Aug 1837, d. there, 27 Dec 1911 at age 74; m. 3 May 1860 **VIRGINIA ALMIRA CROCKETT**, b. Baltimore, MD, 30 Jan 1835; [According to the 1880 Census, she

¹⁹⁰Ibid., p. 268.

¹⁹¹Ibid.

¹⁹²Ibid.

¹⁹³Ibid.

¹⁹⁴Ibid.

¹⁹⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

¹⁹⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

¹⁹⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

¹⁹⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

¹⁹⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

²⁰⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

was born in NC about 1842.],²⁰¹ d. Rolesville, NC, on 17 May 1918 at age 83.
^{202,203}

He and **Virginia Almira Crockett** were living 1880 in Wake Forest Township, Wake Co., NC.²⁰⁴ They are buried in the Terrell Family Cemetery in Rolesville. The Terrell Family Cemetery is located just a few hundred yards east from the Rolesville Baptist Church on SR #1003.

Except for a few years in Salisbury (1870-1875), Sidney Wait Terrell's entire life was spent in Rolesville, NC as a Merchant, Farm Operator, and Businessman. He owned and operated the only cotton gin in the area during the Civil War and later during the reconstruction years, he owned the blacksmith shop.

Children of **Sidney Wait⁴ Terrell** and **Virginia Almira Crockett** both b. Rolesville, NC :

20. i. GEORGE SUMTER⁵ TERRELL, b. 12 Apr 1861; m. Frances Carolina (Lovie) Park.
- ii. LOGAN DOUGLAS TERRELL;^{205,206} b. 28 Aug 1862;²⁰⁷ d. Rolesville, NC, 14 Feb 1918 at age 55.

11. LAURA CORNELIA⁴ TERRELL (*John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); [1880 Census shows name as Cornelia L. Alston.];²⁰⁸ b. NC 26 Apr 1840;²⁰⁹ d. Arlington, NJ, 24 May 1920 at age 80; m. 11 Mar 1866 **DR. JAMES WRIGHT ALSTON**, Physician, b. NC 18 Apr 1818; [1880 Census shows age at 60.].²¹⁰ d. Raleigh, NC, 18 Apr 1892 at age 74. He graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1839 or 1840. They had eight children - two sons and six daughters. One son and one daughter died in childhood. A daughter, Bessie Lulene Alston, was living in

²⁰¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467B.

²⁰²Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather* (Franklin Co NC: Self-Published, 1993), pp. 2, 7. Hereinafter cited as *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*.

²⁰³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²⁰⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467B.

²⁰⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

²⁰⁶Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*, p. 4.

²⁰⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²⁰⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 242D.

²⁰⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²¹⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 242D.

Asheville, NC c. 1901. Dr. Alston was the son of **Gen. Joseph John (Jack) Alston and Margaret B. Thomas.**²¹¹

LAURA CORNELIA⁴ TERRELL and **Dr. James Wright Alston** were living 1880 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.²¹²

Children of **Laura Cornelia⁴ Terrell** and **Dr. James Wright Alston** all b. NC:

- i. CORNELIA J.⁵ ALSTON; b. 23 Jan 1867.^{213,214}
- ii. EDWARD MARION ALSTON;²¹⁵ b. 16 Dec 1869.²¹⁶
- iii. ANNIE L. ALSTON;²¹⁷ b. 19 Aug 1871.²¹⁸
- iv. BESSIE L. ALSTON; b. 21 Mar 1873.^{219,220}
- v. SADIE M. ALSTON; b. circa 1875.²²¹
- vi. LUCY A. ALSTON; b. circa 1879.²²²
- vii. (--?--) ALSTON; b. circa 1880; [Shown as 1 Month old on Census.].²²³

12. WILLIAM PITT⁴ TERRELL (*John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); Engineer, b. Rolesville, NC, 30 Jun 1850, d. Old Fort, NC, 26 May 1930 at age 79; m. ²²⁴ **ADA**

²¹¹Joseph A. Groves MD, *The Alstons and Allstons of North & South Carolina* (Columbia, SC: The Franklin Printing & Publishing Co., 1901), p. 110. Hereinafter cited as *Alstons/Allstons of NC & SC*.

²¹²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 242D.

²¹³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²¹⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 242D.

²¹⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²¹⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 242D.

²¹⁷*Ibid.*

²¹⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²¹⁹*Ibid.*

²²⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 242D.

²²¹*Ibid.*

²²²*Ibid.*

²²³*Ibid.*

²²⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

HAIGHT b. MI 2 Aug 1856. He and **Ada Haight** were living 1880 in Old Fort, McDowell Co., NC.²²⁵

Children of **William Pitt⁴ Terrell** and **Ada Haight** all b. Old Fort, NC :

- i. ALBERT JOHNSON⁵ TERRELL;²²⁶ b. 15 Dec 1875, d. 13 Oct 1918 at age 42; m. 15 Jan 1914 Bertha Crawford.²²⁷
- ii. TWIN DAUGHTER TERRELL;²²⁸ b. 31 Oct 1877; d. Old Fort, NC, 31 Oct 1877.
- iii. TWIN DAUGHTER TERRELL;²²⁹ b. 31 Oct 1877; d. Old Fort, NC, 31 Oct 1877.
- iv. STELLA MAUD TERRELL;²³⁰ b. 1 Mar 1880, d. 2 Aug 1939 at age 59; m. 17 Sep 1901 W. D. Kaufman.²³¹
- v. CHARLES CLYDE TERRELL; b. 31 Jan 1883, d. 26 Mar 1915 at age 32; m. 29 Jul 1909 Myra Carver;²³²
- vi. CLARENCE E. TERRELL; b. 2 Oct 1884;²³³ d. 13 May 1907 at age 22.
21. vii. MALVERN HILL TERRELL, b. 20 Jan 1886; m. Dorcas Edwards.
- viii. CARRIE C. TERRELL; b. 21 Dec 1887; m. 3 Dec 1914 Harry L. Bach.²³⁴
- ix. ELSIE TERRELL; b. 15 Feb 1890;²³⁵ d. 1890.
- x. ETHEL I. TERRELL; b. 19 Sep 1892; m. 12 Dec 1913 E. A. Aisenatadt.²³⁶
- xi. FRANK B. TERRELL; b. 13 Jan 1894;²³⁷ d. 31 Oct 1934 at age 40.

²²⁵Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McDowell County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254971 National Archives Film T9-0971, p. 458B.

²²⁶*Ibid.*

²²⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²²⁸*Ibid.*

²²⁹*Ibid.*

²³⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McDowell County, NC, p. 458B.

²³¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²³²*Ibid.*

²³³*Ibid.*

²³⁴*Ibid.*

²³⁵*Ibid.*

²³⁶*Ibid.*

- xii. BERTHA LILLIAN TERRELL; b. 15 Mar 1895;²³⁸ d. 20 Jun 1895.
- xiii. IRA LEWIS TERRELL; b. 9 Jun 1897;²³⁹ d. 5 Aug 1897.

13. DR. THOMAS BENTON⁴ TERRELL (*Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. NC 4 Jun 1847; m. ²⁴⁰ **FANNIE LOUISE WYATT**; [1880 Census shows initials 'L. J.']. b. NC circa 1849.

He was employed 1880 as a R. R. Engineer, Raleigh, Wake Co., NC; where he and **Fannie Louise Wyatt** were living.²⁴¹

Children of **Dr. Thomas Benton⁴ Terrell** and **Fannie Louise Wyatt** :

- i. LIZZIE E.⁵ TERRELL; b. NC circa 1869.²⁴²
- ii. GEORGE GRICE TERRELL²⁴³ [Not shown in the 1880 Census for Wake Co., NC. May have been born after 1880.].²⁴⁴
- iii. KATE F. TERRELL; b. NC circa 1871.²⁴⁵
- iv. FANNIE THOMAS TERRELL;²⁴⁶ b. NC circa 1873.²⁴⁷
- v. THOMAS FULLER TERRELL;²⁴⁸ b. NC circa 1879.²⁴⁹

14. ROBERT FULTON⁴ TERRELL (*Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. 5 Sep 1849, d. 19 Nov 1919 at age 70; m. **Louisa Frances Wyatt**.²⁵⁰

Children of **Robert Fulton⁴ Terrell** and **Louisa Frances Wyatt**:

- i. ELIZABETH⁵ TERRELL.²⁵¹

²³⁷Ibid.

²³⁸Ibid.

²³⁹Ibid.

²⁴⁰Ibid., p. 270.

²⁴¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 335D.

²⁴²Ibid.

²⁴³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 270.

²⁴⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 335D.

²⁴⁵Ibid.

²⁴⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 270.

²⁴⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 335D.

²⁴⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 270.

²⁴⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 335D.

²⁵⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 270.

15. MARTHA (PATTIE) HELEN⁴ TERRELL (*Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. 18 Nov 1852; [1880 Census shows age as 25, implying date of birth 1855.];²⁵² m. ²⁵³**NATHANIEL GREEN PERKINSON**, a Farmer, b. NC circa 1855. A grandson is Mr. Nat Hays, (c. 1954) of Greensboro, NC.²⁵⁴ She and **Nathaniel Green Perkinson** were living 1880 in Hawtree Township, Warren Co., NC.²⁵⁵

Children of **Martha (Pattie) Helen⁴ Terrell** and **Nathaniel Green Perkinson**, both b. NC:

- i. AUTHER G.⁵ PERKINSON; b. circa 1879.²⁵⁶
- ii. SALLIE O. PERKINSON; b. circa 1880; [Age shown as 3 months on 1880 Census.].²⁵⁷

16. WILLIAM SOLOMON⁴ TERRELL (*Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. 31 Dec 1856; m. **Anne S. Harris**.²⁵⁸

Children of **William Solomon⁴ Terrell** and **Anne S. Harris** :

- i. WILLIAM S.⁵ TERRELL.²⁵⁹
- ii. OLIVE ROSE TERRELL.²⁶⁰

17. WALTER DOUGLAS⁴ TERRELL (*Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. 14 Dec 1864, d. 1893; m. **MARY BREWSTER** b. Wake Co., NC. ²⁶¹

Children of **Walter Douglas⁴ Terrell** and **Mary Brewster** :

²⁵¹Ibid.

²⁵²Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Warren County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254985 National Archives Film T9-0985, p. 47D.

²⁵³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 270.

²⁵⁴Ibid.

²⁵⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Warren County, NC, p. 47D.

²⁵⁶Ibid.

²⁵⁷Ibid.

²⁵⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 270.

²⁵⁹Ibid.

²⁶⁰Ibid.

²⁶¹Ibid.

- i. MARGERY BREWSTER⁵ TERRELL.²⁶²

18. BENJAMIN PETTIS⁴ TERRELL (*Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);²⁶³ b. 28 Oct 1877, d. Warrenton, NC; m. **ELEANOR FLEMING**, who married (--?--) **Rodwell** as her 2nd husband.^{264,265}

Children of **Benjamin Pettis⁴ Terrell** and **Eleanor Fleming** :

22. i. EDITH⁵ TERRELL, b. Warrenton, NC 25 Jan 1912; m. Harold Chafey; m. (--?--) Parent.
ii. SIMON FLEMING TERRELL; m. Ethel King.²⁶⁶
iii. LEAH TERRELL; m. (--?--) Morris.²⁶⁷

²⁶²Ibid.

²⁶³Ibid.

²⁶⁴Ibid.

²⁶⁵Obituary of Edith Terrell Parent, *The News & Observer*, Raleigh, NC, 27 June 1997, 6B. Hereinafter cited as Obituary of Edith Terrell Parent.

²⁶⁶Ibid.

²⁶⁷Ibid.

Generation Five

19. DR. LAWRENCE B.⁵ YOUNG (*Josephine⁴Terrell, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. NC 30 Jul 1859; m. **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.²⁶⁸ He was shown unmarried in his father's household in the 1880 Census in Wake Forest, Wake County, NC.
²⁶⁹

Children of **Dr. Lawrence B.⁵ Young** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)** :

- i. LILLIAN⁶ YOUNG; m. (--?--) Weathers.²⁷⁰

20. GEORGE SUMTER⁵ TERRELL (*Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. Rolesville, NC, 12 Apr 1861;²⁷¹ d. Raleigh, NC, 10 May 1927 at age 66; m. there, 21 Oct 1893 **FRANCES CAROLINA (LOVIE) PARK** b. Raleigh, NC, 4 Jul 1869, d. Baltimore, MD, on 29 Sep 1910 at age 41, daughter of **Benjamin Franklin Park** and **Frances Carolina Beavers**.²⁷²

Children of **George Sumter⁵ Terrell** and **Frances Carolina (Lovie) Park** :

- 23. i. SIDNEY WAIT⁶ TERRELL;²⁷³ b. 28 Feb 1895; d. 28 Feb 1895.
- ii. BENJAMIN PARK TERRELL, b. 28 Sep 1896; m. Minnie May Batchelor.
- 24. iii. GEORGE SUMTER TERRELL, b. 8 Jun 1899; m. Ellen Woodley; m. Margaret Woodley.
- 25. iv. VIRGINIA LOUISE TERRELL, b. 3 Sep 1902; m. Alfred Henry Lathrop.
- v. FRANKLIN SIDNEY TERRELL;²⁷⁴ b. 18 Sep 1906, d. 29 Mar 1961 at age 54; m. 6 Oct 1928 Erma Elizabeth Williams.²⁷⁵

21. MALVERN HILL⁵ TERRELL (*William⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. Old Fort, NC, 20 Jan 1886; m. 21 Dec 1910 **DORCAS EDWARDS** b. Madison Co., NC
²⁷⁶

²⁶⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

²⁶⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467A.

²⁷⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 268.

²⁷¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 467B.

²⁷²Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*, p. 2.

²⁷³*Ibid.*, p. 3.

²⁷⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²⁷⁵Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*, p. 3.

Children of **Malvern Hill⁵ Terrell** and **Dorcas Edwards** :

- i. GERALDINE⁶ TERRELL; b. 31 Mar 1921.²⁷⁷
- ii. (--?--) TERRELL; m. Marvin Russell Houck.²⁷⁸

22. EDITH⁵ TERRELL (*Benjamin⁴, Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*); b. Warrenton, NC, 25 Jan 1912, d. there, 23 Jun 1997 at age 85; m. **Harold Chafey**; m. (--?--) **Parent**.²⁷⁹ There were no children of **Edith⁵ Terrell** and (--?--) **Parent**.

Children of **Edith⁵ Terrell** and **Harold Chafey** :

- 26. i. DIANE⁶ CHAFEY, m. (--?--) Posey.

.

²⁷⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²⁷⁷Ibid.

²⁷⁸Ibid.

²⁷⁹*Obituary of Edith Terrell Parent*, 27 June 1997, 6B.

Generation Six

23. BENJAMIN PARK⁶ TERRELL (*George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);²⁸⁰ b. 28 Sep 1896; m. 30 Aug 1919 **MINNIE MAY BATCHELOR** b.15 Jul 1897, d.17 Sep 1968 at age 71 ²⁸¹

Children of **Benjamin Park⁶ Terrell** and **Minnie May Batchelor** both b.Raleigh, NC:

- 27. i. SARAH FRANCES⁷ TERRELL, b. 26 May 1920; m. William Brinker Stanard.
- 28. ii. BENJAMIN PARK TERRELL JR. is still living.

24. GEORGE SUMTER⁶ TERRELL (*George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);²⁸² b. 8 Jun 1899; m. **ELLEN WOODLEY** b.18 Jan 1863; m. 1917 **Margaret WOODLEY** ²⁸³ There were no children of **George Sumter⁶ Terrell** and **Margaret Woodley**

Children of **George Sumter⁶ Terrell** and **Ellen Woodley** :

- i. MARGARET LOUISE⁷ TERRELL; b. 1924; m. 1941 (--?--) Moore.²⁸⁴

25. VIRGINIA LOUISE⁶ TERRELL (*George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);²⁸⁵ b. 3 Sep 1902, d. Asheville, NC, 1 Dec 1974 at age 72; m. 3 Mar 1928 **ALFRED HENRY LATHROP** b. Toledo, OH, 23 May 1899, d. Chapel Hill, NC, 11 Feb 1977 at age 77. ²⁸⁶

Children of **Virginia Louise⁶ Terrell** and **Alfred Henry Lathrop** :

- 29. i. GEORGE TERRELL⁷ LATHROP, b. Asheville, NC 17 Aug 1935; m. Frances Ann Anthony.

²⁸⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²⁸¹Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*, p. 3.

²⁸²Ibid.

²⁸³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²⁸⁴Ibid.

²⁸⁵Ibid.

²⁸⁶Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*, p. 3.

26. DIANE⁶ CHAFEY (*Edith⁵Terrell, Benjamin⁴, Thomas³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);
m. (**--?--**) **Posey.**²⁸⁷

Children of **Diane⁶ Chafey** and (**--?--**) **Posey** :

- i. ROBERT⁷ POSEY²⁸⁸ is still living.
- ii. JULIANNE POSEY²⁸⁹ is still living.

²⁸⁷*Obituary of Edith Terrell Parent*, 27 June 1997, 6B.

²⁸⁸*Ibid.*

²⁸⁹*Ibid.*

Generation Seven

27. SARAH FRANCES⁷ TERRELL (*Benjamin⁶, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);²⁹⁰ b. Raleigh, NC, 26 May 1920; m. Annapolis, MD, 28 May 1944 ²⁹¹
WILLIAM BRINKER STANARD b. Huntington, WV, circa 1920, d. Norfolk, VA, 29 Nov 1999. He was Lt. Cmdr. US Navy – Ret, and was buried in Arlington National Cemetery, VA.. ²⁹²

Children of **Sarah Frances⁷ Terrell** and **William Brinker Stanard** :

- 30. i. RICHARD EARL⁸ STANARD is still living.
- 31. ii. BEVERLY TERRELL STANARD is still living.

28. BENJAMIN PARK⁷ TERRELL JR. (*Benjamin⁶, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);^{293,294} b. Raleigh, NC June 24, 1923; is still living; m.(1) **VIRGINIA LEE BAITY** Feb. 7, 1953, b. Winston Salem, NC, 6 Jun 1930; m.(2) **RACHEL CORBETT PARRISH** d. 5 Jun 1982. There were no children of **Benjamin Park⁷ Terrell Jr.** and **Rachel Corbett Parrish**; m.(3) **LILLIE MAE GAY STALLINGS**, who is still living. There were no children of **Benjamin Park⁷ Terrell Jr.** and **Lillie Mae Gay Stallings**.

He attended the U. S. Naval Academy from 1942 to 1944. Served in the United States Navy during World War II from 1945 to April 29, 1946. He received a B.C.E. degree from N. C. State College in 1949. Was employed as a bridge design engineer with the N. C. Highway Commission (c. 1962). He was (c. 1962) a member of the Sons of the American Revolution. State No. 1036, National No. 82510.

Children of **Benjamin Park⁷ Terrell Jr.** and **Virginia Lee Baity** :

- 32. i. BENJAMIN PARK⁸ TERRELL is still living.
- 33. ii. VIRGINIA ANNE TERRELL is still living.

²⁹⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

²⁹¹Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*, p. 4.

²⁹²Paid Death Notices, *The News & Observer, Paid Death Notice, Dec 1, 1999* Download www.news-observer.com/daily/1999/12/01/deathnotices.html Printed, *Metro Sec., Deaths Page*, Raleigh, NC, 1 Dec 1999, B7. Hereinafter cited as *The News & Observer*.

²⁹³William S. Powell, compiler, *North Carolina Lives* (Hopkinsville KY: Historical Record Association, 1962), p. 1208. Hereinafter cited as *North Carolina Lives*.

²⁹⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 269.

29. GEORGE TERRELL⁷ LATHROP (*Virginia⁶Terrell, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*);²⁹⁵ b. Asheville, NC, 17 Aug 1935; m. Gastonia, NC, 24 Aug 1957 **Frances Ann Anthony**, daughter of **William Augustus Anthony** and **Katherine Josephine Williams**.²⁹⁶

Children of **George Terrell⁷ Lathrop** and **Frances Ann Anthony** :

- i. ANTHONY TERRELL⁸ LATHROP is still living.
- ii. WILLIAM PARK LATHROP is still living.

²⁹⁵Ibid..

²⁹⁶Benjamin Park Terrell Jr., *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*, p. 6.

Generation Eight

30. RICHARD EARL⁸ STANARD (*Sarah⁷Terrell, Benjamin⁶, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*) is still living; m.(1) **JUDY GODWIN PHILLIPS**, who is still living. There were no children of **Richard Earl⁸ Stanard** and **Judy Godwin Phillips**; m.(2) **REBECCA BAHN**, who is still living.

Children of **Richard Earl⁸ Stanard** and **Rebecca Bahn**:

- i. AMY FRANCES⁹ STANARD is still living.
- ii. MARK WESLEY STANARD is still living.

31. BEVERLY TERRELL⁸ STANARD (*Sarah⁷Terrell, Benjamin⁶, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*) is still living; m. **DAVID RAY JOHNSON**, who is still living.

Children of **Beverly Terrell⁸ Stanard** and **David Ray Johnson**:

- 34. i. DAVID RAY⁹ JOHNSON JR. is still living.
- ii. KIMBERLYN RAY JOHNSON is still living.

32. BENJAMIN PARK⁸ TERRELL (*Benjamin⁷, Benjamin⁶, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*)²⁹⁷ is still living; m. **PAMELA VIRGINIA BRYAN**, who is still living.

Children of **Benjamin Park⁸ Terrell** and **Pamela Virginia Bryan** both b. Boone, Watauga Co., NC:

- i. STEVEN ADAM⁹ TERRELL is still living.
- ii. LEANNE VIRGINIA TERRELL is still living.

33. VIRGINIA ANNE⁸ TERRELL (*Benjamin⁷, Benjamin⁶, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*)²⁹⁸ is still living; m. **MICHAEL GLENN WINTERS**, who is still living.

Children of **Virginia Anne⁸ Terrell** and **Michael Glenn Winters** all b. Raleigh, NC:

- i. KRISTEN ANNE⁹ WINTERS is still living.
- ii. AMY MICHELLE WINTERS is still living.
- iii. MATTHEW GLENN WINTERS is still living.

²⁹⁷William S. Powell, *North Carolina Lives*, p. 1208.

²⁹⁸Ibid.

Generation Nine

34. DAVID RAY⁹ JOHNSON JR. (*Beverly⁸Stanard, Sarah⁷Terrell, Benjamin⁶, George⁵, Sidney⁴, John³, Solomon², Jephthah¹*) is still living; m. **LORI (--?--)**, who is still living.

Children of **David Ray⁹ Johnson Jr.** and **Lori (--?--)** :

- i. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH¹⁰ JOHNSON is still living.

Chapter 4

Descendants of Hezekiah Terrell

Generation One

1. HEZEKIAH¹ TERRELL;^{299,300,301} b. prob. Caroline Co., VA, 15 Aug 1735;³⁰² d. Bute Co., NC, 1767; m. about 1758 or 1759 **Phoebe Martin, daughter of **John Martin** and **Rachel** (--?--).³⁰³**

Hezekiah Terrell was a private in the North Carolina Militia 30 April 1754 in Capt. Sugar Jones Company as shown by the muster roll. He was in the 8th Carolina Regiment 8 Oct. 1754, and again listed in 1756. (N. C. Colonial Records, Vol. XXII, pp. 367, 377.)

Later records show that Hezekiah Terrell was granted three tracts of land in then Granville, but later Bute County, NC. One tract of 550 acres granted 11 Mar. 1760 was on both sides of New Light Creek. Another tract granted 3 Dec 1760 for 626 acres was on both sides of Sandy Creek. A 700 acre tract granted 1 Mar 1762 was on the north side of Sandy Creek. (Bk. 14, pp. 75,76,77)

He sold 512 acres on 24 Oct 1764 for 100 pounds, described as on both sides of Sandy Creek and Flat Rock Creek, joining John Martin, John Terrell, Browning Williams, and three others named, it being the remainder of a tract that John Martin had sold to Browning Williams. Proved Nov. Court 1764.

Hezekiah Terrell made a deed of gift of a slave to his daughter, Abigail Terrell 31 May 1765, and in that deed he mentioned, "my son Timothy Terrell."

Deed witnessed by George and James Martin (Will Book 1760-1800, part 3, p. 73, Bute Co., NC) Hezekiah and Phoebe both signed a deed 22 April 1765. (Ibid, p. 211)

²⁹⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), pp. 263-5. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

³⁰⁰John Bennett Boddie, editor, *Historical Southern Families - Vol II* (Redwood City, CA: Pacific Coast Publishers, 1958), p. 77. Hereinafter cited as *Historical Southern Families Vol II*.

³⁰¹Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*.

³⁰²Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

³⁰³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

It is believed that Hezekiah Terrell's death occurred in the latter part of 1767. At November Court 1770, James Martin was appointed guardian of Abigail Terrell, orphan of Hezekiah Terrell, dec'd. (Min. Bute Co. Court, p. 149.)

In 1772 James Martin rendered an account of his guardianship to the court. Among expenditures, he listed schooling and dancing lessons. He was traditionally an uncle of Abigail.

It is not known at this time when Phoebe Terrell died. Her son, Halcut Hawkins Terrell, was serving as Constable in Franklin County, NC in 1796. (Min. Bk. 1794-1800) He was Sheriff of Warren County, NC 1811-1821. He bought property in Warren County 16 Sept. 1806. (Warren Co. Deed Bk. 18, p. 339) A family record stated that Halcutt Terrell was b. 10 Jan. 1768 and died in Rapides Parish, LA 9 Jan 1839, married Martha Cook or Cocke 20 Oct 1811 in Warren County, NC.

Children of **Hezekiah¹ Terrell** and **Phoebe Martin** all b. Granville or Bute Co., NC :

2. i. ABIGAIL² TERRELL, b. 8 Jan 1760; m. William Rush.
- ii. TIMOTHY TERRELL; b. 17 Oct 1762;³⁰⁴ d. Franklin or Warren Co, NC, 31 Jul 1781 at age 18.
3. iii. HALCUT HAWKINS TERRELL, b. 10 Jan 1768; m. Martha Cook.

³⁰⁴Ibid.

Generation Two

2. **ABIGAIL² TERRELL** (*Hezekiah*¹);^{305,306} b. Bute Co., NC, 8 Jan 1760;³⁰⁷ d. KY 29 Dec 1835 at age 75;³⁰⁸ m. Bute Co., NC, 9 Feb 1775 **William Rush**, son of **Benjamin Rush** and **Alice Grigsby**.^{309,310,311}

WILLIAM RUSH;^{312,313,314} b. VA 1 Feb 1755, d. Montgomery County, NC, either 5 or 25 Jan 1827 at age 71.³¹⁵ He is the ancestor of Miss Nellie Ayres, author of *The Rush Genealogy*. He is named in the deed dated 9 July 1783, by Benjamin Rush II, as his son, conveying land "On North side of old Terrell place." We know from the Bible records, also, that William was a son of Benjamin Rush II and Alcy, his wife, as well as from the will of Benjamin Rush II. He married, in 1775, Abigail Terrell, daughter of Hezekiah Terrell and Phoebe (Martin) Terrell.

William Rush, (1755-1815), served in the Revolution, and his descendants belong to the Daughters of the American Revolution on his record. The reference is:

³⁰⁵Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, compiler, *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records, Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1967), p. 71. Hereinafter cited as *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*.

³⁰⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

³⁰⁷Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles," *The Longhunter* Vol 15 Number 2 (Summer 1992): p. 57. Hereinafter cited as "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles".

³⁰⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Genealogy of the Rush Family of Virginia, and the Terrell Genealogy* (Unknown: Self-Published, 1946), p. 94. Hereinafter cited as *Rush Family Genealogy*.

³⁰⁹John Bennett Boddie, *Historical Southern Families Vol II*, p. 77.

³¹⁰Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³¹¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 265-6.

³¹²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 87.

³¹³Edythe Rucker Whitley (Mrs. Albert Boyd), compiler, *The Tennessee Society DAR - Membership Roster and Soldiers - Vol 2 - 1900 - 1970* (Nashville TN: The Tennessee Society of the DAR, 1970), pp. 667-8. Hereinafter cited as *TN DAR Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers - Vol 2*.

³¹⁴Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*, p. 71.

³¹⁵Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol. VII, pages 17-4. Military Land Warrants, 640 acres Eastern District, July 15, 1793. Page 43, Book 81. To William Rush, a private in the Continental Line of said state of North Carolina Attest by J. Bryan Grimes, Secretary of State of N. C. (Certified Copy dated Sept. 10, 1919.) D.A.R. National Numbers 377578 and 374501 are mentioned in the following reference.

The descendants of William Rush (1755-1827) are eligible also to the United States Daughters of 1812 on the record of William Rush, on his Public Service during the period necessary for eligibility. The reference is:

Historical Sketches of North Carolina, by Wheeler, Chapter on Montgomery County, No. LII, page 271: "Members of General Assembly from Montgomery County from date of erection to 1850-51.

1792, House of Commons.....William Rush

1793, House of Commons.....William Rush

Book 81, p. 43. (1792-1794.) State of North Carolina. (Tennessee), No. 1656. Know unto all men that we have granted unto Joseph Beard, assignee of the heirs of William Rush, a Private in the Continental Line of said State, 650 acres of land in our County of Eastern District, beginning two beech trees standing on the bank of Clinch River the north side opposite the lower end of the horse shoe bottom, then down said river as it meanders 800 poles to a stake on the river bank near a white oak, then north 55, east 536 poles to a stake on the river bank, thence down the river bank 100 poles to the beginning. To hold to the said Joseph Beard, his heirs and assigns forever. Date 15 July 1793. I Glasgow. Sec'y, Ric'd Dobbs Spaight.

Children of **Abigail² Terrell** and **William Rush** :

4. i. BENJAMIN³ RUSH, b. 18 Jul 1776 in NC; m. Lucretia Harris.
5. ii. SARAH RUSH, b. 4 Oct 1778; m. Nathaniel Cheairs.
6. iii. MARY (MOLLIE) RUSH, b. 16 Feb 1781; m. Miles Baird.
7. iv. GRIGSBY RUSH, b. Montgomery Co., NC 20 May 1784; m. N. N. (Surname unknown); m. Nancy Fourquereau; m. Priscilla Harris.
8. v. REBECCA RUSH, b. 21 Mar 1787; m. Robert Frizzle; m. Miles Baird.
- vi. TERRELL RUSH;³¹⁶ b. 21 Aug 1789; d. 16 Aug 1808 at age 18.³¹⁷
- vii. WILLIAM RUSH;³¹⁸ b. 12 May 1792.³¹⁹
9. viii. MARTIN RUSH SR., b. Montgomery Co., NC 21 Mar 1794; m. Mariah J. (Christian) McCain; m. Susan Bell.

³¹⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 94.

³¹⁷Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³¹⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 94.

³¹⁹Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

- 10. ix. ANN (NANCY) RUSH, b. 12 Feb 1799; m. Merritte Abdon Sedberry.
- 11. x. ALICE RUSH, b. 22 May 1801; m. Arthur Harris.

3. HALCUT HAWKINS² TERRELL (*Hezekiah*¹); b. Bute Co., NC, 10 Jan 1768, d. Rapides Parish, LA, 9 Jan 1839 at age 70.³²⁰; m. Warren Co., NC, 20 Oct 1811 **Martha Cook**. Marriage bond of that date shows Bondsman & Witness: Wm. Green. Surname of bride shown as Martha Cock on Bond in Warren Co., NC, 28 Aug 1811.³²¹

Halcut Hawkins Terrell was serving as Constable in Franklin County, NC in 1796. (Min. Bk. 1794-1800.) He was Sheriff of Warren County, NC 1811-1821. He bought property in Warren County 16 Sept 1806. (Warren Co. Deed Book 18, p. 339.)

A family record stated that Halcutt Terrell was b. 10 Jan. 1768 and died in Rapides Parish. LA 9 Jan. 1839, married Martha Cook or Cocke 20 Oct 1811 in Warren County, NC.

Children of **Halcut Hawkins² Terrell** and **Martha Cook** :

- i. HENDERSON³ TERRELL; b. Warren Co., NC, 23 Oct 1812;³²² d. 9 Mar 1828 at age 15.
- ii. HARRIET TERRELL; b. Warren Co., NC, 9 Jul 1815; m. Austen Burgess.³²³
- iii. EMILY MAY TERRELL; b. Warren Co., NC, 18 Aug 1817; m. Caesar Archibald.³²⁴
- iv. ELIZABETH TERRELL.³²⁵
- v. AMANDA LOUISE TERRELL; b. Warren Co., NC, 20 Jun 1820; m. James Anderson Crawford; m. John Hickman Randall.³²⁶
- vi. HALCOT TERRELL.³²⁷

³²⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 264-5.

³²¹Ancestry.com Full Context of North Carolina Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, online www.Ancestry.com, Record # 01 245: Bond # 000162996. Hereinafter cited as Ancestry.com NC Marriage Bonds 1741-1868.

³²²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 265.

³²³Ibid.

³²⁴Ibid.

³²⁵Ibid.

³²⁶Ibid.

³²⁷Ibid.

Generation Three

4. BENJAMIN³ RUSH (*Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);³²⁸ b. NC 18 Jul 1776;³²⁹ d. Montgomery Co., NC, 23 Jan 1860 at age 83; m. **LUCRETIA HARRIS** b. 18 Oct 1778, d. 3 Oct 1853 at age 74.³³⁰ The inscriptions on the Tombstones are as follows: "Lucretia, consort of Benjamin Rush, died Oct. 3rd, 1853, aged 73 years." "Benjamin Rush, born June 18th, 1 776, died Jan 23rd, 1860, aged 83 years." These graves, along with the graves of their son, Atlas F. Rush, and his wife, were found in a family burial ground, old Rush home place, near Mountain Creek in Montgomery County, NC.

This was the home of Benjamin Rush, and afterward the home of his youngest son, Atlas F. Rush. The house was built in 1832 (date in stone in the chimney). The house has been torn down in recent years. Benjamin Rush lived and died near Old Sardis Church, Montgomery Co., NC according to his descendants.

Benjamin Rush m. Lucretia Harris (called Chrissie and Lou Chrissie), daughter of John and Patience Harris. We do not know the date of their marriage, but their oldest child was born 1806.

The will of Benjamin Rush is recorded in Will Book I, p. 109, Montgomery Co., NC. It mentions son Calvin H. Rush, son Atlas F. Rush, land at the channel of Mountain Creek and land on Mountain Creek, southeast of Chisholm's Road, granddaughter Lucretia J. Green; grand-dau. Elizabeth Rush \$300 cash; grandson William M. Rush, \$300; also says residue etc. to be divided equally among my children, nine in number. Appoints two sons, Calvin H. Rush and Atlas F. Rush as execrs. signed Oct. 12, 1854 -- witness Allen McLerman, Nute McLeod. Proved April, 1861 and ordered recorded Jan. 1864.

Children of **Benjamin³ Rush** and **Lucretia Harris** :

12. i. WILLIAM CHAPPELL⁴ RUSH, b. NC; m. Elizabeth Crawford.
13. ii. PATIENCE RUSH, b. 4 Dec 1804; m. Eli Harris.
14. iii. MILES RUSH, m. Elizabeth (Betsy) Snith.
15. iv. TERRELL RUSH, m. Judith Smith.
 - v. JOHN RUSH married and had a family; but, as of this date (April 2002), I do not have information concerning his descendants.³³¹
16. vi. ABIGAIL TERRELL RUSH, b. NC 12 Feb 1818; m. David Harris.
17. vii. NANCY NEWIT RUSH, b. 28 Feb 1820; m. Robert Touchstone Williams.

³²⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 94.

³²⁹Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³³⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 94.

³³¹*Ibid.*

18. viii. CALVIN H. RUSH, b. NC 25 Jul 1821; m. Melinda McLendon.
19. ix. ATLAS FRANKLIN RUSH, b. 8 Apr 1823; m. Elizabeth (--?--); m. Flora A. (--?--).

5. SARAH³ RUSH (*Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);³³² b. 4 Oct 1778;³³³ d. 10 Jun 1848 at age 69; m. 4 Jul 1791 **NATHANIEL CHEAIRS** b. 1764, d. Holly Springs, MS, 1846, son of **Thomas Cheairs** and **Mary Anne** (--?--).³³⁴ They settled near Columbia, Maury County, TN.

The Cheairs family lived on the Eastern Shore of Delaware with a band of French Huguenots, and afterwards went to Kent Co., MD. Sarah Rush and Nathaniel Cheairs were married July 4, 1791, when Sarah was thirteen. Mrs. J. O. Cheairs of Tulsa, OK stated (c. 1946), that Sarah (Rush) Cheairs was buried in a family burying ground five miles east of Lamar, MS.

The will of Nathaniel Cheairs was found in Maury County, TN, Book A, Vol. 2, p. 485, dated 7 Jan. 1845 and abstracted as follows: He names his wife, Sarah Cheairs; son, Nathaniel F. Cheairs; son, Martin T. Cheairs; son, John W. Cheairs; son, Thomas D. Cheairs; daughter, Polly Scott; her daughter, Emily Richardson; Mary Scott; Louisa Scott; Abigail Scott; Susan Scott; daughter Nancy R. Perkins; daughter, Louisa Campbell; witts, John Brown, Jas. C. Mitchell, Jr., J. C. Mitchell;

Children of **Sarah³ Rush** and **Nathaniel Cheairs** :

20. i. MARY (POLLY)⁴ CHEAIRS, b. Montgomery Co., NC 8 May 1796; m. Nathaniel Scott.
- ii. BENJAMIN CHEAIRS; b. Montgomery Co., NC, 16 Apr 1798.³³⁵
- iii. WILLIAM CHEAIRS; b. Montgomery Co., NC, 2 Feb 1800.³³⁶
- iv. JAMES H. CHEAIRS; b. Anson Co., NC, 9 Mar 1802.³³⁷
- v. MARTIN T. CHEAIRS;³³⁸ b. Anson Co., NC, 19 May 1804.
 He was living 1880 in Spring Hill, Maury Co., TN;
 [Living in the household of Wm. H. Brown and his wife,

³³²Ibid., pp. 94, 103.

³³³Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³³⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 101.

³³⁵Ibid., p. 103.

³³⁶Ibid.

³³⁷Ibid.

³³⁸Ibid.

- Laura Brown. No relationship is shown between M. T. Cheairs and the Browns.].³³⁹
- 21. vi. JOHN WESLEY CHEAIRS, b. Anson Co., NC 10 Dec 1806; m. N. N. (Surname unknown).
 - 22. vii. LOUISA TERRELL CHEAIRS, b. NC 1810; m. (--?--) Campbell.
 - 23. viii. NANCY RUSH CHEAIRS, b. NC 25 Sep 1813; m. (--?--) Perkins.
 - ix. THOMAS DOUGLAS CHEAIRS; b. Maury Co., TN, 3 Apr 1816.³⁴⁰
 - 24. x. NATHANIEL FRANCE CHEAIRS, b. Maury Co., TN 6 Dec 1818; m. S. P. (--?--).
 - xi. SARAH CHEAIRS,³⁴¹ b. Maury Co., TN, 1820; d. there, 1822.

6. MARY (MOLLIE)³ RUSH (*Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 16 Feb 1781;³⁴² d. 27 Aug 1837 at age 56; m. Montgomery Co., NC, 5 Jun 1800 **MILES BAIRD** b.1774, d. 20 May 1841; m. in 1838 as his second wife, **Rebecca Rush**, daughter of **William Rush** and **Abigail Terrell**.³⁴³

Children of **Mary (Mollie)³ Rush** and **Miles Baird** :

- i. ELIZABETH⁴ BAIRD; b. 5 Jun 1801; m. James Martin.³⁴⁴
- ii. TERRELL BAIRD; b. 15 Jan 1804.³⁴⁵
- iii. WILLIAM BAIRD;³⁴⁶ b. 16 Feb 1807; d. 8 Oct 1826 at age 19.
- iv. NANCY BAIRD; b. 11 Mar 1810.³⁴⁷
- 25. v. THOMAS BAIRD, b. 17 May 1812; m. Nancy Harris.
- vi. BENJAMIN BAIRD; b. 29 Nov 1814.³⁴⁸
- 26. vii. JOHN H. BAIRD, b. KY 6 Sep 1817; m. Emley (--?--).
- viii. WILSON BAIRD; b. 20 Feb 1821.³⁴⁹

³³⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, Personal Library FHL Film 1255271 National Archives Film T9-1271, p. 58D.

³⁴⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 103.

³⁴¹*Ibid.*

³⁴²Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁴³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 94, 104,106-7.

³⁴⁴*Ibid.*, p. 105.

³⁴⁵*Ibid.*

³⁴⁶*Ibid.*

³⁴⁷*Ibid.*

³⁴⁸*Ibid.*

7. GRIGSBY³ RUSH (*Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);³⁵⁰ b. Montgomery Co., NC, 20 May 1784; d. Logan Co., KY, 18 Mar 1867 at age 82. [Ayres reference shows 19 Dec 1845.]; ³⁵¹ m.(1) Montgomery Co., NC, 28 Apr 1803 **PRISCILLA HARRIS**, ³⁵² b. Montgomery Co., NC, 28 Dec 1781, d. Logan Co., KY, 28 Jun 1842 at age 60, daughter of **Joshua (John) Harris** and **Olive Harris**; ³⁵³ m.(2) Logan Co., KY, **N. N. (SURNAME UNKNOWN)** d. Logan Co., KY, 8 Oct 1843. There were no children of **Grigsby³ Rush** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**; m.(3) in Logan Co., KY, **NANCY FOURQUEREAU** b. VA 1802, d. 1850. She married as her first husband, **Dr. John Harris**. There were no children of **Grigsby³ Rush** and **Nancy Fourquereau** ³⁵⁴

The birth and death dates of Grigsby Rush and his first wife, Priscilla Harris, are taken from tombstone data in Kentucky.

The name of the second wife of Grigsby Rush is unknown. His will is found in Logan County Wills, p. 85, dated Dec 16, 1845. He bequeaths his estate to his wife, Nancy (his third wife); mentions his children, Martin Rush, Emeline Rush Harris, Nancy Gilbert, Abigail France, Jane Gilbert, Miranda Jagoe, Elizabeth Priest and Sarah Campbell, and the heirs of William Rush, Excers George Richardson and Martin Rush. Book G, p. 538. Probated Dec. 22, 1845.

Mrs. Ada (Harris) Palmer stated (In the Ayres reference) that the third wife of Grigsby Rush was the widow of Dr. John Harris, who "was a Scotch lassie and a beauty, whose maiden name was Fourquereau—she survived him by several years. Dr. John Harris, son of Taylor Harris and grandson of John and Patience Harris, married Nancy Fourquereau. The census of 1850 for Logan Co., KY, p. 26, shows Nancy Rush, born in Virginia, aged 48, living with the family of Threatt Fourquereau, who was aged 36. This Nancy Rush was probably the widow of Grigsby Rush, and a sister of Threatt Fourquereau. The name sounds as if she may have been a French Huguenot. Dr. John Harris, son of Taylor and Cynthia (Farmer) Harris, and his wife Nancy, had no children. Neither did Nancy and her second husband, Dr. Rush, have any children."

Children of **Grigsby³ Rush** and **Priscilla Harris**:

27. i. **ELIZABETH⁴ RUSH**, b. Montgomery Co., NC 12 Feb 1804; m. George Stubblefield Priest.

³⁴⁹Ibid., p. 106.

³⁵⁰Ibid., pp. 94, 117-120.

³⁵¹Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁵²L. H. Hart, "Southampton County Chancery Suit 1829," *The Southside Virginian* Vol. 6 No. 2 (April 1988): pp. 70-1. Hereinafter cited as "Southampton Co. Suit 1829".

³⁵³Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁵⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 117-20.

28. ii. ANNE (NANCY) RUSH, b. Montgomery Co., NC 25 Aug 1805
; m. Dr. Samuel Gilbert.
29. iii. ABIGAIL RUSH, b. TN 6 Feb 1807; m. Henry France.
30. iv. WILLIAM TERRELL RUSH, b. Logan Co., KY 31 Mar 1809;
m. Harriett Campbell.
- v. JANE RUSH; b. Logan Co., KY, 26 May 1811;³⁵⁵ m. there,
Dr. James Gilbert.³⁵⁶
- vi. SARAH RUSH; b. Logan Co., KY, 10 Apr 1814;³⁵⁷ m. Urban
Campbell, son of Aaron Campbell and N. N. (Surname
unknown).
31. vii. MARTIN RUSH, b. Logan Co., KY 25 Oct 1816; m. Martha
Arnold; m. Elvira Morrow.
32. viii. EMELINE (EMOLINE) RUSH, b. Logan Co., KY 18 Sep 1819;
m. Robert Green Harris.
33. ix. BENJAMIN C. RUSH, b. Logan Co., KY 18 Sep 1823; m.
Harriett (--?--).
34. x. MIRANDA (MANDY) CATHERINE RUSH, b. Logan Co., KY 9
May 1825; m. William Jagoe.

8. REBECCA³ RUSH (*Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 21 Mar 1787;³⁵⁸ d. 7 Jan 1872 at age 84; m.(1) Montgomery Co., NC, 5 Jun 1800 **ROBERT FRIZZLE**, b. England 1 May 1782, d. 22 Oct 1836 at age 54; m.(2) 1838 **MILES BAIRD**, b. 1774, d. 20 May 1841. There were no children of **Rebecca³ Rush** and **Miles Baird** ³⁵⁹.

Children of **Rebecca³ Rush** and **Robert Frizzle**:

- i. WILLIAM⁴ FRIZZLE;³⁶⁰ d. NC.
- ii. JOSEPH FRIZZLE;³⁶¹ d. KY.
- iii. BENJAMIN FRIZZLE; b. NC 16 Nov 1807;³⁶² d. 7 Sep 1874 at
age 66.
- iv. D. C. (DOC) FRIZZLE;³⁶³ d. MS.

³⁵⁵Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁵⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 120, 125.

³⁵⁷Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁵⁸*Ibid.*

³⁵⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 94, 106-7.

³⁶⁰*Ibid.*, p. 107.

³⁶¹*Ibid.*

³⁶²*Ibid.*

³⁶³*Ibid.*

- v. ROBERT FRIZZLE;³⁶⁴ d. CA.
- vi. MARTIN FRIZZLE;³⁶⁵ d. MO.
- vii. TERRELL B. FRIZZLE; d. Goliad, TX, 27 Mar 1836.
He was killed in 1836 in Texas, War with Mexico. From the Southwest Historical Quarterly, Vol. XLIII, #1, p. 52-53, piece by Harbert Davenport of Brownsville, Texas, entitled "The Men of Goliad", we read: "Killed by order of Gen. Santa Anna at Goliad, March 27, 1836: Terrell B. Frizzle."³⁶⁶
- viii. ABIGAIL FRIZZLE; m. (--?--) Stuart;³⁶⁷ d. MS.
- 35. ix. REBECCA ELIZABETH FRIZZLE, b. 23 Apr 1811; m. Silas Allen.
- 36. x. MARY ANN FRIZZLE, b. NC circa 1814 ; m. Vinson L. Sanders.

9. MARTIN³ RUSH SR. (*Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);³⁶⁸ b. Montgomery Co., NC, 21 Mar 1794;³⁶⁹ d. there, 3 Oct 1883 at age 89; m.(1) 6 Oct 1817 **SUSAN BELL** b. 3 Jan 1795, d. 1838; m.(2) **Mariah J. (Christian) McCain**, daughter of **John Christian** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.³⁷⁰ He and **Mariah J. (Christian) McCain** were living in 1880 in Cheeks Creek, Montgomery Co., NC.³⁷¹ He lived and died in Montgomery County, NC, and his will is recorded there with the will of his second wife.

An abstract of the Will of Martin Rush Sr, Nov. 1, 1877. Mentions wife, Mariah P. Rush, sons Martin and Robert T. Rush; mentions land on Yellow Lick; land on both sides of Cheek's Creek; refers to land on Pee Dee River; land in Stanley Co. to be sold; land on waters of Mountain Creek.

Bequeaths to Robert T. Rush "all my land on both sides of Cheek's Creek lying north of line designated; to my son Martin Rush, according to DeBerry's general Plat, provided that if my son Robert T. Rush shall die without lawful issue, that my son Martin T. Rush, if he choose, shall have all the land on which I now live, on both sides of Cheeks Creek, providing he will be willing to let the land on Pee Dee Creek in Stanley Co. be sold and divided amongst the children of my first wife; if not, the land which I will to my son Martin on Cheeks Creek in

³⁶⁴Ibid.

³⁶⁵Ibid.

³⁶⁶Ibid.

³⁶⁷Ibid.

³⁶⁸Ibid., pp. 94, 96, 99, 110-13.

³⁶⁹Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁷⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 99, 110-1.

³⁷¹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254973 National Archives Film T9-0973, p. 106A.

Montgomery County shall be sold and divided equally amongst the children of my first wife, and he, my son Martin Rush, shall have all the lands which I own in Stanley Co. Appoints Robt. T. Rush my Agent. Proved Oct. 17, 1883.

Most of the information concerning the descendants of this Martin Rush, according to Mrs. Ayres, was furnished to her by Mrs. Whitfield. She says that Benjamin Rush (1776-1860), and his brother, Martin, and their father, William Rush (1755-1827) are buried in the graveyard at the old Rush plantation home in Montgomery County, NC. The information that she sent was given to her by Mr. Martin Rush, Jr., of Sanford, NC, son of Martin Rush, Sr (1794-1883). This latter Martin Rush married Elizabeth Harris, daughter of David and Abigail Terrell (Rush) Harris, who was a daughter of Benjamin and Lucretia (Harris) Rush.

The inscription on the tombstone of Martin Rush at the old family burying ground near Pekin, NC is as follows: "Martin Rush Sr. born Nov. 19th, 1794, died Oct. 3rd, 1883, aged 88 years, 10 mo. 13 days." "Maria J. Wife of Martin Rush Sr., born Apr 29th, 1805, died June 26th 1887." Maria was the second wife of Martin Rush.

The Ayres reference has the following on page 111: "Miss Kelly stated that the descendants of this Martin Rush gave her the information that William H. Rush, who was called "Red-headed Bill Rush", went from North Carolina to Mississippi about 1842, and that he had a son Dr. Rush, who lived in Philadelphia, Miss., and that he had four sons, Terrell Rush, Calvin Rush, Martin Rush and Dudley Rush." (Note: I have not included these four sons in the database because I cannot determine from the reference whether William H. Rush or the Dr. Rush is their father.)

Tolliver Rush also went to Mississippi about 1842, but he was a bachelor. Grigsby T. Rush went to Mississippi about the time the other brothers went, and had three sons, Richard, Grigsby and William Rush. Mr. W. A. Harris, of Sanford, NC, stated that Martin Rush's three oldest sons, William, Sim and Grigsby, went to Mississippi.

Children of **Martin³ Rush Sr.** and **Susan Bell** :

- 38. i. ANN (NANCY)⁴ RUSH, b. Montgomery Co., NC 19 Feb 1819 ; m. James Williams.
- 39. ii. WILLIAM H. RUSH, b. Montgomery Co., NC 13 Feb 1820; m. Rachel E. (--?--).
- 40. iii. BENJAMIN TERRELL RUSH, b. 8 Apr 1821; m. Patience Baldwin.
- 41. iv. GRIGSBY TERRELL RUSH, b. Montgomery Co., NC 3 Jun 1823; m. C. A. (--?--).
 - v. TOLLIVER TERRELL RUSH; b. Montgomery Co., NC, 1 Mar 1825;³⁷² d. 8 Jan 1883 at age 57.
- 42. vi. SIMEON RUSH, b. Montgomery Co., NC 9 May 1829; m. Martha (--?--).

³⁷²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

Children of **Martin³ Rush Sr. and Mariah J. (Christian) McCain :**

- 37. i. MARTIN⁴ RUSH JR., b. NC 28 Jul 1842; m. Elizabeth Harris.
- ii. ROBERT TERRELL RUSH; b. Montgomery Co., NC, 22 Feb 1845;³⁷³ d. 23 Jul 1918 at age 73.

10. ANN (NANCY)³ RUSH (Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹); b. 12 Feb 1799;³⁷⁴ m. Merritte Abdon Sedberry.³⁷⁵

Children of **Ann (Nancy)³ Rush and Merritte Abdon Sedberry :**

- i. SALLIE⁴ SEDBERRY; m. (--?--) Rose; m. (--?--) Dabney;³⁷⁶ m. (--?--) Black.³⁷⁷
- ii. ALICE SEDBERRY; m. (--?--) McCarroll.³⁷⁸
- iii. MARY SEDBERRY; m. (--?--) Hunter.³⁷⁹
- iv. MARTHA SEDBERRY;³⁸⁰ m. Montgomery Co., NC, 30 Jun 1866 Brittain Harris, son of Rowland Harris and Jennet Turner.³⁸¹ 30 June 1866 was the date of the Marriage Bond. Bondsman Ralph (x) Mason. W: C. C. Wake, CCC.
- v. CAPT. J. WESLEY SEDBERRY.³⁸²
- 43. vi. WILLIAM RUSH SEDBERRY, b. NC circa 1822; m. Caroline (C. H.) Alexander.
- vii. JIMMIE SEDBERRY.³⁸³

³⁷³Ibid.

³⁷⁴Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁷⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

³⁷⁶Ibid.

³⁷⁷Ibid.

³⁷⁸Ibid.

³⁷⁹Ibid.

³⁸⁰Ibid.

³⁸¹Debbi Blake Archivist NC State Archives, "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 2," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal*. Volume XXII, No. 3 (August 1996): p. 308. Hereinafter cited as "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 2".

³⁸²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

³⁸³Ibid.

11. ALICE³ RUSH (*Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);³⁸⁴ b. 22 May 1801;³⁸⁵ d. MS 1877; m. **ARTHUR HARRIS** b. NC 22 Dec 1793, d. MS 1868³⁸⁶. Alice Rush was the tenth and last child of William Rush and Abigail Terrell. This Harris family, after leaving North Carolina, lived in Maury County, TN, at Lamar, MS, and Forrest City, AR.

In 1838, they were in Tennessee, for in the letter from Rev. Grigsby Rush to his brother Martin, he says that Sandy Harris, Arthur's brother, had been to Tennessee to get his money, since the return of Arthur from North Carolina to Tennessee. "Sandy (Alexander) Harris lived in Logan Co., KY, where Grigsby Rush lived. Arthur and Alice (Rush) Harris were still living in Montgomery Co., NC in 1833, when Abigail (Terrell) Rush wrote from North Carolina to her daughter Molly (Rush) Baird, that "Alce has her seventh son, and nary a daughter...Alce calls the baby Benjamin."

Children of **Alice³ Rush** and **Arthur Harris**:

44. i. THOMAS SMITH⁴ HARRIS, b. Montgomery Co., NC; m. Sarah Elizabeth Harris.
45. ii. TERRELL HARRIS, b. Montgomery Co., NC circa 1819; m. Jennie (Jane) White.
46. iii. WEST HARRIS, b. Montgomery Co., NC circa 1825; m. Martha H. (--?--).
47. iv. ABIGAIL HARRIS, b. 1841; m. (--?--) Wynn.
- v. NANCY HARRIS.³⁸⁷

³⁸⁴Ibid., pp. 94, 115-6.

³⁸⁵Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

³⁸⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 94, 115-6.

³⁸⁷Ibid., p. 115.

Generation Four

12. WILLIAM CHAPPELL⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC; m. **Elizabeth Crawford**, daughter of **Rev. Martin Crawford** and **Charlotte Covington**.³⁸⁸

Children of **William Chappell⁴ Rush** and **Elizabeth Crawford** :

- 48. i. ATLAS FRANKLIN⁵ RUSH, b. MS 10 Sep 1842; m. Cornelia Bolton.
- ii. BENJAMIN THOMAS RUSH.³⁸⁹
- iii. MARTIN D. RUSH.³⁹⁰
- iv. CHARLOTTE ANN RUSH; m. Grigsby Terrell Rush, son of Benjamin Terrell Rush and Patience Baldwin.³⁹¹
- 49. v. JOHN TERRELL RUSH, b. NC circa 1835; m. V. Ellen (Jennie) Gill.
- vi. JULIA LEAK RUSH; m. (--?--) Graham; m. (--?--) Stephens.³⁹²
- vii. MARY JANE RUSH.³⁹³
- viii. JAMES CALVIN RUSH.³⁹⁴
- 50. ix. WILLIAM VAUGHN RUSH, b. MS circa 1848; m. Julia Rush Key.
- 51. x. MARTHA LEDBETTER RUSH, b. MS circa 1850; m. John T. Gewin.

13. PATIENCE⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);³⁹⁵ b. 4 Dec 1804 (according to her gravestone), d. 17 Jul 1873 at age 68.; m. **Eli Harris**, son of **Arthur Harris** and (--?--) **Clark**. Arthur Harris, father of Eli, was a first cousin of Lucretia, mother of Patience. Eli Harris was a brother of David Harris, who married Abigail Terrell Rush, sister of Patience Rush. The children of Eli and Patience (Rush) Harris are shown in the database according to the census records of Montgomery County, NC, p. 232, for 1850.

Eli and Patience (Rush) Harris probably had more children than the ones included in the database, who were married and living away from home in 1850.

³⁸⁸Ibid., pp. 94-5.

³⁸⁹Ibid., p. 95.

³⁹⁰Ibid.

³⁹¹Ibid., pp. 95-6.

³⁹²Ibid., p. 96.

³⁹³Ibid., p. 95.

³⁹⁴Ibid.

³⁹⁵Ibid., pp. 94-5.

Mrs. Stroud, of Greenwood, MS, says "they had a daughter who married James Green, one who married a Chisholm, and one who married a Wooley." Benjamin Rush in his will, mentions his grand-daughter, Lucretia J. Green. Patience is buried in a family burial plot on the old Harris place, near Sardis Church (Methodist), Harrisville, NC.

Children of **Patience⁴ Rush** and **Eli Harris** all b. NC :

- i. ABIGAIL⁵ HARRIS;³⁹⁶ b. 1830.
- ii. ARTHUR HARRIS; b. 1832.³⁹⁷
- iii. NANCY HARRIS; b. 1836.³⁹⁸
- iv. THOMAS H. HARRIS; b. circa 1837.³⁹⁹
- v. BENJAMIN T. HARRIS; b. 1838.⁴⁰⁰
- 52. vi. JOHN HARRIS, b. circa 1839; m. Francis (--?--).

14. MILES⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Elizabeth (Betsy) Smith**. Miles Rush, son of Benjamin and Lucretia (Harris) Rush, was a twin of Terrell Rush. He married Betsy Smith (according to the reference). They had a son, Martin Rush, who went from North Carolina to Mississippi about 1842. Mr. M. F. Rush of Porterville, MS, past 80 in 1933, was a descendant.⁴⁰¹

Children of **Miles⁴ Rush** and **Elizabeth (Betsy) Smith** :

- 53. i. MARTIN (M. J.)⁵ RUSH, b. NC circa 1815; m. E. N. (--?--).

15. TERRELL⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Judith Smith**.⁴⁰² He was a twin of Miles Rush. In the letter from Benjamin Rush (1776-1860) written in 1834 to his brother, Rev. Grigsby Rush of Logan Co., KY, he says: "Terrell started with his family the second week in January from my house, to move to the Western District, Hardiman City." He later went to Mississippi.⁴⁰³

Children of **Terrell⁴ Rush** and **Judith Smith**:

³⁹⁶Ibid., p. 95.

³⁹⁷Ibid.

³⁹⁸Ibid.

³⁹⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 166D.

⁴⁰⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁴⁰¹Ibid., pp. 94, 97.

⁴⁰²Ibid., p. 97.

⁴⁰³Ibid., p. 94.

- i. BENJAMIN THOMAS⁵ RUSH; m. Susan Giles.⁴⁰⁴
- ii. MARTHA JANE RUSH; m. Mastin Crawford.⁴⁰⁵
- iii. WILLIAM RUSH.⁴⁰⁶
- iv. JAMES H. RUSH; m. (--?--) Davis.⁴⁰⁷
- v. MARY A. RUSH; m. William Rush.⁴⁰⁸
- vi. LOUISA RUSH; m. Neil Key.⁴⁰⁹
- vii. SARAH RUSH; m. Curtis Grady.⁴¹⁰
- viii. JUDITH RUSH; m. (--?--) Davis.⁴¹¹

16. ABIGAIL TERRELL⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC 12 Feb 1818; [1880 Census shows age as 65, implying date of birth 1815.]; d. 18 Mar 1904 at age 86; m. 27 Feb 1834 **DAVID HARRIS** b. NC circa 1806,⁴¹² d. 1 May 1885, son of **Arthur Harris** and (--?--) **Clark**.⁴¹³ She and **David Harris**, Farmer, were living 1880 in Rocky Springs, Montgomery Co., NC.⁴¹⁴

Children of **Abigail Terrell⁴ Rush** and **David Harris** all b. prob. NC :

- i. LUCRETIA⁵ HARRIS; m. (--?--) Tyson.⁴¹⁵
- ii. BENJAMIN R. HARRIS; b. 1836.⁴¹⁶
- 54. iii. WILLIAM A. HARRIS, b. 21 Nov 1838; m. Sarah Frances Ewing.
- iv. BELIA F. HARRIS; b. 1839.⁴¹⁷
- v. ELI HARRIS.⁴¹⁸
- vi. SARAH JANE HARRIS; b. 1841; m. (--?--) Ledbetter.⁴¹⁹

⁴⁰⁴Ibid., p. 97.

⁴⁰⁵Ibid.

⁴⁰⁶Ibid.

⁴⁰⁷Ibid.

⁴⁰⁸Ibid., p. 98.

⁴⁰⁹Ibid.

⁴¹⁰Ibid.

⁴¹¹Ibid.

⁴¹²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177A.

⁴¹³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 95, 98.

⁴¹⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177A.

⁴¹⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 98-9.

⁴¹⁶Ibid., p. 98.

⁴¹⁷Ibid.

⁴¹⁸Ibid.

- 55. vii. ELIZABETH HARRIS, b. circa 1845; m. Martin Rush Jr.
- viii. PATIENCE E. HARRIS; b. 1846; m. (--?--) Goldson.⁴²⁰
- 56. ix. REDDICK A. HARRIS, b. circa 1850; m. Mollie (--?--).
- x. JOHN HARRIS;⁴²¹ b. circa 1856.⁴²²
 In 1880, he is shown as a Merchant, Rocky Springs
 Township, Montgomery Co., NC; [John Harris was living in
 the household with his brother, Reddick, in 1880.].
- xi. ATLAS HARRIS;⁴²³ b. circa 1858.⁴²⁴
- xii. GEBADDIE (ZABEDDER) HARRIS;⁴²⁵ b. circa 1859.
 He was living 1880 in Rocky Springs Township,
 Montgomery Co., NC; [Zabedder is shown in the same
 household with his brother Reddick in the 1880 Census.].⁴²⁶
- xiii. MARTIN HARRIS;⁴²⁷ b. circa 1862.⁴²⁸

17. NANCY NEWIT⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 28 Feb 1820, d. 7 Feb 1859 at age 38; m. 12 Jan 1838, **ROBERT TOUCHSTONE WILLIAMS** b. 3 May 1816, d. 12 Jul 1883 at age 67, son of **Stephen Williams** and **Delilah Touchstone**;⁴²⁹.

Children of **Nancy Newit⁴ Rush** and **Robert Touchstone Williams** :

- 57. i. SUSANNAH MARY⁵ WILLIAMS, b. Montgomery Co., NC 23 Oct 1838; m. Robert W. Faulk.

18. CALVIN H.⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁴³⁰ b. NC 25 Jul 1821; d. 14 Sep 1890 at age 69; m. Montgomery County, NC, 27 Feb 1847 **MELINDA MCLENDON**, b. NC on 7 May 1825, ⁴³¹ d. 18 May 1882 at age 57 Date

⁴¹⁹Ibid., pp. 98-9.

⁴²⁰Ibid.

⁴²¹Ibid., p. 98.

⁴²²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 181B.

⁴²³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 98.

⁴²⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177A.

⁴²⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 98.

⁴²⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 181B.

⁴²⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 98.

⁴²⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177A.

⁴²⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 94, 99.

⁴³⁰Ibid., pp. 94, 100.

⁴³¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 180C.

of Marriage Bond: 27 Feb 1847. Bondsman: Thos. C. Haltom. Wit.: (name not given).⁴³²

He is shown as a Farmer in 1880 living with **Melinda McLendon**, Rocky Springs Township, Montgomery Co., NC.⁴³³

Children of **Calvin H.⁴ Rush** and **Melinda McLendon** all b. in NC :

- i. RODERICK⁵ RUSH; b. circa 1855.⁴³⁴
- ii. LOUCRIS (LUCRETIA) RUSH; b. circa 1865.⁴³⁵
- iii. ABBEGAIL (ABIGAIL) RUSH; b. circa 1867.⁴³⁶
- iv. JAMES RUSH; b. circa 1872.⁴³⁷

19. ATLAS FRANKLIN⁴ RUSH (*Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁴³⁸ b. 8 Apr 1823, d. 14 Oct 1912 at age 89.; m.(1) **ELIZABETH (--?--)** b. 26 Mar 1826, d. 29 Nov 1879 at age 53; m.(2) **FLORA A. (--?--)** b. 6 Sep 1826, d. 21 Jun 1903 at age 76. There were no children of **Atlas Franklin⁴ Rush** and **Flora A. (--?--)**.

Atlas Franklin Rush is buried in the old family burial ground, old Rush homeplace, near Mountain Creek, Montgomery County, NC, and his father and mother are also buried there. This was the home of Benjamin Rush (1776-1860), and afterward the home of Atlas Franklin Rush. The home was built in 1832, according to a stone in the chimney. The inscription on the tombstones are as follows: "Atlas F. Rush, born April 8, 1823, died Oct. 14th, 1912, aged 89 years, 6 mo. 6 da." "Elizabeth, wife of Atlas F. Rush, Died Nov 19, 1879, Aged 52 years."

Children of **Atlas Franklin⁴ Rush** and **Elizabeth (--?--)** :

- i. W. C.⁵ RUSH.⁴³⁹
- 58. ii. BENJAMIN F. RUSH, b. 1852; m. Amelia Allred; m. Mrs. Loula Cox.

⁴³²Debbi Blake Archivist NC State Archives, "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 6," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal*. Volume XXIII, No. 4 (November 1997): p. 401. Hereinafter cited as "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 6".

⁴³³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 180C.

⁴³⁴Ibid.

⁴³⁵Ibid.

⁴³⁶Ibid.

⁴³⁷Ibid.

⁴³⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 94, 100-1.

⁴³⁹Ibid., p. 100.

20. MARY (POLLY)⁴ CHEAIRS (*Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Montgomery Co., NC, 8 May 1796, d. 15 Mar 1867 at age 70; m. **NATHANIEL SCOTT** b. 25 Nov 1786, d. 17 Jul 1868 at age 81 ⁴⁴⁰

Children of **Mary (Polly)⁴ Cheairs** and **Nathaniel Scott** :

- i. NATHANIEL⁵ SCOTT.⁴⁴¹
- ii. ROBERT SCOTT.⁴⁴²
- iii. BENJAMIN SCOTT.⁴⁴³
- iv. SAMUEL SCOTT.⁴⁴⁴
- v. JOHN SCOTT.⁴⁴⁵
- vi. THOMAS SCOTT.⁴⁴⁶
- vii. MARY SCOTT.⁴⁴⁷
- viii. SARAH SCOTT.⁴⁴⁸
- 59. ix. SUSAN SCOTT, b. 18 Jul 1827; m. William Alexander.
- x. ANN SCOTT.⁴⁴⁹
- xi. ABIGAIL SCOTT.⁴⁵⁰
- xii. (--?--) SCOTT.⁴⁵¹

21. JOHN WESLEY⁴ CHEAIRS (*Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁴⁵² b. Anson Co., NC, 10 Dec 1806; m. **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.

Children of **John Wesley⁴ Cheairs** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)** :

- i. HARIETT⁵ CHEAIRS; m. T. N. Figures.⁴⁵³

⁴⁴⁰Ibid., pp. 103-4.

⁴⁴¹Ibid., p. 104.

⁴⁴²Ibid.

⁴⁴³Ibid.

⁴⁴⁴Ibid.

⁴⁴⁵Ibid.

⁴⁴⁶Ibid.

⁴⁴⁷Ibid.

⁴⁴⁸Ibid.

⁴⁴⁹Ibid.

⁴⁵⁰Ibid.

⁴⁵¹Ibid.

⁴⁵²Ibid., p. 103.

60.
 - ii. JOHN WESLEY CHEAIRS, b. TN circa 1854; m. R. W. (--?--).
 - iii. BENJAMIN CHEAIRS.⁴⁵⁴
 - iv. HENRY CHEAIRS.⁴⁵⁵
 - v. (--?--) CHEAIRS; m. (--?--) Wilmoth.⁴⁵⁶
 - vi. LENORA CHEAIRS.⁴⁵⁷

22. LOUISA TERRELL⁴ CHEAIRS (*Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC 1810;⁴⁵⁸ m. (--?--) **Campbell**.⁴⁵⁹

The 1880 Census shows Louisa Campbell as the Mother-in-Law of A. W. Campbell. I am inclined to think that this is incorrect, and should be Mother of A. W. Campbell. She was living in 1880 in Jackson, Madison Co., TN; [Living with her son, A. W. Campbell.].⁴⁶⁰

Children of **Louisa Terrell⁴ Cheairs** and (--?--) **Campbell** were:

61.
 - i. A. W.⁵ CAMPBELL, b. TN circa 1828; m. Annie D. (--?--).

23. NANCY RUSH⁴ CHEAIRS (*Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC 25 Sep 1813;⁴⁶¹ m. (--?--) **Perkins**.⁴⁶² She was living 1880 in District 8, Washington Co., TN.⁴⁶³

Children of **Nancy Rush⁴ Cheairs** and (--?--) **Perkins** were:

- i. JACOB⁵ PERKINS; b. TN circa 1844.⁴⁶⁴

⁴⁵³Ibid.

⁴⁵⁴Ibid.

⁴⁵⁵Ibid.

⁴⁵⁶Ibid.

⁴⁵⁷Ibid.

⁴⁵⁸Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, TN, Personal Library FHL Film 1255270 National Archives Film T9-1270, p. 362A.

⁴⁵⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 94, 101, 103.

⁴⁶⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, TN, p. 362A.

⁴⁶¹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Washington County, TN, Personal Library FHL Film 1255284 National Archives Film T9-1284, p. 513D.

⁴⁶²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 94, 101, 103.

⁴⁶³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Washington County, TN, p. 513D.

⁴⁶⁴Ibid.

24. NATHANIEL FRANCE⁴ CHEAIRS (*Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Maury Co., TN, 6 Dec 1818;⁴⁶⁵ m. **S. P. (--?--)**, b. NC circa 1822. He is shown as Farming and living with **S. P. (--?--)** 1880 in District 22, Maury Co., TN.⁴⁶⁶

Children of **Nathaniel France⁴ Cheairs** and **S. P. (--?--)** :

- 62. i. (--?--)⁵ CHEAIRS, m. Dr. J. M. Moore Physician.
- 63. ii. W. M. CHEAIRS, b. TN circa 1850; m. M. L. (--?--).

25. THOMAS⁴ BAIRD (*Mary³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 17 May 1812, d. 11 Jul 1857 at age 45; m. **NANCY HARRIS**, daughter of John and Patience Harris b. KY 10 Sep 1815, ⁴⁶⁷ d. 15 Apr 1909 at age 93. She was living 1880 in Middleton Township, Simpson Co., KY; [Shown in the same household with Nancy Baird is Johanna Kernan, GDau, F, S, W, 7, b. LA. Father b. LA; Mother b. KY. Apparently, there was another Baird daughter who married a Kernan.].

Thomas Baird is buried on the Baird farm in Simpson Co., KY. His wife is buried at Greenlawn, Franklin Co., KY.⁴⁶⁸

Children of **Thomas⁴ Baird** and **Nancy Harris** both b. KY :

- i. JOHN⁵ BAIRD; b. circa 1838;⁴⁶⁹ m. Betty McFarland.⁴⁷⁰
- ii. T BAIRD; b. circa 1857.⁴⁷¹

26. JOHN H.⁴ BAIRD (*Mary³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁴⁷² b. KY 6 Sep 1817;⁴⁷³ m. **EMLEY (--?--)**, b. KY circa 1824.

He is shown as a Farmer and was living with **Emley (--?--)** 1880 in Vanovers Township, Daviess Co., KY. [I do not have absolute proof that this John H.

⁴⁶⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 103.

⁴⁶⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, p. 61A.

⁴⁶⁷Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Simpson County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254442 National Archives Film T9-0442, p. 439D.

⁴⁶⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 105-6.

⁴⁶⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Simpson County, KY, p. 439D.

⁴⁷⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 106.

⁴⁷¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Simpson County, KY, p. 439D.

⁴⁷²Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Daviess County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254411 National Archives Film T9-0411, p. 423B.

⁴⁷³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 106.

Baird is the son of Mary (Mollie) Rush and Miles Baird, but the age and location appear to provide a high probability that such is the case. This John H. Baird apparently owned a substantial farm. The following individuals, not related to John H. Baird, are listed in his household in the 1880 Federal Census: Hor Landrum, Farm Laborer, S, B, 15, b. KY; Jacob Haley, At Lumber Mill, M, S, W, 24, b. KY; Benjamin Earico, At Lumber Mill, M, S, W, 45, b. KY; John Haley, At Lumber Mill, M, S, W, 16, b. KY; David Howard, At Lumber Mill, M, S, W, 21, b. KY; Edward Derykey, At Lumber Mill, M, S, W, 22, b. MI; Joseph Gregory, Lawyer, M, S, W, 29, b. KY; Alfred Rouce, Wagoner, M, S, W, 27, b. KY; Bardon Willhoite, Engineer, M, S, W, 26, b. KY.]⁴⁷⁴

Children of **John H.⁴ Baird** and **Emley (--?--)** all b. KY:

- i. UNIS⁵ BAIRD; b. circa 1853.⁴⁷⁵
- ii. PRICE BAIRD; b. circa 1858.⁴⁷⁶
- iii. MAT BAIRD; b. circa 1861.⁴⁷⁷
- iv. ARCHEY BAIRD; b. circa 1867.⁴⁷⁸

27. ELIZABETH⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Montgomery Co., NC, 12 Feb 1804;⁴⁷⁹ d. Pettis Co., MO, 1889; m. **GEORGE STUBBLEFIELD PRIEST**; [The 1880 Census for Pettis Co., MO shows R. Priest as the husband of Elizabeth Priest, who I believe to be Elizabeth Rush.]^{480,481} b. KY circa 1803,⁴⁸² d. Pettis Co., MO, 1888.

They went from Kentucky to Pettis Co., MO in 1838, where they lived the rest of their lives, he dying in 1888 and she in 1889.⁴⁸³ She and **George Stubblefield Priest**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Longwood, Pettis Co., MO.⁴⁸⁴

⁴⁷⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Daviess County, KY, p. 423B.

⁴⁷⁵Ibid.

⁴⁷⁶Ibid.

⁴⁷⁷Ibid.

⁴⁷⁸Ibid.

⁴⁷⁹Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁴⁸⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

⁴⁸¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 129-30.

⁴⁸²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

⁴⁸³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 120.

⁴⁸⁴Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, Personal Library FHL Film 1254708 National Archives Film T9-0708, p. 140C.

Children of **Elizabeth⁴ Rush** and **George Stubblefield Priest** :

- i. JAMES GRIGSBY⁵ PRIEST;⁴⁸⁵ b. KY 18 Sep 1824; d. there 18 Oct 1824.
- ii. AQUILLAS RODHAM PRIEST; b. KY 10 Dec 1825; m. 18 Mar 1856 Permelia Crigler;⁴⁸⁶ d. 1862.
- 64. iii. PRISCILLA FRANCES PRIEST, b. KY 19 Oct 1828; m. Samuel Matthias Ayres.
- 65. iv. MARTIN RUSH PRIEST, b. KY 12 Feb 1831; m. Bettie (Mary) Turley.
- 66. v. MIRANDA (MARADA) ELIZABETH PRIEST, b. KY 24 Mar 1833; m. William Grinstead.
- 67. vi. BARZILLA EPAMINONDAS PRIEST, b. KY 12 Dec 1836; m. Camilla (Millie) Richardson.
- vii. GEORGE DIDYMUS PRIEST;⁴⁸⁷ b. KY 14 Feb 1838; d. 14 Sep 1854 at age 16.
- viii. WILLIAM WESLEY MADISON PRIEST; b. Pettis Co., MO, 15 Jul 1841; m. Harriett Rhonimus.⁴⁸⁸
- ix. LAVINIA VIRGINIA PRIEST;⁴⁸⁹ b. Pettis Co., MO, 3 Mar 1843; [The 1880 Census shows her age as 30, implying a birth date of about 1850.];⁴⁹⁰ d. 19 Jul 1886 at age 43.
- 68. x. VICTORENE AMERICA PRIEST, b. Pettis Co., MO 23 Feb 1846; m. Dr. Joseph Fleming Hedger.
- xi. EUGENE LEONIDAS PRIEST; b. Pettis Co., MO, 5 Sep 1849; m. 8 Sep 1883 America Augusta Adams.⁴⁹¹

28. ANNE (NANCY)⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*),^{492,493} b. Montgomery Co., NC, 25 Aug 1805;⁴⁹⁴ m. 25 Dec 1822 ⁴⁹⁵ **DR. SAMUEL**

⁴⁸⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

⁴⁸⁶*Ibid.*

⁴⁸⁷*Ibid.*

⁴⁸⁸*Ibid.*

⁴⁸⁹*Ibid.*

⁴⁹⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

⁴⁹¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

⁴⁹²Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁴⁹³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 120-1.

⁴⁹⁴Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁴⁹⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 120.

GILBERT b. Westmoreland Co., VA. He was a brother of Dr. James Gilbert, who married Nancy's sister, Jane Rush. Their descendants are said to live in Waco, Texas. Dr. Samuel and Nancy (Rush) Gilbert are said to have lived in Boonville, Cooper County, MO; in Saline County, MO; in Memphis and LaGrange, TN, in New York City and in New Orleans.

She was living 1880 in Louisville, Jefferson Co., KY; [Also shown in the same household with Nancy Gilbert and her son, Louis R. Gilbert, are the following: Meta Gilbert, Other, F, W(idow), W, 25, b. VA; Volney Gilbert, Son, M, S, W, 6, b. TN; Daisy Gilbert, Dau, F, S, W, 2, b. TN. Apparently, Volney and Daisy are children of Meta Gilbert.].⁴⁹⁶

Children of **Anne (Nancy)⁴ Rush** and **Dr. Samuel Gilbert** :

- 69. i. WILLIAM PORTER⁵ GILBERT, b. KY circa 1825; m. Catharine (--?--).
- ii. ELLEN HARRIS GILBERT.⁴⁹⁷
- 70. iii. SILAS TERRELL GILBERT, b. KY circa 1842; m. N. N. (Surname Unknown).
- iv. BENJAMIN RUSH GILBERT.⁴⁹⁸
- v. HENRY WARREN GILBERT.⁴⁹⁹
- vi. CHARLES ABBOTT GILBERT.⁵⁰⁰
- vii. LEWIS RICHARD GILBERT;⁵⁰¹ b. TN circa 1847. He was employed in 1880 in Clerk Clothing, Louisville, Jefferson Co., KY.⁵⁰²

29. ABIGAIL⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁵⁰³ b. TN 6 Feb 1807 (according to her descendants);⁵⁰⁴ d. Altona, Bates Co., MO, 4 Apr 1891 at age 84; m. Clifty Creek, KY, 25 Nov 1823 **HENRY FRANCE**, of Todd Co., KY, b. VA 1 Aug 1799,⁵⁰⁵ d. Altona, Bates Co., MO, 1886.⁵⁰⁶

⁴⁹⁶Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Jefferson County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254423 National Archives Film T9-0423, p. 375A.

⁴⁹⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 121.

⁴⁹⁸*Ibid.*

⁴⁹⁹*Ibid.*

⁵⁰⁰*Ibid.*

⁵⁰¹*Ibid.*

⁵⁰²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Jefferson County, KY, p. 375A.

⁵⁰³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 120-1.

⁵⁰⁴Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁵⁰⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 133A.

They removed to Bates Co., MO, then to Pettis Co. She and **Henry France** were living 1880 in Shawnee Township, Bates Co., MO.⁵⁰⁷

Children of **Abigail⁴ Rush** and **Henry France** :

- 71. i. JOHN H.⁵ FRANCE, b. KY circa 1827; m. Sarah A. (--?--).
- 72. ii. WILLIAM FRANCE, b. KY circa 1829; m. Rebecca (--?--).
- iii. DANA FRANCE.⁵⁰⁸
- 73. iv. MARTIN BOSTICK FRANCE, b. MO circa 1835; m. Saphrona J. (--?--).
- 74. v. SHEPHERD TERRELL FRANCE, b. MO circa 1837; m. Sarah (--?--).
- vi. MARION LAFAYETTE FRANCE.⁵⁰⁹
- 75. vii. FLAVIUS COLUMBUS FRANCE, m. M. E. M. (--?--).
- viii. MARY HARRIS FRANCE.⁵¹⁰
- ix. NANCY JANE FRANCE; m. (--?--) Agee.⁵¹¹
- 76. x. SUSAN ELIZABETH FRANCE, m. Charles Rector Hieronymous.
- 77. xi. MIRANDA ABIGAIL FRANCE, b. Pettis Co., MO 24 Jan 1847; m. Luther Shobe.
- xii. HENRY MELVIN FRANCE.⁵¹²

30. WILLIAM TERRELL⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Logan Co., KY, 31 Mar 1809;⁵¹³ m. as her first husband, **HARRIETT CAMPBELL**, daughter of **Aaron Campbell** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**,⁵¹⁴ b. Logan Co., KY, 14 Dec 1814, d. near Columbia, MO, 9 Nov 1898 at age 83. She m.(2) **Joseph Hurst**; m.(3) **Joseph Sproul**.⁵¹⁵

Children of **William Terrell⁴ Rush** and **Harriett Campbell**:

⁵⁰⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 121.

⁵⁰⁷Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, Personal Library FHL Film 1254673 National Archives Film T9-0673, p. 133A.

⁵⁰⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁵⁰⁹Ibid.

⁵¹⁰Ibid.

⁵¹¹Ibid.

⁵¹²Ibid.

⁵¹³Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁵¹⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

⁵¹⁵Ibid., p. 125.

- 78. i. PRISCILLA GRACE⁵ RUSH, b. KY 18 Sep 1833; m. James A. Campbell.
- 79. ii. GLAPHIRA KARENHAPPUCH RUSH, b. 2 Mar 1834; m. Joel S. Harper.
- iii. ABIGAIL SIDNEY RUSH; b. 21 Apr 1835, d. 2 Oct 1857 at age 22; m. Milton Thomas Parker.⁵¹⁶
- iv. JOEL GRIGSBY RUSH; b. 24 Jan 1837; m. Annie Briggs.⁵¹⁷
- 80. v. WILLIAM ALEXANDER RUSH, b. MO 26 Jul 1838; m. Eliza Settles.
- 81. vi. SASHUAEL AARON RUSH, b. MO 24 Aug 1840; m. Mary Susan Jagoe.
- 82. vii. BENJAMIN ABBOTT RUSH, b. 30 Mar 1842; m. N. N. (Surname unknown); m. Bell Riley.
- viii. MARTIN URBAN RUSH; b. 17 Nov 1843.⁵¹⁸

31. MARTIN⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁵¹⁹ b. Logan Co., KY, 25 Oct 1816;⁵²⁰ m.(1) **Martha Arnold**, daughter of **Dr. Samuel Arnold** and (---?) **Kennerly**;⁵²¹ m.(2) **ELVIRA MORROW** b. KY circa 1826.⁵²² She married **Dr. Walker Downer**. She was living 1880 in Hardison Township, Logan Co., KY; [Shown on 1880 Census living with her daughter and son-in-law, Mattie J. and Henry C. Harris.].^{523 524}

Children of **Martin⁴ Rush** and **Martha Arnold** :

- i. PRISCILLA ELIZABETH⁵ RUSH; b. 1842.⁵²⁵
- 83. ii. MARY SUSAN RUSH, b. 1845; m. Rufus Morrow.
- iii. WILLIAM TERRELL RUSH; b. 1849.⁵²⁶

⁵¹⁶Ibid., p. 123.

⁵¹⁷Ibid., pp. 123-4.

⁵¹⁸Ibid., p. 123.

⁵¹⁹Ibid., p. 120.

⁵²⁰Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁵²¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 125.

⁵²²Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254429 National Archives Film T9-0429, p. 545D.

⁵²³Ibid.

⁵²⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 125.

⁵²⁵Ibid.

⁵²⁶Ibid.

- iv. GRIGSBY RUSH.⁵²⁷

Children of **Martin⁴ Rush** and **Elvira Morrow** :

84. i. BENJAMIN HARRIS⁵ RUSH, b. KY circa 1852; m. Nancy (Nannie) A. Harris.
85. ii. NANCY (NANNIE) E. RUSH, b. KY circa 1855; m. Maslen Hardison.
86. iii. MARTHA (MATTIE) JANE RUSH, b. KY circa 1857; m. Henry Harris.
iv. GRIGSBY RUSH.⁵²⁸

32. EMELINE (EMOLINE)⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Logan Co., KY, 18 Sep 1819; [Age shown in 1880 Census 63.];^{529,530,531} d. 12 Jan 1893 at age 73; m. 16 Aug 1836 **ROBERT GREEN HARRIS** b. NC circa 1812,⁵³² d. 3 Feb 1889, son of **Henry Harris** and **Elizabeth (Betsey) Green**.⁵³³

She and **Robert Green Harris**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Sacramento Township, McLean County, KY.⁵³⁴

Children of **Emeline (Emoline)⁴ Rush** and **Robert Green Harris** :

- i. AMANDA CASSANDRA⁵ HARRIS.⁵³⁵
ii. ERASMUS EXTINE HARRIS.⁵³⁶
iii. PRISCILLA JANE HARRIS.⁵³⁷
iv. JAMES WILLIAM HARRIS.⁵³⁸
v. MARTHA ANN HARRIS.⁵³⁹

⁵²⁷Ibid.

⁵²⁸Ibid.

⁵²⁹Ibid., p. 120.

⁵³⁰Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁵³¹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLean County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430, p. 264B.

⁵³²Ibid.

⁵³³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 127.

⁵³⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLean County, KY, p. 264B.

⁵³⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 127.

⁵³⁶Ibid.

⁵³⁷Ibid.

⁵³⁸Ibid.

- vi. NANCY SAMUEL HARRIS.⁵⁴⁰
- vii. ROBERT MURPHY HARRIS.⁵⁴¹
- viii. OWEN HARRIS.⁵⁴²
- ix. CLARENCE RUSH HARRIS;⁵⁴³ b. KY circa 1858.⁵⁴⁴
- x. EDWIN BURNS LEWIS HARRIS.⁵⁴⁵

33. BENJAMIN C.⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby*³, *Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);^{546,547} b. Logan Co., KY, 18 Sep 1823;⁵⁴⁸ m. **HARRIETT** (--?--), b. KY circa 1843. He was shown as a Farmer and was living with **Harriett** (--?--) 1880 in Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., KY.⁵⁴⁹

Children of **Benjamin C.⁴ Rush** and **Harriett** (--?--) all b. KY :

- i. IRVIN⁵ RUSH; b. circa 1874.⁵⁵⁰
- ii. ELVIN RUSH; b. circa 1876.⁵⁵¹
- iii. PHEBE RUSH; b. circa 1878.⁵⁵²
- iv. HADON RUSH; b. circa 1880; [Age shown as 6 months in 1880 Census.].⁵⁵³

34. MIRANDA (MANDY) CATHERINE⁴ RUSH (*Grigsby*³, *Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁵⁵⁴ b. Logan Co., KY, 9 May 1825;⁵⁵⁵ m. 7 Aug 1844 **WILLIAM**

⁵³⁹Ibid.

⁵⁴⁰Ibid.

⁵⁴¹Ibid.

⁵⁴²Ibid.

⁵⁴³Ibid.

⁵⁴⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLean County, KY, p. 264B.

⁵⁴⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 127.

⁵⁴⁶Ibid., p. 120.

⁵⁴⁷Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Monroe County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254434 National Archives Film T9-0434, p. 338C.

⁵⁴⁸Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁵⁴⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Monroe County, KY, p. 338C.

⁵⁵⁰Ibid.

⁵⁵¹Ibid.

⁵⁵²Ibid.

⁵⁵³Ibid.

JAGOE, of Muhlenberg Co., KY, b. Jefferson Co., MO, 18 Dec 1818, d. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 2 Nov 1903 at age 84 son of **Jacob Jagoe** and **Susan Short**. She and **William Jagoe**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Summers Township, Muhlenberg Co., KY.⁵⁵⁶

The Jagoes came from Cork County, Ireland, the father of William Jagoe having been born there. In the history of Muhlenberg Co., KY, we find on page 94 the following: "Among others who settled in Muhlenberg County about the time David Short came from Virginia, were Jacob Short and Jacob Jagoe, whose wife, Susan (Short) Jagoe, was a sister of David Short. Jacob Jagoe was the father of three sons - Abraham C., Benjamin and William." "In the 1912 Year Book of the Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution, we find that a William Jaco received warrant #1867 for land, as a private in the Virginia Continental Line, dated 14 Oct 1783."

Children of **Miranda (Mandy) Catherine⁴ Rush** and **William Jagoe** all b. Muhlenberg Co., KY, :

- 87. i. PRISCILLA ASKIN⁵ JAGOE, b. 30 Aug 1845; m. Dr. Solomon J. Rhoads.
- 88. ii. JOSEPH WARREN JAGOE, b. 10 Mar 1848; m. Anna Spotswood.
- 89. iii. MARY SUSAN JAGOE, b. 10 Jan 1850; m. Sashuael Aaron Rush.
- iv. LOCKHART CORWIN JAGOE; b. 14 Feb 1852.⁵⁵⁷
He was a Lawyer living 1880 in E. D. 100, Denton, Denton Co., TX; [Lockard C. Jagoe is shown in the household headed by Thomas B. Wheeler, Miller. Apparently, Mr. Wheeler also ran a rooming house. There are several other unrelated individuals of various professions shown in the same household.].⁵⁵⁸
- 90. v. EMMA ALICE JAGOE, b. 9 Mar 1854; m. Dr. Henry Moorman.
- 91. vi. VERA LILLIAN JAGOE, b. 22 Dec 1856; m. David Butler.

⁵⁵⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 127-8.

⁵⁵⁵Lucille F. Wallace, "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles", p. 57.

⁵⁵⁶Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Muhlenberg County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254435 National Archives Film T9-0435, p. 56C.

⁵⁵⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 128.

⁵⁵⁸Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Denton County, TX, Personal Library FHL Film 1255300 National Archives Film T9-1300, p. 5B.

- vii. CORA LILLY JAGOE; b. 13 Apr 1858, d. Calvert City, KY; m. Dr. David Jones;⁵⁵⁹.
- viii. WILLIAM RUSH JAGOE; b. 16 Aug 1861; m. Anna Clockner; m. N. N. (Surname unknown); m. Anna Ross.⁵⁶⁰
- ix. WALTER MARSHALL JAGOE; b. 20 Nov 1865, d. Denton, TX; m. Katie Walker.⁵⁶¹

35. REBECCA ELIZABETH⁴ FRIZZLE (*Rebecca³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 23 Apr 1811, d. MS 13 Sep 1839 at age 28; m. 11 Oct 1827 **SILAS ALLEN** b. 9 Feb 1805.⁵⁶²

Children of **Rebecca Elizabeth⁴ Frizzle** and **Silas Allen** :

- i. CAROLINE R.⁵ ALLEN; b. 25 Sep 1828.⁵⁶³
- ii. AZALINE ALLEN; b. 8 Jun 1831;⁵⁶⁴ d. 15 Nov 1839 at age 8.
- 92. iii. JAMES M. ALLEN, b. KY 8 Oct 1833; m. Henrietta Grafton; m. Fannie Hurst Litell.
- iv. JOHN WILLIAM ALLEN; b. 16 Jul 1838;⁵⁶⁵ d. 6 Aug 1838.
- v. BENJAMIN F. ALLEN; b. 5 Sep 1839.⁵⁶⁶

36. MARY ANN⁴ FRIZZLE (*Rebecca³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC circa 1814;⁵⁶⁷ m. **Vinson L. Sanders**.⁵⁶⁸

She was living in 1880 with her Son, Eel River, Greene Co., IN. [Note: I do not have absolute proof that Mary A. Sanders is the Mary Ann Frizzle that married Vinson L. Sanders. However, the age and place of birth for Mary A. Sanders seem to provide at least a probability that she is indeed the same person.

⁵⁵⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 128-9.

⁵⁶⁰*Ibid.*

⁵⁶¹*Ibid.*

⁵⁶²*Ibid.*, pp. 107-8.

⁵⁶³*Ibid.*, p. 108.

⁵⁶⁴*Ibid.*

⁵⁶⁵*Ibid.*

⁵⁶⁶*Ibid.*, pp. 108-9.

⁵⁶⁷Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Greene County, IN, Personal Library FHL Film 1254280 National Archives Film T9-0280, p. 37C.

⁵⁶⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 107.

For that reason, and subject to further research and verification, I am including this relationship in the database.] ⁵⁶⁹

Children of **Mary Ann⁴ Frizzle** and **Vinson L. Sanders**:

93. i. WESLEY⁵ SANDERS, b. IN circa 1837; m. Amanda (--?--).

37. MARTIN⁴ RUSH JR. (*Martin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁵⁷⁰ b. NC 28 Jul 1842, ⁵⁷¹ d. 28 Jul 1920 at age 78; m. Montgomery Co., NC, 11 Oct 1866 **ELIZABETH HARRIS**⁵⁷² b. NC circa 1845, ⁵⁷³ daughter of **David Harris** and **Abigail Terrell Rush**. Date of Marriage Bond and Marriage: 11 Oct 1866. Bondsman: J. W. Harris. Wit.: C. C. Wade Clk. Marriage performed by R. J. Steele, JP. ⁵⁷⁴

He was shown as Farming and living with **Elizabeth Harris** 1880 in Albemarle, Stanly Co., NC.⁵⁷⁵

Children of **Martin⁴ Rush Jr.** and **Elizabeth Harris** all b. NC :

- i. NANNIE⁵ RUSH; b. circa 1868.⁵⁷⁶
- ii. MARIA B. RUSH; b. circa 1870.⁵⁷⁷
- iii. ROBERT G. RUSH; b. circa 1872.⁵⁷⁸
- iv. CORINNA RUSH; b. circa 1874.⁵⁷⁹
- v. LILY RUSH; b. circa 1876.⁵⁸⁰
- vi. ADDIE RUSH; b. circa 1880; [Age shown as 4 months on 1880 Census. May be twin of Lecie Rush.].⁵⁸¹

⁵⁶⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Greene County, IN, p. 37C.

⁵⁷⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 99, 111-12.

⁵⁷¹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Stanly County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254982 National Archives Film T9-0982, p. 268C.

⁵⁷²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 98-9.

⁵⁷³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Stanly County, NC, p. 268C.

⁵⁷⁴Debbi Blake Archivist NC State Archives, "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 6", p. 401.

⁵⁷⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Stanly County, NC, p. 268C.

⁵⁷⁶*Ibid.*

⁵⁷⁷*Ibid.*

⁵⁷⁸*Ibid.*

⁵⁷⁹*Ibid.*

⁵⁸⁰*Ibid.*

- vii. LECIE RUSH; b. circa 1880; [Age shown as 4 months on 1880 Census. May be twin of Addie Rush.].⁵⁸²

38. ANN (NANCY)⁴ RUSH (*Martin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Montgomery Co., NC, 19 Feb 1819; m. 26 Jan 1839 **James Williams**, son of **Stephen Williams** and **Delilah Touchstone**.⁵⁸³

Children of **Ann (Nancy)⁴ Rush** and **James Williams** :

- i. MARTIN STEPHEN⁵ WILLIAMS;⁵⁸⁴ b. 10 Mar 1838; d. 26 Sep 1843 at age 5.
- ii. FRANCES ANN WILLIAMS;⁵⁸⁵ b. 1 Oct 1840; d. 8 Aug 1841.
- iii. GEORGE WASHINGTON WILLIAMS;⁵⁸⁶ b. 2 Mar 1843.
- iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WILLIAMS;⁵⁸⁷ b. 23 Nov 1845; d. 19 Dec 1882 at age 37.
- v. LOUIS DEWITT CLINTON WILLIAMS;⁵⁸⁸ b. 6 Nov 1849.
- vi. JAMES MONROE WILLIAMS; b. 7 July 1852, probably m. St. Clair Co., MO, 29 Jan 1876 Sarah Iowa Agee, daughter of James Madison Agee and Emily Bates Clarke.⁵⁸⁹ In an unindexed pamphlet on the Agee family, by James Agee, of Windsor, MO, p. 6, Mrs. Ayres noted that "Sarah Iowa Agee, born 26 Oct 1861, married in St. Clair County, MO, on Jan. 29, 1876, James Monroe Williams." She was born on the steamboat "Iowa", hence her name.
- vii. TOLLIVER TERRELL WILLIAMS; b. 23 Apr 1855.⁵⁹⁰
- viii. HENRY DAVID WILLIAMS; b. 28 May 1857.⁵⁹¹
- ix. WILLIAM MARTIN WILLIAMS; b. 22 Jul 1860.⁵⁹²

⁵⁸¹Ibid.

⁵⁸²Ibid.

⁵⁸³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

⁵⁸⁴Ibid.

⁵⁸⁵Ibid., p. 112.

⁵⁸⁶Ibid.

⁵⁸⁷Ibid.

⁵⁸⁸Ibid.

⁵⁸⁹Ibid.

⁵⁹⁰Ibid.

⁵⁹¹Ibid.

⁵⁹²Ibid.

39. WILLIAM H.⁴ RUSH (*Martin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Montgomery Co., NC, 13 Feb 1820;⁵⁹³ m. **RACHEL E. (--?--)**, b. NC circa 1840.⁵⁹⁴

He was shown as a Farmer and was living with **Rachel E. (--?--)** 1880 in Dixon Township, Neshoba Co., MS; [Also shown in the household was Henry E. Welb, Laborer, 18, b. MS. Fa: MS. Mo: MS.].

Children of **William H.⁴ Rush** and **Rachel E. (--?--)** both b. MS :

- i. HENRY C.⁵ RUSH; b. circa 1858.⁵⁹⁵
- ii. MARY E. RUSH; b. circa 1868.⁵⁹⁶

40. BENJAMIN TERRELL⁴ RUSH (*Martin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 8 Apr 1821; m. Montgomery Co., NC, circa Nov 1847 **PATIENCE BALDWIN** b. 1829⁵⁹⁷
Date of Marriage Bond: 6 or 7 Nov 1847. Bondsman: Alexander McLennan.
Wit.: N. Knight.⁵⁹⁸

Children of **Benjamin Terrell⁴ Rush** and **Patience Baldwin** :

- i. GRIGSBY TERRELL⁵ RUSH; m. Charlotte Ann Rush, daughter of William Chappell Rush and Elizabeth Crawford.⁵⁹⁹

41. GRIGSBY TERRELL⁴ RUSH (*Martin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Montgomery Co., NC, 3 Jun 1823; [The 1880 Census shows G. T. Rush to be age 60. This implies a date of birth about 1820. I am inclined to think that the Bible Records cited by Mrs. Ayres are more accurate.];⁶⁰⁰ m. **C. A. (--?--)**, b. NC circa 1835.⁶⁰¹

⁵⁹³Ibid., p. 111.

⁵⁹⁴Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Neshoba County, MS, Personal Library FHL Film 1254659 National Archives Film T9-0659, p. 509A.

⁵⁹⁵Ibid.

⁵⁹⁶Ibid.

⁵⁹⁷Debbi Blake Archivist NC State Archives, "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 6", pp. 398, 400.

⁵⁹⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

⁵⁹⁹Ibid., pp. 95-6.

⁶⁰⁰Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, Personal Library FHL Film 1254652 National Archives Film T9-0652, p. 144B.

⁶⁰¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

He was shown as a Farmer and was living with **C. A. (--?--)** were living 1880 in De Kalb Township, Kemper Co., MS.⁶⁰²

Children of **Grigsby Terrell⁴ Rush** and **C. A. (--?--)** all b. MS:

- i. RICHARD R.⁵ RUSH;⁶⁰³ b. circa 1857.⁶⁰⁴
- ii. LURAH RUSH; b. circa 1864.⁶⁰⁵
- iii. GRIGSBY (G. T.) RUSH;⁶⁰⁶ b. circa 1866.⁶⁰⁷
- iv. ERNEST (WILLIAM) RUSH; [Mrs. Ayres shows the name William for the third son, while the 1880 Census shows the name Ernest.];⁶⁰⁸ b. circa 1877.⁶⁰⁹

42. SIMEON⁴ RUSH (*Martin³, Abigail² Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁶¹⁰ b. Montgomery Co., NC, 9 May 1829; m. **MARTHA (--?--)**, b. NC circa 1839.⁶¹¹

He was shown as Farming and was living with **Martha (--?--)** 1880 in District 5, Beat 5, Scott Co., MS.

Children of **Simeon⁴ Rush** and **Martha (--?--)** all b. MS:

- i. HUBERT⁵ RUSH; b. circa 1857.⁶¹²
- ii. ELLA RUSH; b. circa 1864.⁶¹³
- iii. JOHN RUSH; b. circa 1866.⁶¹⁴
- iv. IRVIN RUSH; b. circa 1868.⁶¹⁵

⁶⁰²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 144B.

⁶⁰³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

⁶⁰⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 144B.

⁶⁰⁵Ibid.

⁶⁰⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

⁶⁰⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 144B.

⁶⁰⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

⁶⁰⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 144B.

⁶¹⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 111.

⁶¹¹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Scott County, MS, Personal Library FHL Film 1254663 National Archives Film T9-0663, p. 110C.

⁶¹²Ibid.

⁶¹³Ibid.

⁶¹⁴Ibid.

⁶¹⁵Ibid.

- v. ROBERT RUSH; b. circa 1871.⁶¹⁶
- vi. WARNER RUSH; b. circa 1874.⁶¹⁷
- vii. WILLIE RUSH; b. circa 1877.⁶¹⁸
- viii. LILLA RUSH; b. circa 1880; [Age shown as 5 months on 1880 Census].⁶¹⁹

43. WILLIAM RUSH⁴ SEDBERRY (*Ann³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC circa 1822;⁶²⁰ m. TN **Caroline (C. H.) Alexander.**⁶²¹ He was a Farmer and living 1880 in E. D. 109, McLennan Co., TX; [Shown living in the household with his son, W. H. Sedberry.].⁶²² He was living in Tennessee at the time he married Caroline Alexander of Tennessee.

CAROLINE (C. H.) ALEXANDER b. TN circa 1828.⁶²³ She married **J. H. Stith**; [Apparently, Caroline Alexander married a second time. She is shown as wife of J. H. Stith in the 1880 Census along with her son, Wm. R. Sedberry, and daughter, Emma Sedberry. She and **J. H. Stith**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in E. D. 12, Bosque Co., TX.]

The Ayres reference lists notes from a letter, dated 28 Aug 1936, from Mrs. R. O. Bass of Clifton, Texas, granddaughter of this William Rush Sedberry, as follows: "My grandfather, William Rush Sedberry, came to Clifton, Texas before the Civil War and settled on a farm two miles north of here, was second county judge of the county (Bosque), and named this town of Clifton...."

"You asked me where Nancy (Rush) Sedberry, (daughter of William and Abigail (Terrell) Rush) lived during her married life. She lived on a farm near Waco - a village called South Bosque. I do not know if she was living there at the time of her death, but am almost sure she was. I do not think my great grandfather was a doctor. I think my father was the only doctor in this part of the family."

⁶¹⁶Ibid.

⁶¹⁷Ibid.

⁶¹⁸Ibid.

⁶¹⁹Ibid.

⁶²⁰Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLennan County, TX, Personal Library FHL Film 1255318 National Archives Film T9-1318, p. 135C.

⁶²¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 114-5.

⁶²²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLennan County, TX, p. 135C.

⁶²³Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bosque County, TX, Personal Library FHL Film 1255291 National Archives Film T9-1291, p. 426D.

Children of **William Rush⁴ Sedberry** and **Caroline (C. H.) Alexander :**

- i. JOHN SUMMERFIELD⁵ SEDBERRY.⁶²⁴
- ii. MERRITTE ABDON SEDBERRY;⁶²⁵ b. TN circa 1846.
He was a Farmer living 1880 in E. D. 109, McLennan Co., TX; [Living in the household with C. M. Dabney.].⁶²⁶
- 94. iii. LAURA ANNETTE SEDBERRY, b. TN circa 1847; m. (--?--) Gathings.
- iv. MOLLIE SEDBERRY.⁶²⁷
- v. RUSH ALEXANDER SEDBERRY;⁶²⁸ b. TN circa 1849.
He was living 1880 in Precinct 2, Hill Co., TX.⁶²⁹
- vi. GRIGSBY SEDBERRY;⁶³⁰ b. AR circa 1849.
He was a Farmer living 1880 in E. D. 109, McLennan Co., TX; [Living in the household with his brother, W. H. Sedberry.].⁶³¹
- vii. JAMES MARTIN SEDBERRY.⁶³²
- viii. ELIZA EUGENIA SEDBERRY.⁶³³
- 95. ix. W. H. SEDBERRY, b. TN circa 1849; m. Bettie (--?--).
- x. NANCY RUSH SEDBERRY.⁶³⁴
- xi. WILLIAM RUSH SEDBERRY;⁶³⁵ b. TX circa 1860.
He was living 1880 in E. D. 12, Bosque Co., TX; [Living in same household with his mother and her 2nd husband, J. H. Stith.].⁶³⁶
- xii. EMILY (EMMA) SEDBERRY;⁶³⁷ b. TX circa 1863.

⁶²⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

⁶²⁵Ibid.

⁶²⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLennan County, TX, p. 135C.

⁶²⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

⁶²⁸Ibid.

⁶²⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Hill County, TX, Personal Library FHL Film 12553111 National Archives Film T9-1311, p. 324D.

⁶³⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

⁶³¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLennan County, TX, p. 135C.

⁶³²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

⁶³³Ibid.

⁶³⁴Ibid.

⁶³⁵Ibid.

⁶³⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bosque County, TX, p. 426D.

She was living 1880 in E. D. 12, Bosque Co., TX; [Living in same household with her mother and her mother's second husband, J. H. Stith].⁶³⁸

44. THOMAS SMITH⁴ HARRIS (*Alice³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Montgomery Co., NC; m. 19 Mar 1873 **SARAH ELIZABETH HARRIS** b. 29 Mar 1855.⁶³⁹

Children of **Thomas Smith⁴ Harris** and **Sarah Elizabeth Harris** :

- i. RUSH⁵ HARRIS; m. Ethel Johnson.⁶⁴⁰
- ii. ELMIRA PEARL HARRIS; m. David Scott.⁶⁴¹
- iii. ELIZABETH HARRIS; m. David Scott.⁶⁴²

45. TERRELL⁴ HARRIS (*Alice³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); [1880 Census shows surname as HARRIES.];⁶⁴³ b. Montgomery Co., NC, circa 1819; m. **JENNIE (JANE) WHITE** b. NC circa 1818.⁶⁴⁴

He was shown as a Farmer and was living with **Jennie (Jane) White** 1880 in District 5, Beat 5, Tishomingo Co., MS.⁶⁴⁵

Children of **Terrell⁴ Harris** and **Jennie (Jane) White** both b. MS:

- i. JOHN C.⁵ HARRIS; b. circa 1856.⁶⁴⁶
- ii. MARY J. HARRIS; b. circa 1859.⁶⁴⁷

46. WEST⁴ HARRIS (*Alice³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁶⁴⁸ b. Montgomery Co., NC, circa 1825;⁶⁴⁹ m. **MARTHA H. (--?--)**⁶⁵⁰ b. NC circa 1830.⁶⁵¹

⁶³⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

⁶³⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bosque County, TX, p. 426D.

⁶³⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 115-6.

⁶⁴⁰*Ibid.*, p. 116.

⁶⁴¹*Ibid.*

⁶⁴²*Ibid.*

⁶⁴³Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Tishomingo County, MS, Personal Library FHL Film 1254666 National Archives Film T9-0666, p. 85C.

⁶⁴⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 115-6.

⁶⁴⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Tishomingo County, MS, p. 85C.

⁶⁴⁶*Ibid.*

⁶⁴⁷*Ibid.*

He was shown as a Dentist and was living with **Martha H. (--?--)** 1880 in Center, Chatham Co., NC.⁶⁵²

Children of **West⁴ Harris** and **Martha H. (--?--)** :

- i. SALLIE W.⁵ HARRIS; b. NC circa 1866.⁶⁵³

47. ABIGAIL⁴ HARRIS (*Alice³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 1841; m. (--?--) **Wynn**.⁶⁵⁴

Children of **Abigail⁴ Harris** and (--?--) **Wynn** :

- i. (--?--)⁵ WYNN; b. 1860; m. W. H. Cheairs.⁶⁵⁵

⁶⁴⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 115.

⁶⁴⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Chatham County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254957 National Archives Film T9-0957, p. 98D.

⁶⁵⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Chatham County, NC, p. 85D.

⁶⁵¹*Ibid.*

⁶⁵²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Chatham County, NC, p. 98D.

⁶⁵³*Ibid.*

⁶⁵⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 115.

⁶⁵⁵*Ibid.*, p. 116.

Generation Five

48. ATLAS FRANKLIN⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS 10 Sep 1842; m. 19 Dec 1865 **CORNELIA BOLTON** b. NC circa 1842.^{656 657} He was shown as Chancery Clerk living with **Cornelia Bolton** 1880 in De Kalb, Kemper Co., MS.⁶⁵⁸

Children of **Atlas Franklin⁵ Rush** and **Cornelia Bolton** :

- i. **INDA HERBERT⁶ RUSH**; b. MS circa 1868;⁶⁵⁹ m. R. M. Hight.⁶⁶⁰
- ii. **ANNA LILA RUSH**; b. MS circa 1869;⁶⁶¹ m. M. M. Warren.⁶⁶²
- iii. **HOLTON CHAPPELL RUSH**; b. MS circa 1871;⁶⁶³ m. Mamie Neville.⁶⁶⁴
- iv. **FRANKLIN COLE RUSH**;⁶⁶⁵ b. MS circa 1875; [Might be twin of Hugh Rush.].⁶⁶⁶
- v. **HUGH BURT RUSH**; b. MS circa 1875; [Might be twin of Frank Rush.];⁶⁶⁷ m. Nellie G. Hough.⁶⁶⁸
- vi. **KITTIE HERDERSON RUSH**; b. MS circa 1876;⁶⁶⁹ m. W. M. Bush.⁶⁷⁰
- vii. **ATLAS FRANKLIN RUSH**; b. MS circa 1878;⁶⁷¹ m. Belle Gay.⁶⁷²

⁶⁵⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 132B.

⁶⁵⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁶⁵⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 132B.

⁶⁵⁹*Ibid.*

⁶⁶⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁶⁶¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 132B.

⁶⁶²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁶⁶³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 132B.

⁶⁶⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁶⁶⁵*Ibid.*

⁶⁶⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 132B.

⁶⁶⁷*Ibid.*

⁶⁶⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁶⁶⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 132B.

⁶⁷⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

- viii. WILLIAM CHAPPELL RUSH.⁶⁷³
- ix. ETHEL MAY RUSH.⁶⁷⁴
- x. CORNELIA CRAWFORD RUSH; m. Percy B. Dennis.⁶⁷⁵

49. JOHN TERRELL⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC circa 1835; m. **V. ELLEN (JENNIE) GILL**; [Mrs. Ayres shows the name Jennie Gill for the wife of John Terrel Rush, while the 1880 Federal Census shows V. Ellen Rush.]⁶⁷⁶ b. MS circa 1841.⁶⁷⁷

He is shown as a Farmer living with **V. Ellen (Jennie) Gill** 1880 in Beat 4, Scott Co., MS; [The following individuals were included in the household of John T. Rush: Nena Beeman, Teacher, F, S, W, 19, b. MS; Father b. NC, Mother b. NC; Emley Rigby, Servant, F, W(idow), B, 65, b. NC, Father b. NC, Mother b. NC; Julia Rigby, Servant, F, S, B, 19, b. MS, Father b. MS, Mother b. NC.].⁶⁷⁸

Children of **John Terrell⁵ Rush** and **V. Ellen (Jennie) Gill** all b. MS :

- i. W. (WILL) BRITTON⁶ RUSH;⁶⁷⁹ b. circa 1858.⁶⁸⁰
- ii. J. (JOHN) THOMAS RUSH;⁶⁸¹ b. circa 1865.⁶⁸²
- iii. ADA RUSH; b. circa 1870;⁶⁸³ m. (--?--) Parker.⁶⁸⁴
- iv. CHARLIE (CHALIE) RUSH;⁶⁸⁵ b. circa 1876.⁶⁸⁶

⁶⁷¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 132B.

⁶⁷²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁶⁷³Ibid.

⁶⁷⁴Ibid.

⁶⁷⁵Ibid.

⁶⁷⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Scott County, MS, p. 92C.

⁶⁷⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 95-6.

⁶⁷⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Scott County, MS, p. 92C.

⁶⁷⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁶⁸⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Scott County, MS, p. 92C.

⁶⁸¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁶⁸²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Scott County, MS, p. 92C.

⁶⁸³Ibid.

⁶⁸⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁶⁸⁵Ibid.

⁶⁸⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Scott County, MS, p. 92C.

50. WILLIAM VAUGHN⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1848;⁶⁸⁷ m. **JULIA RUSH KEY** b. MS circa 1849.

Julia Rush Key, judging from her middle name, may have been of some degree of kinship to him.⁶⁸⁸ He is shown as Farming and living with **Julia Rush Key** 1880 in De Kalb, Kemper Co., MS.⁶⁸⁹

Children of **William Vaughn⁵ Rush** and **Julia Rush Key** :

96. i. J. C. (JIM)⁶ RUSH, b. MS circa 1867; m. Sallie Hunnicutt.
97. ii. J. HACK RUSH, b. MS circa 1869; m. Cornelia Hunnicutt.
98. iii. LESLIE B. RUSH, b. MS circa 1871; m. Mary Louyard.
99. iv. ELIAB F. RUSH, b. MS circa 1873; m. Ida Smith.
100. v. LELA (L. M.) RUSH, b. MS circa 1875; m. Jim Hunnicutt.
- vi. ELLA C. RUSH; b. MS circa 1877;⁶⁹⁰ m. Edward E. Mosby.⁶⁹¹
101. vii. MARCUS LEROY RUSH, m. Mabel Roberts.
102. viii. VERNON RUSH, m. Undine Brame.
103. ix. CONRAD (CONNIE) RUSH, m. Daisy (--?--).
- x. MEMA RUSH; m. Stanton O'Steen.⁶⁹²
104. xi. GUSTAVUS RUSH, b. MS circa 1879; m. Hattie Weatherbee.

51. MARTHA LEDBETTER⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1850; m. **JOHN T. GEWIN** b. AL circa 1839.⁶⁹³ ⁶⁹⁴

She and **John T. Gewin**, shown as Farming, were living 1880 in De Kalb, Kemper Co., MS.⁶⁹⁵

Children of **Martha Ledbetter⁵ Rush** and **John T. Gewin** all b. MS :

- i. THOMAS⁶ GEWIN; b. circa 1871.⁶⁹⁶
- ii. JOHN GEWIN;⁶⁹⁷ b. circa 1875.⁶⁹⁸

⁶⁸⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁶⁸⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 95-6.

⁶⁸⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁶⁹⁰Ibid.

⁶⁹¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁶⁹²Ibid., pp. 96-7.

⁶⁹³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 156A.

⁶⁹⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 95, 97.

⁶⁹⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 156A.

⁶⁹⁶Ibid.

⁶⁹⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 97.

- iii. CRAWFORD GEWIN;⁶⁹⁹ b. circa 1877.⁷⁰⁰
- iv. M. E. (MAMIE) GEWIN;⁷⁰¹ b. circa 1879.⁷⁰²

52. JOHN⁵ HARRIS (*Patience⁴Rush, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁷⁰³ b. NC circa 1839; m. **FRANCIS (--?--)**, b. NC circa 1848. He is shown as a Farmer and living with **Francis (--?--)** 1880 in Mount Gilead, Montgomery Co., NC.⁷⁰⁴

Children of **John⁵ Harris** and **Francis (--?--)** all b. NC:

- i. ARTHUR⁶ HARRIS; b. circa 1867.⁷⁰⁵
- ii. JAMES HARRIS; b. circa 1868.⁷⁰⁶
- iii. ELI D. HARRIS; b. circa 1870.⁷⁰⁷
- iv. IRA J. HARRIS; b. circa 1872.⁷⁰⁸
- v. WILLIAM H. HARRIS; b. circa 1874.⁷⁰⁹
- vi. EDGAR HARRIS; b. circa 1879.⁷¹⁰

53. MARTIN (M. J.)⁵ RUSH (*Miles⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC circa 1815;⁷¹¹ m. **E. N. (--?--)**.⁷¹² He is shown as a Farmer living with **E. N. (--?--)** 1880 in DeKalb Township, Kemper Co., MS.⁷¹³

[I believe that there is a reasonable probability that the M. J. Rush shown on page 155C of the 1880 Federal Census for Kemper Co., MS, is the same Martin Rush mentioned by Mrs. Ayres on page 97 of *The Rush Genealogy*. Furthermore,

⁶⁹⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 156A.

⁶⁹⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 97.

⁷⁰⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 156A.

⁷⁰¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 97.

⁷⁰²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 156A.

⁷⁰³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 95.

⁷⁰⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 166D.

⁷⁰⁵*Ibid.*

⁷⁰⁶*Ibid.*

⁷⁰⁷*Ibid.*

⁷⁰⁸*Ibid.*

⁷⁰⁹*Ibid.*

⁷¹⁰*Ibid.*

⁷¹¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁷¹²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 97.

⁷¹³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

I also believe that the same holds true for the Calvin Rush shown on page 72D of the 1880 Census for Kemper Co., MS. Mrs. Ayres mentions a Calvin Rush as the son of Martin Rush, and I believe that the probability is good that the Calvin Rush shown on the Census is that son. For these reasons, I am including the two individuals mentioned above in the database using the relationships as noted. However, I caution the reader that these conclusions are subject to additional research and verification.].

Children of **Martin (M. J.)⁵ Rush** and **E. N. (--?--)**:

105. i. CALVIN⁶ RUSH, b. NC circa 1849; m. Bettie (--?--).

54. WILLIAM A.⁵ HARRIS (*Abigail⁴Rush, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC 21 Nov 1838; [1880 Census shows age 36, implying date of birth about 1844.]; d. 1927; m. 20 Dec 1860 **SARAH FRANCES EWING** b. NC 17 Jun 1843; [1880 Census shows age 30, implying date of birth 1850.].^{714 715}.

He is shown as a Farmer living with **Sarah Frances Ewing** 1880 in Rocky Springs Township, Montgomery Co., NC.⁷¹⁶

Children of **William A.⁵ Harris** and **Sarah Frances Ewing** all b. NC :

- i. WILLIAM RUSH⁶ HARRIS;⁷¹⁷
- ii. LEE RUSH HARRIS;⁷¹⁸
- iii. ABIGAIL RUSH HARRIS; m. Ben Eli Rush, son of Calvin Rush and Bettie (--?--).⁷¹⁹
- iv. THOMAS RUSH HARRIS;⁷²⁰
- v. CARRIE RUSH HARRIS;⁷²¹
- vi. ELVINS RUSH HARRIS;⁷²²
- vii. ELIZABETH (ELIZA) RUSH HARRIS;⁷²³ b. circa 1867.⁷²⁴

⁷¹⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177B.

⁷¹⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 98.

⁷¹⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177B.

⁷¹⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 98.

⁷¹⁸Ibid.

⁷¹⁹Ibid.

⁷²⁰Ibid.

⁷²¹Ibid., p. 99.

⁷²²Ibid.

⁷²³Ibid.

⁷²⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177B.

- viii. ELI HARRIS; b. circa 1869.⁷²⁵
- ix. MATTIE (MARTHA) RUSH HARRIS; b. circa 1871;⁷²⁶ m. (--?--) Wooley.⁷²⁷
- x. WALTON RUSH HARRIS;⁷²⁸ b. circa 1873.⁷²⁹
- xi. DAVID A. (ALLEN) RUSH HARRIS;⁷³⁰ b. circa 1875.⁷³¹

55. ELIZABETH⁵ HARRIS (*Abigail⁴Rush, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁷³² b. NC circa 1845;⁷³³ m. Montgomery Co., NC, 11 Oct 1866 **MARTIN RUSH JR.**,⁷³⁴ b. NC 28 Jul 1842,⁷³⁵ d. 28 Jul 1920 at age 78, son of **Martin Rush Sr. and Mariah J. (Christian) McCain**. Date of Marriage Bond and Marriage: 11 Oct 1866. Bondsman: J. W. Harris. Wit.: C. C. Wade Clk. Marriage performed by R. J. Steele, JP.⁷³⁶

She and **Martin Rush Jr.**, shown as Farming, were living 1880 in Albemarle, Stanly Co., NC.⁷³⁷

Children of **Elizabeth⁵ Harris** and **Martin Rush Jr.** all b. NC:

- i. NANNIE⁶ RUSH, b. circa 1868. (see previous).
- ii. MARIA B. RUSH, b. circa 1870. (see previous).
- iii. ROBERT G. RUSH, b. circa 1872. (see previous).
- iv. CORINNA RUSH, b. circa 1874. (see previous).
- v. LILY RUSH, b. circa 1876. (see previous).
- vi. ADDIE RUSH, b. circa 1880. (see previous).
- vii. LECIE RUSH, b. circa 1880. (see previous).

⁷²⁵Ibid.

⁷²⁶Ibid.

⁷²⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 98.

⁷²⁸Ibid., p. 99.

⁷²⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177B.

⁷³⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 99.

⁷³¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 177B.

⁷³²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 98-9.

⁷³³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Stanly County, NC, p. 268C.

⁷³⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 99, 111-12.

⁷³⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Stanly County, NC, p. 268C.

⁷³⁶Debbi Blake Archivist NC State Archives, "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 6", p. 401.

⁷³⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Stanly County, NC, p. 268C.

56. REDDICK A.⁵ HARRIS (*Abigail⁴Rush, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁷³⁸ b. NC circa 1850; m. **MOLLIE (--?--)**, b. NC circa 1859. He is shown as a Farmer living with **Mollie (--?--)** 1880 in Rocky Springs Township, Montgomery Co., NC.⁷³⁹

Children of **Reddick A.⁵ Harris** and **Mollie (--?--)** :

- i. LUTHER⁶ HARRIS; b. NC circa 1879.⁷⁴⁰

57. SUSANNAH MARY⁵ WILLIAMS (*Nancy⁴Rush, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Montgomery Co., NC, 23 Oct 1838; m. Logtown, LA, 12 Mar 1856 **Robert W. Faulk**, son of **John T. Faulk** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.⁷⁴¹

She is shown as a Farmer living 1880 in the 4th Ward, Ouachita Parish, LA.⁷⁴²

Children of **Susannah Mary⁵ Williams** and **Robert W. Faulk** all probably b. LA.:

- 106.
 - i. AGATHA VIRGINIA⁶ FAULK, b. 22 Apr 1857; m. Charles Mark Noble.
 - ii. ROBERT W. FAULK JR.;⁷⁴³ b. circa 1860.⁷⁴⁴
 - iii. LILLIE FAULK; b. circa 1862.⁷⁴⁵
 - iv. STEPHEN FAULK;⁷⁴⁶ b. circa 1865.⁷⁴⁷
 - v. ERNEST FAULK; b. circa 1867.⁷⁴⁸
 - vi. NORMAN FAULK; b. circa 1869.⁷⁴⁹
 - vii. JOHN N. FAULK;⁷⁵⁰ b. circa 1871.⁷⁵¹

⁷³⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 98.

⁷³⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Montgomery County, NC, p. 181B.

⁷⁴⁰*Ibid.*

⁷⁴¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 99.

⁷⁴²Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Ouachita Parish, LA, Personal Library FHL Film 1254465 National Archives Film T9-0465, p. 94B.

⁷⁴³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 99.

⁷⁴⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Ouachita Parish, LA, p. 94B.

⁷⁴⁵*Ibid.*

⁷⁴⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 99.

⁷⁴⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Ouachita Parish, LA, p. 94B.

⁷⁴⁸*Ibid.*

⁷⁴⁹*Ibid.*

58. BENJAMIN F.⁵ RUSH (*Atlas⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 1852; m. **AMELIA ALLRED** d. 1902; m. **MRS. LOULA COX** d. 1929. There were no children of **Benjamin F.⁵ Rush** and **Mrs. Loula Cox** ⁷⁵²

Children of **Benjamin F.⁵ Rush** and **Amelia Allred** :

107.
 - i. RICHARD C.⁶ RUSH, b. 1885; m. N. N. (Surname unknown).
 - ii. (--?--) RUSH; m. (--?--) Hunter.⁷⁵³
 - iii. (--?--) RUSH; m. (--?--) Jones.⁷⁵⁴
 - iv. (--?--) RUSH; m. (--?--) Boone.⁷⁵⁵

59. SUSAN⁵ SCOTT (*Mary⁴Cheairs, Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 18 Jul 1827, d. 4 Mar 1907 at age 79; m. **William Alexander**. ⁷⁵⁶

Children of **Susan⁵ Scott** and **William Alexander** were:

108.
 - i. BARBARA⁶ ALEXANDER, m. Orville A. Grove.

60. JOHN WESLEY⁵ CHEAIRS (*John⁴, Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. TN circa 1854; m. **R. W. (--?--)**, b. TN circa 1855.^{757 758} He was shown as a Merchant living with **R. W. (--?--)** 1880 in Spring Hill, Maury Co., TN.⁷⁵⁹

Children of **John Wesley⁵ Cheairs** and **R. W. (--?--)** both b. TN:

- i. IRENE MAYS⁶ CHEAIRS;⁷⁶⁰ b. circa 1878.⁷⁶¹
- ii. MARGARET CHEAIRS; b. circa 1880; [Age shown as 7 months in Census.].⁷⁶²

⁷⁵⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 99.

⁷⁵¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Ouachita Parish, LA, p. 94B.

⁷⁵²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 100.

⁷⁵³Ibid.

⁷⁵⁴Ibid.

⁷⁵⁵Ibid.

⁷⁵⁶Ibid., p. 104.

⁷⁵⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, p. 59B.

⁷⁵⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 103.

⁷⁵⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, p. 59B.

⁷⁶⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 103.

⁷⁶¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, p. 59B.

61. A. W.⁵ CAMPBELL (*Louisa⁴Cheairs, Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. TN circa 1828; m. **ANNIE D. (--?--)**, b. TN circa 1835. He was shown as a Lawyer living with **Annie D. (--?--)** 1880 in Jackson, Madison Co., TN.⁷⁶³

Children of **A. W.⁵ Campbell** and **Annie D. (--?--)** all b. TN :

109. i. ANNIE⁶ CAMPBELL, b. circa 1860; m. W. R. McIntosh.
- ii. JNO. W. CAMPBELL; b. circa 1866.⁷⁶⁴
- iii. KATE F. CAMPBELL; b. circa 1871.⁷⁶⁵
- iv. ALEX W. CAMPBELL; b. circa 1875.⁷⁶⁶

62. (--?--)⁵ CHEAIRS (*Nathaniel⁴, Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁷⁶⁷ d. before 1880; m. **DR. J. M. MOORE PHYSICIAN**, b. TN circa 1848. [Her husband, J. M. Moore and dau., S. M. Moore, are shown in the household of N. F. Cheairs in the 1880 Census.].

Children of (--?--)⁵ Cheairs and **Dr. J. M. Moore Physician** :

- i. S. R.⁶ MOORE; b. TN circa 1878.⁷⁶⁸

63. W. M.⁵ CHEAIRS (*Nathaniel⁴, Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. TN circa 1850; m. **M. L. (--?--)**, b. TN circa 1854. He is shown as a Farmer living with **M. L. (--?--)** 1880 in District 22, Maury Co., TN.⁷⁶⁹

Children of **W. M.⁵ Cheairs** and **M. L. (--?--)** all b. TN :

- i. C. H.⁶ CHEAIRS; b. circa 1872.⁷⁷⁰
- ii. S. P. CHEAIRS; b. circa 1874.⁷⁷¹

⁷⁶²Ibid.

⁷⁶³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, TN, p. 362A.

⁷⁶⁴Ibid.

⁷⁶⁵Ibid.

⁷⁶⁶Ibid.

⁷⁶⁷Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Carroll County, MO, Personal Library FHL Film 1254679 National Archives Film T9-0679, p. 61A.

⁷⁶⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, p. 61A.

⁷⁶⁹Ibid., p. 61B.

⁷⁷⁰Ibid.

- iii. N. F. CHEAIRS; b. circa 1876.⁷⁷²
- iv. W. C. CHEAIRS; b. circa 1880.⁷⁷³

64. PRISCILLA FRANCES⁵ PRIEST (*Elizabeth⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY 19 Oct 1828, d. 21 Nov 1907 at age 79; m. **SAMUEL MATTHIAS AYRES** b. 10 May 1825, d. 19 Nov 1850 at age 25.⁷⁷⁴

Children of **Priscilla Frances⁵ Priest** and **Samuel Matthias Ayres**:

- 110. i. MANLIUS A.⁶ AYRES, b. MO 9 Nov 1847; m. Theresa Virginia Dorsey.

65. MARTIN RUSH⁵ PRIEST (*Elizabeth⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY 12 Feb 1831; m. 4 Jul 1857 **BETTIE (MARY) TURLEY**; [1880 Census shows wife of Martin Priest as Mary Priest.] b. KY circa 1844.^{775 776}

He is shown as a Farmer living with **Bettie (Mary) Turley** 1880 in Longwood Township, Pettis Co., MO.⁷⁷⁷

Children of **Martin Rush⁵ Priest** and **Bettie (Mary) Turley** :

- i. FREDONIA⁶ PRIEST; b. MO circa 1860.⁷⁷⁸

66. MIRANDA (MARADA) ELIZABETH⁵ PRIEST (*Elizabeth⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY 24 Mar 1833, d. 1940.; m. **WILLIAM GRINSTEAD** b. KY circa 1825.^{779 780} She and **William Grinstead**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Hughesville Township, Pettis Co., MO.⁷⁸¹

Children of **Miranda (Marada) Elizabeth⁵ Priest** and **William Grinstead** all b. MO :

⁷⁷¹Ibid.

⁷⁷²Ibid.

⁷⁷³Ibid.

⁷⁷⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

⁷⁷⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

⁷⁷⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

⁷⁷⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

⁷⁷⁸Ibid.

⁷⁷⁹Ibid., p. 148D.

⁷⁸⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

⁷⁸¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 148D.

- i. EVA B.⁶ GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1858.⁷⁸²
- ii. GEORGE P. GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1860.⁷⁸³
- iii. VERA D. GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1862.⁷⁸⁴
- iv. BESSE E. GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1865.⁷⁸⁵
- v. CARRIE S. GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1869.⁷⁸⁶
- vi. HUGH F. GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1870.⁷⁸⁷
- vii. PAM R. GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1874.⁷⁸⁸
- viii. EUNICE B. GRINSTEAD; b. circa 1876.⁷⁸⁹

67. BARZILLA EPAMINONDAS⁵ PRIEST (*Elizabeth⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY 12 Dec 1836; m. 6 Jan 1876 **CAMILLA (MILLIE) RICHARDSON** b. OH circa 1850.^{790 791} He is shown as a Farmer living with **Camilla (Millie) Richardson** 1880 in Longwood Township, Pettis Co., MO; [Also shown living in the same household with B. E. Priest and his wife, Millie, was his sister-in-law, Ella Richardson.].⁷⁹²

Children of **Barzilla Epaminondas⁵ Priest** and **Camilla (Millie) Richardson** both b. MO :

- i. EDITH⁶ PRIEST; b. circa 1877.⁷⁹³
- ii. LOUISE PRIEST; b. circa 1880; [Age on 1880 Census shown as 3 Months.].⁷⁹⁴

⁷⁸²Ibid.

⁷⁸³Ibid.

⁷⁸⁴Ibid.

⁷⁸⁵Ibid.

⁷⁸⁶Ibid.

⁷⁸⁷Ibid.

⁷⁸⁸Ibid.

⁷⁸⁹Ibid.

⁷⁹⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

⁷⁹¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

⁷⁹²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

⁷⁹³Ibid.

⁷⁹⁴Ibid.

68. VICTORENE AMERICA⁵ PRIEST (*Elizabeth⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Pettis Co., MO, 23 Feb 1846; m. 1876 **DR. JOSEPH FLEMING HEDGER** b. KY circa 1838, son of (--?--) **Hedger** and **Jane (--?--)**.⁷⁹⁵

She and **Dr. Joseph Fleming Hedger**, shown as a Physician, were living 1880 in Heaths Creek Township, Pettis Co., MO.⁷⁹⁶

Children of **Victorene America⁵ Priest** and **Dr. Joseph Fleming Hedger**:

- i. JANE A.⁶ HEDGER; b. MO circa 1877.⁷⁹⁷

69. WILLIAM PORTER⁵ GILBERT (*Anne⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁷⁹⁸ b. KY circa 1825;⁷⁹⁹ m. **CATHARINE (--?--)**, b. PA circa 1835. He is shown as a Farmer living with **Catharine (--?--)** 1880 in Bloomfield, Polk Co., IA.

[As of this date, there is no absolute proof that this William P. Gilbert is the son of Dr. Samuel Gulbert and Anne(Nancy) Rush. However, given what Mrs. Ayres states as to where the Gilberts lived, a probability appears to exist that such may be the case. Therefore, subject to additional research and verification, I am including the relationship in the database at this time.]

Children of **William Porter⁵ Gilbert** and **Catharine (--?--)** :

- i. MARGARET⁶ GILBERT; b. WI circa 1865.⁸⁰⁰
- ii. GEORGE W. GILBERT GILBERT; b. WI circa 1868.⁸⁰¹
- iii. ROSA GILBERT; b. WI circa 1869.⁸⁰²
- iv. TILLIE GILBERT; b. WI circa 1875.⁸⁰³
- v. ABRAHAM GILBERT; b. IA circa 1876.⁸⁰⁴

⁷⁹⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

⁷⁹⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 122A.

⁷⁹⁷Ibid.

⁷⁹⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 121.

⁷⁹⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Polk County, IA, Personal Library FHL Film 1254360 National Archives Film T9-0360, p. 440B.

⁸⁰⁰Ibid.

⁸⁰¹Ibid.

⁸⁰²Ibid.

⁸⁰³Ibid.

⁸⁰⁴Ibid.

70. SILAS TERRELL⁵ GILBERT (*Anne⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁸⁰⁵ b. KY circa 1842;⁸⁰⁶ m. **N. N. (SURNAME UNKNOWN)** b. OH or MO; Minnie B. and Harry Gilbert could have had different mothers. Minnie B. Gilbert shows OH as the birthplace of her mother, while Harry Gilbert shows MO as the birthplace of his mother. If this is the case, both of Silas Gilbert's wives apparently died before the 1880 Census. He was shown as a Farmer living 1880 in Mexico City, Audrain Co., MO. Also shown in the same household is Francis Boyd, Sister-in-law, F, W(idow), W, 59, b. VA.⁸⁰⁷

[As of this date, there is no absolute proof that this Silas Gilbert is the son of Dr. Samuel Gulbert and Anne(Nancy) Rush. However, given what Mrs. Ayres states as to where the Gilberts lived, a probability appears to exist that such may be the case. Therefore, subject to additional research and verification, I am including the relationship in the database at this time.]

Children of **Silas Terrell⁵ Gilbert** and **N. N. (Surname Unknown)** both b. MO :

- i. MINNIE B.⁶ GILBERT; b. circa 1863.⁸⁰⁸
- ii. HARRY GILBERT; b. circa 1865.⁸⁰⁹

71. JOHN H.⁵ FRANCE (*Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁸¹⁰ b. KY circa 1827;⁸¹¹ m. **SARAH A. (--?--)**⁸¹² b. KY circa 1842. He is shown as a Physician living with **Sarah A. (--?--)** 1880 in Rockfield, Warren Co., KY.

Children of **John H.⁵ France** and **Sarah A. (--?--)** :

- i. JOHN H. C.⁶ FRANCE; b. KY circa 1861.⁸¹³

⁸⁰⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 121.

⁸⁰⁶Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Audrain County, MO, Personal Library FHL Film 1254672 National Archives Film T9-0672, p. 145B.

⁸⁰⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Polk County, IA, p. 145B.

⁸⁰⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Audrain County, MO, p. 145B.

⁸⁰⁹Ibid.

⁸¹⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸¹¹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Warren County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254444 National Archives Film T9-0444, p. 153B.

⁸¹²Ibid.

⁸¹³Ibid., p. 154B.

72. WILLIAM⁵ FRANCE (*Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁸¹⁴ b. KY circa 1829; m. **REBECCA** (--?--). b. OH circa 1835.⁸¹⁵ He is shown as a Farmer living with **Rebecca** (--?--) 1880 in Camden, De Kalb Co., MO.

Children of **William⁵ France** and **Rebecca** (--?--) all b. MO :

- i. ISSABELLA⁶ FRANCE; b. circa 1862.⁸¹⁶
- ii. BETSY FRANCE; b. circa 1864.⁸¹⁷
- iii. LAVINA FRANCE; b. circa 1866.⁸¹⁸
- iv. COLMOORE FRANCE; b. circa 1869.⁸¹⁹
- v. HARRY FRANCE; b. circa 1872.⁸²⁰
- vi. EMMA FRANCE; b. circa 1876.⁸²¹

73. MARTIN BOSTICK⁵ FRANCE (*Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁸²² b. MO circa 1835;⁸²³ m. **SAPHRONA J.** (--?--), b. MO circa 1844. He was shown as a Farmer living with **Saphrona J.** (--?--) 1880 in Pleasant Hill, Clackamas Co., OR.

Children of **Martin Bostick⁵ France** and **Saphrona J.** (--?--) :

- i. SARAH A.⁶ FRANCE; b. OR circa 1867.⁸²⁴
- ii. ROBERT E. FRANCE; b. MO circa 1869.⁸²⁵
- iii. CLARA A. FRANCE; b. MO circa 1870.⁸²⁶

⁸¹⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸¹⁵Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), De Kalb County, MO, Personal Library FHL Film 1254685 National Archives Film T9-0685, p. 277B.

⁸¹⁶*Ibid.*

⁸¹⁷*Ibid.*

⁸¹⁸*Ibid.*

⁸¹⁹*Ibid.*

⁸²⁰*Ibid.*

⁸²¹*Ibid.*

⁸²²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸²³Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Clackamas County, OR, Personal Library FHL Film 1255080 National Archives Film T9-1080, p. 205C.

⁸²⁴*Ibid.*

⁸²⁵*Ibid.*

- iv. EMMA J. FRANCE; b. OR circa 1875.⁸²⁷
- v. IDA F. FRANCE; b. OR circa 1877.⁸²⁸

74. SHEPHERD TERRELL⁵ FRANCE (*Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁸²⁹ b. MO circa 1837;⁸³⁰ m. **SARAH (--?--)**, b. KY circa 1850. He is shown as a Farmer living with **Sarah (--?--)** 1880 in Sublimity, Marion Co., OR.

Children of **Shepherd Terrell⁵ France** and **Sarah (--?--)** all b. MO:

- i. FLORENCE⁶ FRANCE; b. circa 1871.⁸³¹
- ii. MIRANDY FRANCE; b. circa 1876.⁸³²
- iii. WILBUR FRANCE; b. circa 1878.⁸³³

75. FLAVIUS COLUMBUS⁵ FRANCE (*Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁸³⁴ m. **M. E. M. (--?--)** b. MO circa 1860. He was shown as a Farmer living with **M. E. M. (--?--)** 1880 in Shawnee Township, Bates Co., MO; [Living in household with his father and mother.].⁸³⁵

Children of **Flavius Columbus⁵ France** and **M. E. M. (--?--)** :

- i. MINNIE⁶ FRANCE; b. MO circa 1879.⁸³⁶

76. SUSAN ELIZABETH⁵ FRANCE (*Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. Pettis Co., MO, 22 Apr 1841 **Charles Rector Hieronymous**.⁸³⁷

Children of **Susan Elizabeth⁵ France** and **Charles Rector Hieronymous**:

⁸²⁶Ibid.

⁸²⁷Ibid.

⁸²⁸Ibid.

⁸²⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸³⁰Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Marion County, OR, Personal Library FHL Film 1255082 National Archives Film T9-1082, p. 155B.

⁸³¹Ibid.

⁸³²Ibid.

⁸³³Ibid.

⁸³⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸³⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 133A.

⁸³⁶Ibid.

⁸³⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

- i. JOHN H.⁶ HIERONYMOUS;⁸³⁸ b. Pettis Co., MO.
- ii. MOLLIE HIERONYMOUS;⁸³⁹ b. Pettis Co., MO.
- iii. VASSIE HIERONYMOUS;⁸⁴⁰ b. Pettis Co., MO.
- 111. iv. SALLIE HIERONYMOUS, b. Pettis Co., MO 25 Oct 1848; m. Jordan P. Kemp.
- v. NANCY HIERONYMOUS;⁸⁴¹ b. MO circa 1851; m. N. Vammeto Gorrell. She and N. Vammeto Gorrell, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Hughesville, Pettis Co., MO.⁸⁴²
- vi. FRANK HIERONYMOUS.⁸⁴³
- vii. BENONI HIERONYMOUS.⁸⁴⁴
- viii. ELIZABETH HIERONYMOUS; b. MO circa 1861; m. (--?--) Binkley.⁸⁴⁵ She was living 1880 in Hughesville, Pettis Co., MO; [1880 Census lists her in the household of her sister, Nancy, and brother-in-law, N. Vammeto Gorrell.].⁸⁴⁶

77. MIRANDA ABIGAIL⁵ FRANCE (*Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Pettis Co., MO, 24 Jan 1847, d. Woodward, OK, 30 Jun 1922 at age 75; m. near Butler, MO, 26 Dec 1868 **LUTHER SHOBE** b. KY 13 Jun 1839, d. El Paso, TX, 19 Mar 1905 at age 65 ⁸⁴⁷. She and **Luther Shobe**, shown as a Hardware Merchant, were living 1880 Butler, Bates Co., MO.⁸⁴⁸

Children of **Miranda Abigail⁵ France** and **Luther Shobe** :

- i. ORA A.⁶ SHOBE;⁸⁴⁹ b. MO circa 1869.⁸⁵⁰
- ii. JOHN (JOHNSON) A. SHOBE;⁸⁵¹ b. MO circa 1871.⁸⁵²

⁸³⁸Ibid.

⁸³⁹Ibid.

⁸⁴⁰Ibid.

⁸⁴¹Ibid.

⁸⁴²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 148C.

⁸⁴³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁴⁴Ibid.

⁸⁴⁵Ibid.

⁸⁴⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 148C.

⁸⁴⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁴⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 187C.

⁸⁴⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁵⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 187C.

- iii. NANCY PARADINE SHOBE;⁸⁵³ b. Butler, MO, 3 Feb 1873; m. D. B. Wyatt.⁸⁵⁴
- iv. LUTHER SHOBE JR.;⁸⁵⁵ b. MO circa 1875.⁸⁵⁶
- v. WALTER SHOBE;⁸⁵⁷ b. MO circa 1877.⁸⁵⁸
- vi. NELLY M. SHOBE;^{859,860} b. MO circa 1880; [Age shown 5 months on 1880 Census.].⁸⁶¹
- vii. LEONARD SHOBE.⁸⁶²

78. PRISCILLA GRACE⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail² Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY 18 Sep 1833, d. Rich Hill, MO, 3 Sep 1913 at age 79.; m. Carroll Co., MO, 1849 **JAMES A. CAMPBELL** b. MO on 9 Sep 1824, d. before 1880; [Apparently, James A. Campbell must have died before the 1880 Census. He is not shown in that Census.], son of **Thomas Campbell** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**;⁸⁶³ **PRISCILLA GRACE⁵ RUSH** was living 1880 in Boons Lick, Howard Co., MO.⁸⁶⁴

[There appear to be several differences between Mrs. Ayres list of the children shown on page 123 of *The Rush Genealogy*, and those children shown in the 1880 Federal Census. First, Mrs. Ayres shows as child No. 3, Mrs. Sidney C. Weston, Tulsa, OK. The census shows a son, Sydney Campbell. Since the Census Data was taken from living individuals, I can only assume that it would be more likely to be correct. Therefore, I am showing, subject to correction, Sydney Campbell as a son. (2) Mrs. Ayres shows child No. 6 as Mrs. Grace R. Lang, Idaho Falls, ID. A son, Rush Campbell, is shown in the 1880 Federal Census. For the same reason as listed in (1) above, I am including Rush Campbell as a son rather than

⁸⁵¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁵²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 187C.

⁸⁵³*Ibid.*

⁸⁵⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁵⁵*Ibid.*

⁸⁵⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 187C.

⁸⁵⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁵⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 187C.

⁸⁵⁹*Ibid.*

⁸⁶⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁶¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Bates County, MO, p. 187C.

⁸⁶²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

⁸⁶³*Ibid.*, p. 123.

⁸⁶⁴Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Howard County, MO, Personal Library FHL Film 1254691 National Archives Film T9-0691, p. 327A.

Mrs. Grace R. Lang as a daughter. (3) Emily Campbell is shown in the Census as a daughter, who, I believe to be the person shown by Mrs. Ayres to be Mrs. Samuel A. McMillon.]

Children of **Priscilla Grace⁵ Rush** and **James A. Campbell** :

112. i. HARRIETT F.⁶ CAMPBELL, b. MO circa 1850; m. Joshua Leaky.
- ii. EMILY CAMPBELL; b. MO circa 1863;⁸⁶⁵ m. Samuel A. McMillon.⁸⁶⁶
- iii. SALLIE F. CAMPBELL; m. (--?--) McMillon.⁸⁶⁷
- iv. SYDNEY CAMPBELL; b. MO circa 1859.⁸⁶⁸
- v. STEPHEN C. CAMPBELL;⁸⁶⁹ b. MO circa 1865.⁸⁷⁰
- vi. RUSH CAMPBELL; b. MO circa 1870.⁸⁷¹
- vii. JAMES J. CAMPBELL;⁸⁷² b. MO circa 1873.⁸⁷³
- viii. KATHERINE CAMPBELL; b. MO circa 1875;⁸⁷⁴ m. (--?--) Mudd.⁸⁷⁵
- ix. CASEY B. CAMPBELL;⁸⁷⁶ b. MO circa 1877.⁸⁷⁷

79. GLAPHIRA KARENHAPPUCH⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 2 Mar 1834; m. **JOEL S. HARPER**, b. MO circa 1830.⁸⁷⁸ son of (--

⁸⁶⁵Ibid.

⁸⁶⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

⁸⁶⁷Ibid.

⁸⁶⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Howard County, MO, p. 327A.

⁸⁶⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

⁸⁷⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Howard County, MO, p. 327A.

⁸⁷¹Ibid.

⁸⁷²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

⁸⁷³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Howard County, MO, p. 327A.

⁸⁷⁴Ibid.

⁸⁷⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

⁸⁷⁶Ibid.

⁸⁷⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Howard County, MO, p. 327A.

⁸⁷⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Carroll County, MO, p. 460A.

?--)**Harper** and **Eliza (--?--)**.⁸⁷⁹ She and **Joel S. Harper**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Beaty, Carroll Co., MP.⁸⁸⁰

Children of **Glaphira Karenhappuch⁵ Rush** and **Joel S. Harper** all b. MO :

- i. LILLER⁶ HARPER; b. circa 1861.⁸⁸¹
- ii. GRACE HARPER; b. circa 1863.⁸⁸²
- iii. BENJAMIN HARPER; b. circa 1865.⁸⁸³
- iv. FORREST HARPER; b. circa 1867.⁸⁸⁴
- v. EARNEST HARPER; b. circa 1869.⁸⁸⁵
- vi. RUSH HARPER; b. circa 1871.⁸⁸⁶
- vii. ROBERT HARPER; b. circa 1873.⁸⁸⁷
- viii. ALICE HARPER; b. circa 1875.⁸⁸⁸
- ix. CROCKET HARPER; b. circa 1878.⁸⁸⁹

80. WILLIAM ALEXANDER⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MO 26 Jul 1838; m. **ELIZA SETTLES**⁸⁹⁰ b. MO circa 1842.^{891 892} [The 1880 Census shows the names of this couple as A. William and J. Eliza Rush. The age of both A. William and J. Eliza are shown as 38. Mrs. Ayres, in the Rush Genealogy, also states that William Alexander Rush and Eliza Settles had no descendants. However, one son is shown on the Census. Subject to further research and clarification, I am including the 1880 Census Data in my database.]. He is shown as a Farmer living with **Eliza Settles** 1880 in Carrol, Carroll Co., MO.⁸⁹³

⁸⁷⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

⁸⁸⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Carroll County, MO, p. 460A.

⁸⁸¹*Ibid.*

⁸⁸²*Ibid.*

⁸⁸³*Ibid.*

⁸⁸⁴*Ibid.*

⁸⁸⁵*Ibid.*

⁸⁸⁶*Ibid.*

⁸⁸⁷*Ibid.*

⁸⁸⁸*Ibid.*

⁸⁸⁹*Ibid.*

⁸⁹⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 124.

⁸⁹¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Carroll County, MO, p. 507D.

⁸⁹²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

⁸⁹³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Carroll County, MO, p. 507D.

Children of **William Alexander⁵ Rush** and **Eliza Settles** :

- i. JAMES W.⁶ RUSH; b. MO circa 1874.⁸⁹⁴

81. SASHUAEL AARON⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MO 24 Aug 1840;⁸⁹⁵ d. Dallas, TX, 18 Jan 1928 at age 87; m. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 14 Apr 1875 **MARY SUSAN JAGOE** b. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 10 Jan 1850 daughter of **William Jagoe** and **Miranda (Mandy) Catherine Rush**;⁸⁹⁶.

He is shown as a Farmer living with **Mary Susan Jagoe** 1880 in Precinct 7, Dallas, TX.⁸⁹⁷

Children of **Sashuael Aaron⁵ Rush** and **Mary Susan Jagoe** :

- 113.
 - i. CARLOS A.⁶ RUSH, b. TX circa 1875; m. Marie Hay.
 - ii. CECIL A. RUSH; b. Dallas, TX, 7 Mar 1877; m. (--?--) Burnett.⁸⁹⁸ [The 1880 Census shows a Celil A. Rush, Dau., 3 years old, born in Texas. Mrs. Ayres, in The Rush Genealogy, shows a Cecil Rush, son, born this same year. For the time being, since it is possible that the census data could be an error, I am leaving this child as a daughter.].⁸⁹⁹
 - iii. MARY SUE RUSH; b. Dallas, TX, 3 Jul 1879; m. (--?--) Smith.⁹⁰⁰
 - iv. VERA LILLIAN RUSH; b. Dallas, TX, 19 Dec 1881; m. (--?--) Bennett.⁹⁰¹
 - v. MIRANDA CATHERINE RUSH; b. Dallas, TX, 28 Feb 1888; m. (--?--) Adams.⁹⁰²

⁸⁹⁴Ibid.

⁸⁹⁵Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Dallas, TX, Personal Library FHL Film 1255299 National Archives Film T9-1299, p. 339D.

⁸⁹⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 124.

⁸⁹⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Dallas, TX, p. 339D.

⁸⁹⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 124.

⁸⁹⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Dallas, TX, p. 339D.

⁹⁰⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 124.

⁹⁰¹Ibid.

⁹⁰²Ibid.

82. BENJAMIN ABBOTT⁵ RUSH (*William⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 30 Mar 1842; m. **N. N. (Surname unknown)**; m. **Bell Riley**.⁹⁰³ There were no children of **Benjamin Abbott⁵ Rush** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.

Children of **Benjamin Abbott⁵ Rush** and **Bell Riley**:

- i. **WILLIAM⁶ RUSH**.⁹⁰⁴

83. MARY SUSAN⁵ RUSH (*Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 1845; m. **Rufus Morrow**.⁹⁰⁵

Children of **Mary Susan⁵ Rush** and **Rufus Morrow** :

- i. **CLARENCE⁶ MORROW**.⁹⁰⁶
- ii. **WILLIAM CLEMENT MORROW**; m. Elvia M. Harris, daughter of Henry Harris and Martha (Mattie) Jane Rush.⁹⁰⁷

84. BENJAMIN HARRIS⁵ RUSH (*Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY circa 1852;⁹⁰⁸ m. **Nancy (Nannie) A. Harris**.⁹⁰⁹

He was shown as a Farmer living with **Nancy (Nannie) A. Harris** 1880 in Hardison Yownship, Logan Co., KY.⁹¹⁰

Children of **Benjamin Harris⁵ Rush** and **Nancy (Nannie) A. Harris** :

- 114. i. **MARTIN T.⁶ RUSH**, b. KY circa 1877; m. Ermine Poe.
- 115. ii. **MAGGIE A. RUSH**, b. KY circa 1878; m. Harrison Poe.
- 116. iii. **OLLIE RUSH**, m. Helman Holland.
- 117. iv. **ADA RUSH**, m. Harry Andrews.

85. NANCY (NANNIE) E.⁵ RUSH (*Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*);⁹¹¹ b. KY circa 1855; m. **MASLEN HARDISON**, b. KY circa 1843. She

⁹⁰³Ibid., p. 123-4.

⁹⁰⁴Ibid., p. 124.

⁹⁰⁵Ibid., p. 125.

⁹⁰⁶Ibid.

⁹⁰⁷Ibid., pp. 125-6.

⁹⁰⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

⁹⁰⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 125-6.

⁹¹⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

⁹¹¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 125.

and **Maslen Hardison**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Hardison Township, Logan Co., KY.⁹¹²

Children of **Nancy (Nannie) E.⁵ Rush** and **Maslen Hardison** :

- i. BESSIE DOWNER⁶ HARDISON; b. KY circa 1878.⁹¹³
- 118. ii. CLAY HARDISON, b. KY circa 1880; m. Bessie Colebank.
- 119. iii. NELLIE HARDISON, m. Elmer Wilgus; m. Henry Preston.

86. MARTHA (MATTIE) JANE⁵ RUSH (*Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY circa 1857; m. **HENRY HARRIS** b. KY circa 1853.^{914 915}

She and **Henry Harris**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Hardison Township, Logan Co., KY.⁹¹⁶

Children of **Martha (Mattie) Jane⁵ Rush** and **Henry Harris** :

- i. ETHEL R.⁶ HARRIS;⁹¹⁷ b. KY circa 1877.⁹¹⁸
- ii. ELVIA M. HARRIS; b. KY circa 1880; [Age shown as 11 months on 1880 Census.];⁹¹⁹ m. William Clement Morrow, son of Rufus Morrow and Mary Susan Rush.⁹²⁰
- iii. JIMMIE HARRIS.⁹²¹
- iv. BENJAMIN HARRIS.⁹²²

87. PRISCILLA ASKIN⁵ JAGOE (*Miranda⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 30 Aug 1845; m. 9 May 1866 **DR. SOLOMON J. RHOADS** b. KY circa 1834, ⁹²³ son of **Henry Rhoads** and **N. N.**

⁹¹²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

⁹¹³Ibid.

⁹¹⁴Ibid.

⁹¹⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 125.

⁹¹⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

⁹¹⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 127.

⁹¹⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

⁹¹⁹Ibid.

⁹²⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 125-6.

⁹²¹Ibid., p. 127.

⁹²²Ibid.

⁹²³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Muhlenberg County, KY, p. 30C.

(Surname unknown).⁹²⁴ She and **Dr. Solomon J. Rhoads**, shown as a Physician, were living 1880 in South Carrollton, Muhlenberg Co., KY.⁹²⁵

Children of **Priscilla Askin⁵ Jagoe** and **Dr. Solomon J. Rhoads** :

- i. MIRIAM E.⁶ RHOADS;⁹²⁶ b. KY circa 1868.⁹²⁷
- ii. WILLIAM H. RHOADS;⁹²⁸ b. KY circa 1870.⁹²⁹
- iii. EDWIN G. RHOADS;⁹³⁰ b. KY circa 1875.⁹³¹
- iv. KITTIE RHOADS.⁹³²
- v. CLYDE RHOADS.⁹³³

88. JOSEPH WARREN⁵ JAGOE (*Miranda⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 10 Mar 1848, d. Denton, TX; m. **ANNA SPOTSWOOD** b. IN. ⁹³⁴

Children of **Joseph Warren⁵ Jagoe** and **Anna Spotswood** :

- i. KITTIE (BIRDIE)⁶ JAGOE.⁹³⁵

89. MARY SUSAN⁵ JAGOE (*Miranda⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 10 Jan 1850; m. there, 14 Apr 1875 **SASHUAEL AARON RUSH**, b. MO 24 Aug 1840,⁹³⁶ d. Dallas, TX, 18 Jan 1928 at age 87, son of **William Terrell Rush** and **Harriett Campbell**.⁹³⁷ She and **Sashuael Aaron Rush**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Precinct 7, Dallas, TX.⁹³⁸

⁹²⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 128.

⁹²⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Muhlenberg County, KY, p. 30C.

⁹²⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 128.

⁹²⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Muhlenberg County, KY, p. 30C.

⁹²⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 128.

⁹²⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Muhlenberg County, KY, p. 30C.

⁹³⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 128.

⁹³¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Muhlenberg County, KY, p. 30C.

⁹³²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 128.

⁹³³*Ibid.*

⁹³⁴*Ibid.*

⁹³⁵*Ibid.*

⁹³⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Dallas, TX, p. 339D.

⁹³⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 124.

⁹³⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Dallas, TX, p. 339D.

Children of **Mary Susan⁵ Jagoe** and **Sashuael Aaron Rush** :

- i. CARLOS A.⁶ RUSH, b. TX circa 1875; m. Marie Hay. (see # 113.).
- ii. CECIL A. RUSH, b. Dallas, TX 7 Mar 1877; m. (--?--) Burnett. (see previous).
- iii. MARY SUE RUSH, b. Dallas, TX 3 Jul 1879; m. (--?--) Smith. (see previous).
- iv. VERA LILLIAN RUSH, b. Dallas, TX 19 Dec 1881; m. (--?--) Bennett. (see previous).
- v. MIRANDA CATHERINE RUSH, b. Dallas, TX 28 Feb 1888; m. (--?--) Adams. (see previous).

90. EMMA ALICE⁵ JAGOE (*Miranda⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 9 Mar 1854; m. 16 Dec 1873 **Dr. Henry Moorman**.⁹³⁹

Children of **Emma Alice⁵ Jagoe** and **Dr. Henry Moorman** :

- i. MITTIE⁶ MOORMAN;⁹⁴⁰ b. Owensboro, KY.

91. VERA LILLIAN⁵ JAGOE (*Miranda⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Muhlenberg Co., KY, 22 Dec 1856; m. **DAVID BUTLER** b. Adair Co., KY, circa 1850,⁹⁴¹ d. Louisville, KY⁹⁴² She and **David Butler**, shown as a Merchant, were living 1880 in District 1, Columbia, Adair Co., KY.⁹⁴³

Children of **Vera Lillian⁵ Jagoe** and **David Butler** :

- i. WILLIAM⁶ BUTLER.⁹⁴⁴

92. JAMES M.⁵ ALLEN (*Rebecca⁴Frizzle, Rebecca³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY 8 Oct 1833;⁹⁴⁵ d. 11 Sep 1907 at age 73; m.(1) 21 Feb 1867

⁹³⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 128-9.

⁹⁴⁰Ibid., p. 129.

⁹⁴¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Adair County, KY, p. 28A.

⁹⁴²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 128-9.

⁹⁴³Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Adair County, KY, Personal Library FHL Film 1254401 National Archives Film T9-0401, p. 28A.

⁹⁴⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 129.

HENRIETTA GRAFTON b. 20 Dec 1844, d. 21 Jan 1880 at age 35; m.(2) 5 Jun 1881 **FANNIE HURST LITELL** b. 21 Nov 1845, d. 10 Nov 1911 at age 65⁹⁴⁶ He was shown as a Farmer and living 1880 in Beat 5, Madison Co., MS.⁹⁴⁷

Children of **James M.⁵ Allen** and **Henrietta Grafton**:

- i. PAULINE⁶ ALLEN;⁹⁴⁸ b. MS 3 Apr 1868.⁹⁴⁹
- ii. ORA ALLEN;⁹⁵⁰ b. MS 11 Nov 1870;⁹⁵¹ d. 17 May 1914 at age 43.
- iii. EVALINA ALLEN;⁹⁵² b. MS 18 Jan 1873.⁹⁵³
- iv. HENRIETTA ALLEN;⁹⁵⁴ b. 23 Oct 1875; d. 17 Apr 1876.

Children of **James M.⁵ Allen** and **Fannie Hurst Litell** :

- i. JIMMIE GERTRUDE⁶ ALLEN;⁹⁵⁵ b. 7 Mar 1882.
- 120. ii. WILLIE VICTORIA ALLEN, b. 19 Sep 1883; m. James Toliver Skelton.
- iii. BERTHA ALLEN;⁹⁵⁶ b. 26 Sep 1886; d. after 26 Sep 1886.
- iv. BESSIE ALLEN;⁹⁵⁷ b. 26 Sep 1886; d. after 26 Sep 1886.
- v. JAMES POWELL ALLEN;⁹⁵⁸ b. 17 Dec 1888; d. 28 Jun 1889.

93. WESLEY⁵ SANDERS (*Mary⁴Frizzle, Rebecca³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. IN circa 1837; m. **AMANDA** (--?--), b. IN circa 1848. He was

⁹⁴⁵Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, MS, Personal Library FHL Film 1254656 National Archives Film T9-0656, p. 266C.

⁹⁴⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 108.

⁹⁴⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, MS, p. 266C.

⁹⁴⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 109.

⁹⁴⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, MS, p. 266C.

⁹⁵⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 109.

⁹⁵¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, MS, p. 266C.

⁹⁵²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 109.

⁹⁵³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, MS, p. 266C.

⁹⁵⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 109.

⁹⁵⁵Ibid.

⁹⁵⁶Ibid.

⁹⁵⁷Ibid.

⁹⁵⁸Ibid.

shown as Farming living with **Amanda** (--?--) 1880 in Eel River Township, Greene Co., IN.⁹⁵⁹

Children of **Wesley**⁵ **Sanders** and **Amanda** (--?--) all b. IN :

- i. EDMORE⁶ SANDERS; b. circa 1867.⁹⁶⁰
- ii. EVA SANDERS; b. circa 1871.⁹⁶¹
- iii. BENJ. SANDERS; b. circa 1877.⁹⁶²

94. LAURA ANNETTE⁵ **SEDBERRY** (*William*⁴, *Ann*³*Rush*, *Abigail*²*Terrell*, *Hezekiah*¹);⁹⁶³ b. TN circa 1847; m. (--?--) **GATHINGS** b. NC. She was living 1880 in Precinct 2, Hill Co., TX; [Living in the same household with her brother, Rush Sedberry, and her four daughters.].⁹⁶⁴

Children of **Laura Annette**⁵ **Sedberry** and (--?--) **Gathings** all b. TX:

- i. NANNIE⁶ GATHINGS; b. circa 1867.⁹⁶⁵
- ii. MARTHA GATHINGS; b. circa 1872.⁹⁶⁶
- iii. CARRIE GATHINGS; b. circa 1874.⁹⁶⁷
- iv. LILL GATHINGS; b. circa 1876.⁹⁶⁸

95. W. H.⁵ **SEDBERRY** (*William*⁴, *Ann*³*Rush*, *Abigail*²*Terrell*, *Hezekiah*¹); b. TN circa 1849; m. **BETTIE** (--?--), b. AL circa 1846. He was shown as a Farmer living with **Bettie** (--?--) 1880 in E. D. 109, McLennan Co., TX.⁹⁶⁹

Children of **W. H.**⁵ **Sedberry** and **Bettie** (--?--) :

- i. WM. A.⁶ SEDBERRY; b. AR circa 1867.⁹⁷⁰

⁹⁵⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Greene County, IN, p. 37C.

⁹⁶⁰Ibid.

⁹⁶¹Ibid.

⁹⁶²Ibid.

⁹⁶³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 114.

⁹⁶⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Hill County, TX, p. 324D.

⁹⁶⁵Ibid.

⁹⁶⁶Ibid.

⁹⁶⁷Ibid.

⁹⁶⁸Ibid.

⁹⁶⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), McLennan County, TX, p. 135C.

⁹⁷⁰Ibid.

- ii. F. G. SEDBERRY; b. AR circa 1871.⁹⁷¹
- iii. MATTIE E. SEDBERRY; b. TX circa 1876.⁹⁷²
- iv. JOHN F. SEDBERRY; b. TX circa 1878.⁹⁷³

⁹⁷¹Ibid.

⁹⁷²Ibid.

⁹⁷³Ibid.

Generation Six

96. J. C. (JIM)⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1867;⁹⁷⁴ m. **Sallie Hunnicutt.**⁹⁷⁵

Children of **J. C. (Jim)⁶ Rush** and **Sallie Hunnicutt** :

- i. VELMA⁷ RUSH; m. (--?--) Parker.⁹⁷⁶
- ii. J. HACK RUSH.⁹⁷⁷
- iii. LILLIE RUSH.⁹⁷⁸
- iv. JIM RUSH.⁹⁷⁹
- v. JULIAN RUSH.⁹⁸⁰

97. J. HACK⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1869;⁹⁸¹ m. **Cornelia Hunnicutt.**⁹⁸²

Children of **J. Hack⁶ Rush** and **Cornelia Hunnicutt** :

- 121. i. H. LOWRY⁷ RUSH, m. Geneva Hutson.
- 122. ii. DOROTHY RUSH, m. Forest Adams.
- iii. LESLIE VAUGHN RUSH; m. Katherine Brooks.⁹⁸³

98. LESLIE B.⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1871;⁹⁸⁴ m. **Mary Louyard.**⁹⁸⁵

Children of **Leslie B.⁶ Rush** and **Mary Louyard** :

⁹⁷⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁹⁷⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁹⁷⁶Ibid.

⁹⁷⁷Ibid.

⁹⁷⁸Ibid.

⁹⁷⁹Ibid.

⁹⁸⁰Ibid.

⁹⁸¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁹⁸²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁹⁸³Ibid.

⁹⁸⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁹⁸⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 96-7.

- i. LESLIE⁷ RUSH; m. Dr. J. L. McKinnin.⁹⁸⁶

99. ELIAB F.⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1873;⁹⁸⁷ m. **Ida Smith.**⁹⁸⁸

Children of **Eliab F.⁶ Rush** and **Ida Smith** :

- i. EVELYN⁷ RUSH.⁹⁸⁹
- ii. LENNIE MABEL RUSH; m. Lonnie Royals.⁹⁹⁰

100. LELA (L. M.)⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1875;⁹⁹¹ m. **Jim Hunnicutt.**⁹⁹²

Children of **Lela (L. M.)⁶ Rush** and **Jim Hunnicutt** :

- 123. i. CHRISTINE⁷ HUNNICUTT, m. Murray Fields.

101. MARCUS LEROY⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Mabel Roberts.**⁹⁹³

Children of **Marcus Leroy⁶ Rush** and **Mabel Roberts** :

- 124. i. MARCUS LEROY⁷ RUSH, m. Mary Minniece.
- ii. MARY LOUISE RUSH.⁹⁹⁴

102. VERNON⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Undine Brame.**⁹⁹⁵

Children of **Vernon⁶ Rush** and **Undine Brame** :

- i. JULIA⁷ RUSH.⁹⁹⁶

⁹⁸⁶Ibid., p. 97.

⁹⁸⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁹⁸⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁹⁸⁹Ibid.

⁹⁹⁰Ibid.

⁹⁹¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 155C.

⁹⁹²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

⁹⁹³Ibid., pp. 96-7.

⁹⁹⁴Ibid., p. 97.

⁹⁹⁵Ibid., pp. 96-7.

103. CONRAD (CONNIE)⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Daisy (--?--)**.⁹⁹⁷

Children of **Conrad (Connie)⁶ Rush** and **Daisy (--?--)**:

- i. OSMOND CONRAD⁷ RUSH.⁹⁹⁸
- ii. DELPHINE RUSH.⁹⁹⁹

104. GUSTAVUS⁶ RUSH (*William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MS circa 1879;¹⁰⁰⁰ m. **Hattie Weatherbee**.¹⁰⁰¹

Children of **Gustavus⁶ Rush** and **Hattie Weatherbee** :

- i. IONE⁷ RUSH.¹⁰⁰²
- ii. GUSTAVUS RUSH.¹⁰⁰³
- iii. MARIE RUSH.¹⁰⁰⁴

105. CALVIN⁶ RUSH (*Martin⁵, Miles⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. NC circa 1849; m. **BETTIE (--?--)**, b. MS circa 1858. ¹⁰⁰⁵

He was shown as a Farmer & Merchant living with **Bettie (--?--)** 1880 in Gainsville Junction, Kemper Co., MS.¹⁰⁰⁶

Children of **Calvin⁶ Rush** and **Bettie (--?--)** :

- i. BEN ELI⁷ RUSH; m. Abigail Rush Harris, daughter of William A. Harris and Sarah Frances Ewing.¹⁰⁰⁷

⁹⁹⁶Ibid., p. 97.

⁹⁹⁷Ibid.

⁹⁹⁸Ibid.

⁹⁹⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁰⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 144C.

¹⁰⁰¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 96.

¹⁰⁰²Ibid., p. 97.

¹⁰⁰³Ibid.

¹⁰⁰⁴Ibid.

¹⁰⁰⁵Ibid., p. 98.

¹⁰⁰⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Kemper County, MS, p. 72D.

¹⁰⁰⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 98.

106. AGATHA VIRGINIA⁶ FAULK (*Susannah⁵Williams, Nancy⁴Rush, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 22 Apr 1857; m. 20 Sep 1875 **CHARLES MARK NOBLE** b. 1 Feb 1851, d. 19 Feb 1924 at age 73 ¹⁰⁰⁸

Children of **Agatha Virginia⁶ Faulk** and **Charles Mark Noble** :

- i. LILLIE⁷ NOBLE; b. 2 Feb 1885; m. 24 Jun 1906 Dr. Hardie R. Hays, son of John B. Hays and Lavonia Josephine Whitsett.¹⁰⁰⁹
- ii. CHARLES NOBLE.¹⁰¹⁰
- iii. (--?--) NOBLE; m. Frank Hatch.¹⁰¹¹

107. RICHARD C.⁶ RUSH (*Benjamin⁵, Atlas⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 1885; m. **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.¹⁰¹²

Children of **Richard C.⁶ Rush** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)** :

- i. (--?--)⁷ RUSH; b. 1919.¹⁰¹³
- ii. (--?--) RUSH; b. 1921.¹⁰¹⁴

108. BARBARA⁶ ALEXANDER (*Susan⁵Scott, Mary⁴Cheairs, Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Orville A. Grove**.¹⁰¹⁵

Children of **Barbara⁶ Alexander** and **Orville A. Grove** :

- i. ORVILLE A.⁷ GROVE.¹⁰¹⁶

109. ANNIE⁶ CAMPBELL (*A.⁵, Louisa⁴Cheairs, Sarah³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. TN circa 1860; m. **W. R. McINTOSH**, b. MS circa 1851. She and **W. R. McIntosh** were living 1880 in Jackson, Madison Co., TN; [Living with A, W, Campbell, father of Annie McIntosh.].¹⁰¹⁷

¹⁰⁰⁸Ibid., p. 99.

¹⁰⁰⁹Ibid.

¹⁰¹⁰Ibid.

¹⁰¹¹Ibid.

¹⁰¹²Ibid., p. 100.

¹⁰¹³Ibid.

¹⁰¹⁴Ibid.

¹⁰¹⁵Ibid., p. 104.

¹⁰¹⁶Ibid.

¹⁰¹⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Madison County, TN, p. 362A.

Children of **Annie⁶ Campbell** and **W. R. McIntosh** :

- i. CAMPBELL⁷ MCINTOSH; b. TN circa 1879.¹⁰¹⁸

110. MANLIUS A.⁶ AYRES (*Priscilla⁵Priest, Elizabeth⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); [The 1880 Census uses the surname AYERS, whereas Mrs. Ayres uses AYRES throughout her *Genealogy of the Rush Family*....]; b. MO 9 Nov 1847; [1880 Census shows age as 35, implying date of birth 1845.]; d. 1 Aug 1909 at age 61; m. **THERESA VIRGINIA DORSEY** b. VA 8 Sep 1843; [1880 Census shows age as 35, implying date of birth 1845.], ¹⁰¹⁹ d. 21 Sep 1927 at age 84. ¹⁰²⁰ He was shown as a Farmer living with **Theresa Virginia Dorsey** 1880 in Longwood Township, Pettis Co., MO.¹⁰²¹

Children of **Manlius A.⁶ Ayres** and **Theresa Virginia Dorsey** :

- i. ERMA⁷ AYRES; b. MO circa 1873.¹⁰²²
ii. MATHIAS AYRES; b. MO circa 1874.¹⁰²³
iii. PLUNKET AYRES; b. MO circa 1877.¹⁰²⁴
iv. SALLIE AYRES; b. MO circa 1879.¹⁰²⁵
v. NELLIE F. AYRES; b. 24 Apr 1881.¹⁰²⁶ She was the author of *The Genealogy of the Rush Family*....

111. SALLIE⁶ HIERONYMOUS (*Susan⁵France, Abigail⁴Rush, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. Pettis Co., MO, 25 Oct 1848, d. Saline Co., MO, 23 Apr 1941 at age 92; m. **JORDAN P. KEMP** b. MO circa 1841.^{1027 1028}

She and **Jordan P. Kemp**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Longwood Township, Pettis Co., MO.¹⁰²⁹

¹⁰¹⁸Ibid.

¹⁰¹⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

¹⁰²⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

¹⁰²¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 140C.

¹⁰²²Ibid.

¹⁰²³Ibid.

¹⁰²⁴Ibid.

¹⁰²⁵Ibid.

¹⁰²⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 130.

¹⁰²⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 142B.

¹⁰²⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 122.

¹⁰²⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Pettis County, MO, p. 142B.

Children of **Sallie⁶ Hieronymous** and **Jordan P. Kemp** all b. MO:

- i. CHARLES⁷ KEMP; b. circa 1868.¹⁰³⁰
- ii. EVA KEMP; b. circa 1869.¹⁰³¹
- iii. JOE KEMP; b. circa 1874.¹⁰³²
- iv. ELIZABETH KEMP; b. circa 1876.¹⁰³³
- v. NOWA KEMP; b. circa 1880; [Age 9 Months on 1880 Census.].¹⁰³⁴

112. HARRIETT F.⁶ CAMPBELL (*Priscilla⁵Rush, William⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. MO circa 1850; m. **JOSHUA LEAKY**¹⁰³⁵ b. MO circa 1837. ¹⁰³⁶ She and **Joshua Leaky**, shown as Farming, were living 1880 in Boons Lick, Howard Co., MO.¹⁰³⁷

Children of **Harriett F.⁶ Campbell** and **Joshua Leaky** all b. MO :

- i. WILLIAM⁷ LEAKY; b. circa 1871.¹⁰³⁸
- ii. NELLIE LEAKY; b. circa 1873.¹⁰³⁹
- iii. STEPHEN LEAKY; b. circa 1875.¹⁰⁴⁰
- iv. CARY LEAKY; b. circa 1877.¹⁰⁴¹
- v. OWEN LEAKY; b. circa 1879.¹⁰⁴²

113. CARLOS A.⁶ RUSH (*Sashuael⁵, William⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. TX circa 1875;¹⁰⁴³ m. **Marie Hay**.¹⁰⁴⁴

¹⁰³⁰Ibid.

¹⁰³¹Ibid.

¹⁰³²Ibid.

¹⁰³³Ibid.

¹⁰³⁴Ibid.

¹⁰³⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Howard County, MO, p. 328C.

¹⁰³⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 123.

¹⁰³⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Howard County, MO, p. 328C.

¹⁰³⁸Ibid.

¹⁰³⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁴⁰Ibid.

¹⁰⁴¹Ibid.

¹⁰⁴²Ibid.

¹⁰⁴³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Dallas, TX, p. 339D.

Children of **Carlos A.⁶ Rush** and **Marie Hay**:

- i. CARLOS A.⁷ RUSH JR.; b. 4 Oct 1912.¹⁰⁴⁵

114. MARTIN T.⁶ RUSH (*Benjamin⁵, Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY circa 1877;¹⁰⁴⁶ m. **Ermine Poe.**¹⁰⁴⁷

Children of **Martin T.⁶ Rush** and **Ermine Poe**:

- i. DELPHUS⁷ RUSH.¹⁰⁴⁸
- ii. CLARENCE RUSH.¹⁰⁴⁹

115. MAGGIE A.⁶ RUSH (*Benjamin⁵, Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY circa 1878;¹⁰⁵⁰ m. **Harrison Poe.**¹⁰⁵¹

Children of **Maggie A.⁶ Rush** and **Harrison Poe** were:

- i. AUDREY⁷ POE; m. Charles Johnson.¹⁰⁵²

116. OLLIE⁶ RUSH (*Benjamin⁵, Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Helman Holland.**¹⁰⁵³

Children of **Ollie⁶ Rush** and **Helman Holland** :

- i. CARMETES⁷ HOLLAND.¹⁰⁵⁴
- ii. ANNA HOLLAND.¹⁰⁵⁵
- iii. JESSIE RUSH HOLLAND.¹⁰⁵⁶

¹⁰⁴⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 124.

¹⁰⁴⁵Ibid.

¹⁰⁴⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

¹⁰⁴⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 126.

¹⁰⁴⁸Ibid.

¹⁰⁴⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁵⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

¹⁰⁵¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 126.

¹⁰⁵²Ibid.

¹⁰⁵³Ibid.

¹⁰⁵⁴Ibid.

¹⁰⁵⁵Ibid.

117. ADA⁶ RUSH (*Benjamin⁵, Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Harry Andrews.**¹⁰⁵⁷

Children of **Ada⁶ Rush** and **Harry Andrews** :

- i. THELMA⁷ ANDREWS.¹⁰⁵⁸
- ii. HARRYE LEE ANDREWS.¹⁰⁵⁹

118. CLAY⁶ HARDISON (*Nancy⁵Rush, Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. KY circa 1880; [A son, name not given, is shown as age 4 months on 1880 Census. I assume that this is the Clay Hardison mentioned by Mrs. Ayres on page 126.];¹⁰⁶⁰ m. **Bessie Colebank.**¹⁰⁶¹

Children of **Clay⁶ Hardison** and **Bessie Colebank** :

- i. KENNETH⁷ HARDISON.¹⁰⁶²
- ii. MADELINE COLEBANK HARDISON.¹⁰⁶³

119. NELLIE⁶ HARDISON (*Nancy⁵Rush, Martin⁴, Grigsby³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Elmer Wilgus**; m. **HENRY PRESTON** [According to Mrs. Ayres, no children of **Nellie⁶ Hardison** and **Henry Preston** by this marriage.].¹⁰⁶⁴

Children of **Nellie⁶ Hardison** and **Elmer Wilgus** :

- i. (--?--)⁷ WILGUS.¹⁰⁶⁵

120. WILLIE VICTORIA⁶ ALLEN (*James⁵, Rebecca⁴Frizzle, Rebecca³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 19 Sep 1883; m. 23 Apr 1903 **James Toliver Skelton.**¹⁰⁶⁶

¹⁰⁵⁶Ibid.

¹⁰⁵⁷Ibid.

¹⁰⁵⁸Ibid.

¹⁰⁵⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁶⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Logan County, KY, p. 545D.

¹⁰⁶¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 126.

¹⁰⁶²Ibid.

¹⁰⁶³Ibid.

¹⁰⁶⁴Ibid., pp. 125-6.

¹⁰⁶⁵Ibid., p. 125.

Children of **Willie Victoria⁶ Allen** and **James Toliver Skelton** :

- 125. i. WINNIE GERTRUDE⁷ SKELTON, b. 16 Jan 1905; m. James Shelton Knight.
- 126. ii. LOTTA LEATHA SKELTON, b. 27 Aug 1908; m. J. D. Weaver.
- iii. EARLE TOLIVER SKELTON; b. 31 Jan 1909; m. 6 Jun 1935 Peach Malta.¹⁰⁶⁷

¹⁰⁶⁶Ibid., p. 109.

¹⁰⁶⁷Ibid.

Generation Seven

121. H. LOWRY⁷ RUSH (*J.⁶, William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Geneva Hutson.**¹⁰⁶⁸

Children of **H. Lowry⁷ Rush** and **Geneva Hutson** :

- i. LOWRY⁸ RUSH.¹⁰⁶⁹

122. DOROTHY⁷ RUSH (*J.⁶, William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Forest Adams.**¹⁰⁷⁰

Children of **Dorothy⁷ Rush** and **Forest Adams** :

- i. DOROTHY JANE⁸ ADAMS.¹⁰⁷¹
- ii. BETTY JEAN ADAMS.¹⁰⁷²

123. CHRISTINE⁷ HUNNICUTT (*Lela⁶Rush, William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Murray Fields.**¹⁰⁷³

Children of **Christine⁷ Hunnicutt** and **Murray Fields** :

- i. MURRAY⁸ FIELDS.¹⁰⁷⁴

124. MARCUS LEROY⁷ RUSH (*Marcus⁶, William⁵, William⁴, Benjamin³, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); m. **Mary Minniece.**¹⁰⁷⁵

Children of **Marcus Leroy⁷ Rush** and **Mary Minniece** :

- i. MARY MINNIECE⁸ RUSH.¹⁰⁷⁶

¹⁰⁶⁸Ibid., p. 96.

¹⁰⁶⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁷⁰Ibid.

¹⁰⁷¹Ibid.

¹⁰⁷²Ibid.

¹⁰⁷³Ibid., p. 97.

¹⁰⁷⁴Ibid.

¹⁰⁷⁵Ibid.

¹⁰⁷⁶Ibid.

125. WINNIE GERTRUDE⁷ SKELTON (*Willie⁶Allen, James⁵, Rebecca⁴Frizzle, Rebecca³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 16 Jan 1905; m. 14 Feb 1926 **James Shelton Knight.**¹⁰⁷⁷

Children of **Winnie Gertrude⁷ Skelton** and **James Shelton Knight** :

i. NANCY AVAZINE⁸ KNIGHT;¹⁰⁷⁸ b. 1 Feb 1929.

126. LOTTA LEATHA⁷ SKELTON (*Willie⁶Allen, James⁵, Rebecca⁴Frizzle, Rebecca³Rush, Abigail²Terrell, Hezekiah¹*); b. 27 Aug 1908; m. 27 Jul 1930 **J. D. Weaver.**¹⁰⁷⁹

Children of **Lotta Leatha⁷ Skelton** and **J. D. Weaver** :

i. ANNE⁸ WEAVER;¹⁰⁸⁰ b. 7 Feb 1936.

¹⁰⁷⁷Ibid., p. 109.

¹⁰⁷⁸Ibid.

¹⁰⁷⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁸⁰Ibid.

Chapter 5

Descendants of John Terrell Jr.

Generation One

1. JOHN¹ TERRELL JR.;^{1081,1082,1083} b. prob. Caroline Co., VA, 15 Nov 1737;^{1084,1085} d. before 20 Sep 1783; ¹⁰⁸⁶ m. Granville Co., NC, 17 Apr 1760
SUSANNAH DOUGLAS b. 1735. ¹⁰⁸⁷

John Terrell, Jr., is mentioned as being deceased in John Terrell's will dated 20 September 1783. Three of John Terrell, Jr. children are also named in the will as the grandchildren of John Terrell. They are: son Richmond and daughters Susannah and Elizabeth.

John Terrell, Jr. was listed as No. 128 in Captain Suga Jones' Company on the Muster Roll of the Regiment in Granville County, under the command of Colonel William Eaton, as taken at a General Muster of the said Regiment 8 Oct 1754.

¹⁰⁸¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), p. 263. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

¹⁰⁸²Joseph W. Watson, compiler, *Abstracts - Early Deeds of Franklin Co., NC 1779 - 1797*. (Rocky Mount NC: Joseph W. Watson, 1974), p. 118. Hereinafter cited as *Abstracts - Early Deeds of Franklin Co. NC 1779-1797*.

¹⁰⁸³Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, compiler, *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records, Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1967), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*.

¹⁰⁸⁴Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

¹⁰⁸⁵Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*.

¹⁰⁸⁶John Terrell will (Franklin Co NC 1783), John Terrell. Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1, North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Wake, NC. Hereinafter cited as John Terrell Original Will.

¹⁰⁸⁷Brent H. Holcomb, compiler, *Marriage Records of Granville County NC 1753-1868*. (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1981), p. 320. Hereinafter cited as *Granville Co. NC Marriages 1753-1868*.

(North Carolina State Records, Vol. XXII, page 378). This regiment was the Granville County Militia.

John Terrell, "Reputed Child", received a gift of slave(s) from his father, John Terrell on July 7, 1764, recorded August Court 1764.

Children of **John¹ Terrell Jr.** and **Susannah Douglas** :

- i. ELIZABETH² TERRELL;¹⁰⁸⁸ m. Benjamin Burnitt.¹⁰⁸⁹
 2. ii. RICHMOND TERRELL, b. Granville Co., NC circa 1762; m. Catherine (--?--).
 - iii. SUSANNAH TERRELL.¹⁰⁹⁰

¹⁰⁸⁸John Terrell Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1.

¹⁰⁸⁹Joseph W. Watson, *Abstracts - Early Deeds of Franklin Co. NC 1779-1797*, p. 118.

¹⁰⁹⁰John Terrell Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1.

Generation Two

2. **RICHMOND² TERRELL** (*John*¹);¹⁰⁹¹ b. Granville Co., NC, circa 1762, d. Lancaster Co., SC, 13 Feb 1827; m. circa 1780 **Catherine (--?--)**.¹⁰⁹²

Children of **Richmond² Terrell** and **Catherine (--?--)** :

- i. JOHN³ TERRELL;¹⁰⁹³ b. circa 1785.
- ii. EDWARD TERRELL; b. circa 1790.¹⁰⁹⁴
3. iii. JOSEPH TERRELL, b. 27 Oct 1792; m. Tabitha Hilton.
- iv. RICHMOND R. TERRELL JR.;¹⁰⁹⁵ b. circa 1797; d. Lancaster Co., SC, 1873.
- v. WILLIAM TERRELL.¹⁰⁹⁶
- vi. GEORGE TERRELL.¹⁰⁹⁷

¹⁰⁹¹Ibid.

¹⁰⁹²Carol McNaughton, "Richmond Terrell Lineage," *Terrell Trails*, XII, No. 2, page 1009 (Summer, 1996). Hereinafter cited as "Richmond Terrell Lineage".

¹⁰⁹³Ibid.

¹⁰⁹⁴Ibid.

¹⁰⁹⁵Ibid.

¹⁰⁹⁶Ibid.

¹⁰⁹⁷Ibid.

Generation Three

3. **JOSEPH³ TERRELL** (*Richmond², John¹*); b. 27 Oct 1792, d. Lauderdale Co., AL, 29 Apr 1837 at age 44.; m. **TABITHA HILTON** b. 21 Nov 1791.¹⁰⁹⁸

Children of **Joseph³ Terrell** and **Tabitha Hilton**:

4. i. **WILLIAM CARROLL⁴ TERRELL**, b. Florence, AL 1 Jun 1832 ;
 m. Theresa (Thinna) Ann Brock.

¹⁰⁹⁸Ibid.

Generation Four

4. WILLIAM CARROLL⁴ TERRELL (*Joseph³, Richmond², John¹*); b. Florence, AL, 1 Jun 1832 [1880 Census shows age 50, implying about 1830 as date of birth. This Census also spells surname TERRAL];¹⁰⁹⁹ d. Utica, MS, 20 Jul 1914 at age 82; m. ¹¹⁰⁰ **THERESA (THINNA) ANN BROCK** b. Utica, MS, 20 Sep 1848; [1880 Census shows her age as 39, implying date of birth about 1841. This Census also shows given name as THINNA], d. Utica, MS, 26 Oct 1935 at age 87 He is shown as a Farmer living with **Theresa (Thinna) Ann Brock** 1880 in Utica, Hinds Co., MS.

Children of **William Carroll⁴ Terrell** and **Theresa (Thinna) Ann Brock** :

- i. WINNIE⁵ TERRELL; b. MS circa 1867.¹¹⁰¹
- ii. EUGENE TERRELL; b. MS circa 1869.¹¹⁰²
5. iii. FOREST W. TERRELL, b. Utica, MS 7 Nov 1870; m. Bell Roberts.
- iv. EUNICE TERRELL; b. MS circa 1873.¹¹⁰³
- v. WILLIAM C. TERRELL; b. MS circa 1875.¹¹⁰⁴
- vi. MAGGIE TERRELL; b. MS circa 1877.¹¹⁰⁵
- vii. MARIA TERRELL; b. MS circa 1880; [Age shown as 10 months on 1880 Census.].¹¹⁰⁶

¹⁰⁹⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Hinds County, MS, Personal Library FHL Film 1254648 National Archives Film T9-0648, p. 243B.

¹¹⁰⁰"Richmond Terrell Lineage".

¹¹⁰¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Hinds County, MS, p. 243B.

¹¹⁰²Ibid.

¹¹⁰³Ibid.

¹¹⁰⁴Ibid.

¹¹⁰⁵Ibid.

¹¹⁰⁶Ibid.

Generation Five

5. FOREST W.⁵ TERRELL (*William⁴, Joseph³, Richmond², John¹*); b. Utica, MS, 7 Nov 1870, d. Stamford, TX, 28 Jul 1958 at age 87; m. 25 Dec 1895 **BELL ROBERTS** b. Utica, MS, 14 May 1878, d. Stamford, TX, 17 Nov 1953 at age 75.

¹¹⁰⁷

Children of **Forest W.⁵ Terrell** and **Bell Roberts** :

6. i. VERA MARTINE⁶ TERRELL, b. Avoca, TX 3 Mar 1901; m. Charlie Tedford.

¹¹⁰⁷"Richmond Terrell Lineage".

Generation Six

6. VERA MARTINE⁶ TERRELL (*Forest⁵, William⁴, Joseph³, Richmond², John¹*); b. Avoca, TX, 3 Mar 1901, d. Wichita Falls, TX, 31 Oct 1993 at age 92; m. **Charlie Tedford.** ¹¹⁰⁸

Children of **Vera Martine⁶ Terrell** and **Charlie Tedford** :

7. i. GLENN⁷ TEDFORD, m. N. N. (Surname unknown).

¹¹⁰⁸Ibid.

Generation Seven

7. **GLENN⁷ TEDFORD** (*Vera⁶Terrell, Forest⁵, William⁴, Joseph³, Richmond², John¹*); m. **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.¹¹⁰⁹

Children of **Glenn⁷ Tedford** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)** :

- i. **WALTER WAYNE⁸ TEDFORD**; b. Wichita Falls, TX, 25 Dec 1947.¹¹¹⁰

¹¹⁰⁹**Ibid.**

¹¹¹⁰**Ibid.**

Chapter 6

Descendants of Ann Terrell

Generation One

1. ANN¹ TERRELL;¹¹¹¹ b. Caroline Co., VA, 10 Jul 1739;^{1112,1113} d. before 10 May 1811; ¹¹¹⁴ m. WILLIAM MARTIN b. 1732,¹¹¹⁵ d. Wake Co., NC, on 12 Jul 1811 ¹¹¹⁶

Ann Terrell, "Reputed Child", received a gift of slave(s) from her father, John Terrell, on July 7, 1764, recorded August Court 1764.

The approximate date of William Martin's birth can be calculated from the following abstract taken from the cited reference:

3182. Martin: D. on the 12 ult., Mr. William Martin, aged 79, for forty two years a citizen of Wake County. RM Fri 2 Aug 1811 3:4 ____ . . . aged 84. . . . RaNCsw Fri 19 Jul 1811 115:4.

Apparently, the earlier notice must have shown his age incorrectly (84 rather than 79 years.) Ann Terrell must have died prior to the date of William Martin's Will, dated 10 May 1811, as she is not mentioned therein.

¹¹¹¹Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, compiler, *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records, Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1967), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*.

¹¹¹²Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

¹¹¹³Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*.

¹¹¹⁴William Martin will (Wake County NC 1811), William Martin. Original Will Wake Co. NC Original Wills 1771 to 1946 NC Archives CR.099.801.68: p. 1, North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Wake, NC. Hereinafter cited as William Martin Original Will.

¹¹¹⁵Lois Smathers Neal, compiler, *Vital Records - Abstracts Vol 1 - Raleigh NC Newspapers 1799 - 1819* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1979), p. 341. Hereinafter cited as *Raleigh NC Newspapers Vital Records 1799 - 1819*.

¹¹¹⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), p. 263. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

A copy of William Martin's Will follows:

In the name of God amen, I William Martin of Wake County & State of North Carolina being of sound mind & memory & knowing that its appointed for all men once to die do make & publish this my last Will & testament in manner and form as follows, To Witt

First, I Bequeath my soul to God that gave it me & my body to be decently Buried at the discretion of my Executors, & Then my will & desire is for all my property to be sold and after my just debts is paid, the balance arising from the sale to be divided as follows, To Witt,

Item, I give and Bequeath to my Daughter Agnes High ten shillings,

Item, I give and Bequeath to my daughter Fanny Moore's Son Benjamin Moore ten shillings

Item, I give & bequeath to my son John Martin ten shillings,

Item, I give and bequeath to my daughter Betsey Crenshaw ten shillings,

Item, I give & bequeath to my daughter Salley B. Crenshaw ten shillings,

Item, I give and bequeath to my daughter Rachel High's son Alexander High ten shillings,

Then my will and desire is that my daughter Pattey Warren, my daughter Delilah Crawford, my son James Martin and My Grand daughter Betsey Rose, daughter of my daughter Fanny Moore..Equally divide the ballance of the money arising from the sale.

And further I nominate and appoint my son John Martin & William Foster(?) Executors to this my last will & testament in Witness whereof I hereon to set my hand and fix my seal this 10th Day of May 1811.

Signed seal'd & Delivered in presents of us

Alexander High) WM Martin (SEAL)

her) Jurat

Sally (X) Cooper)

mark)

Wake County Nov. Term 1811

This will was duly proven in Jun Court by the Oath of Sally Cooper Subscribing Witness and ordered to be recorded.

Wm Hall Clk

Recorded in the Clerks Office of Wake County in Book S and page 157.

Wm Hall Clk.

Children of **Ann¹ Terrell** and **William Martin** :

2. i. AGNES² MARTIN, b. 1762; m. Alsey High.
3. ii. FANNY MARTIN, m. John Moore.
- iii. JOHN MARTIN.¹¹¹⁷

¹¹¹⁷William Martin Original Will Wake Co. NC Original Wills 1771 to 1946 NC Archives CR.099.801.68: p. 1.

- iv. BETSEY MARTIN; m. (--?--) Crenshaw.¹¹¹⁸
- 4. v. SARAH BRODY MARTIN, m. William Crenshaw.
- 5. vi. RACHEL MARTIN, m. (--?--) High.
- vii. PATTEY MARTIN; m. (--?--) Warren.¹¹¹⁹
- viii. DELILAH MARTIN; m. (--?--) Crawford.¹¹²⁰
- ix. JAMES MARTIN.¹¹²¹

¹¹¹⁸Ibid.

¹¹¹⁹Ibid.

¹¹²⁰Ibid.

¹¹²¹Ibid.

Generation Two

2. **AGNES² MARTIN** (*Ann¹Terrell*);¹¹²² b. 1762; d. Wake Co., NC, 5 Sep 1824;¹¹²³ m. there, 22 Feb 1780 **ALSEY HIGH** d. Wake Co., NC, in 1823. ¹¹²⁴

The Obituary of Agnes Martin, daughter of William Martin and Ann Terrell was taken from the reference cited as follows:

2639. High: D. in this county, on Sunday the 5th inst., Mrs. Agnes High, consort of Mr. Alsey High, in the 64th year of her age. . . . (Communicated)
RaNCsw Fri 10 Sept 1824 3:5./ RRsw Tues 14 Sept 1824 3:5.

The following notice, taken from the reference cited, dates (Approximately) the date of death of Alsey High, spouse of Agnes Martin:

2640. High: D. Notice re: Estate of Alsey High, dec'd., Wake County, by John Ligon, Adm'r. Sept 20 1823. RaNCsw Fri 26 Sept 1823 3:5;

Children of **Agnes² Martin** and **Alsey High**:

- i. **JOHN T.³ HIGH**, the youngest son of Alsey High and Agnes Martin, b. 1790; d. Wake Co., NC, 13 Aug 1810, ¹¹²⁵ as per the abstract below from the cited reference:

2158. High: D. On Monday, the 13th inst., Mr. John T. High, in the 20th year of his age, youngest son of Alsey High, of this county, and late a student at the University. . . .
RM Thurs 16 Aug 1810 3:3. /RR Thurs 16 Aug 1810 3:4-5./
RaNCsw Thurs 16 Aug 1810 131:4

_____. A Funeral Sermon. - On the death of the late Mr. John T. High, will be preached on Saturday the 27th inst., at the house of his father, Mr. A. High, in Wake County, near the Falls of the Neuse. RM Thurs 11 Oct 1810 3:4/ RR Thurs 11 Oct 1810 3:5;

3. **FANNY² MARTIN** (*Ann¹Terrell*);¹¹²⁶ m. Wake Co., NC, 5 Nov 1782 **John Moore**.¹¹²⁷

¹¹²²Ibid.

¹¹²³Lois Smathers Neal, compiler, *Vital Records - Abstracts Vol 2 - Raleigh NC Newspapers 1820-1829* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1980), p. 318. Hereinafter cited as *Raleigh NC Newspapers Vital Records 1820-1829*.

¹¹²⁴*North Carolina Marriages: Early-1800 L-Z* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages Early-1800 L-Z*.

¹¹²⁵Lois Smathers Neal, *Raleigh NC Newspapers Vital Records 1799 - 1819*, p. 230.

¹¹²⁶William Martin Original Will Wake Co. NC Original Wills 1771 to 1946 NC Archives CR.099.801.68: p. 1.

Children of **Fanny² Martin** and **John Moore** :

- i. BENJAMIN³ MOORE.¹¹²⁸
- ii. BETSEY MOORE.¹¹²⁹

4. SARAH BRODY² MARTIN (*Ann¹Terrell*);¹¹³⁰ m. Wake Co., NC, 1806 **WILLIAM CRENSHAW** b. 1783, d. 1861; ¹¹³¹ ¹¹³² as per the abstract below from the cited reference.

1082. Crenshaw. M. (Near the Falls of the Neuse in this county) some days ago, Mr. William Crenshaw to Miss Sally Martin. RM Mon 27 Jan 1806 3:3.

The following is excerpted from "The Crenshaws of Horse Creek" by Mr. Hickman Ray in *The Heritage of Wake County* cited below:

Only a tall eighteenth Flemish bond brick chimney, with its full and half full sunbursts, still stands; a silent witness of past years and the bustling activity of a large plantation adjoining Horse Creek. The chimney graced a two story, New England type, salt box house with a large main fireplace and elegant mantel and paneling. The house was so well built that, after over two centuries only a raging fire could destroy it.

It was to this home William Crenshaw brought his young wife Sarah Brody Martin, daughter of William Martin and granddaughter of John Martin. After the family began to grow, Bill and Sally added a large two story section to the original house. The new addition had columns, a two story porch and a curved solid walnut stair case. The old section of the house was retained as the kitchen and dining area.

A grist mill, lumber mill and general merchandise store was added as the plantation grew. In 1826, William Crenshaw's license to retail spiritous liquors was renewed for one year; and it is noted that during the May term of court, 1822, the commissioner heretofore appointed to have a bridge built across Horse Creek, near William Crenshaw, Esq., reports that bridge completed and that Foster Fort, the undertaker, be allowed the sum of \$50.00 for building same.

Bill Crenshaw was a very civic minded person, serving on many committies and as guardian to orphans and minors.

¹¹²⁷*NC Marriages Early-1800 L-Z*, p. 1.

¹¹²⁸William Martin Original Will Wake Co. NC Original Wills 1771 to 1946 NC Archives CR.099.801.68: p. 1.

¹¹²⁹*Ibid.*

¹¹³⁰*Ibid.*

¹¹³¹The Wake County Genealogical Society, *The Heritage of Wake Co., NC*, p. 184.

¹¹³²Lois Smathers Neal, *Raleigh NC Newspapers Vital Records 1799 - 1819*, p. 114.

Children of **Sarah Brody² Martin** and **William Crenshaw** :

- i. CAROLINE³ CRENSHAW.¹¹³³
- ii. DR. WILLIAM M. CRENSHAW.¹¹³⁴
- iii. GEN. DANIEL S. CRENSHAW;^{1135,1136} m. at Residence of Wm. P. Williams, near Louisburg, NC, 10 Jun 1841 Signora M. Martin; Ceremony performed by the Rev. P. W. Dowd. Bondsman - Wm. C. Crump. (w) S. Patterson.
- iv. MARY ANN FLEMING CRENSHAW.¹¹³⁷
- v. ELIZA CRENSHAW.¹¹³⁸
- vi. FRANCES W. CRENSHAW; b. NC circa 1808;¹¹³⁹ m. George W. Thompson.¹¹⁴⁰
 She and George W. Thompson, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880, at Wake Forest, Wake Co., NC; [The household also included Ida S. Thompson, GDau, F, S, W, 21, b. NC; George C. Thompson, GSon, M, S, W, 13, b. NC].¹¹⁴¹
- vii. MARTHA J. CRENSHAW; m. Michel Thompson.¹¹⁴²
- viii. JOHN MARTIN CRENSHAW;¹¹⁴³ b. NC circa 1822;¹¹⁴⁴ d. 1910; m. 1860 Louisa J. Norman Crenshaw.¹¹⁴⁵ He eventually

¹¹³³The Wake County Genealogical Society, *The Heritage of Wake Co., NC*, p. 184.

¹¹³⁴*Ibid.*

¹¹³⁵*Ibid.*

¹¹³⁶Lois Smathers Neal, "Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh NC Newspapers 1841," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal* Vol XXVII No 3 (August 2001): p. 253. Hereinafter cited as "Vital Records from Raleigh Newspapers 1841".

¹¹³⁷The Wake County Genealogical Society, *The Heritage of Wake Co., NC*, p. 184.

¹¹³⁸*Ibid.*

¹¹³⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254985 National Archives Film T9-0985, p. 463D.

¹¹⁴⁰The Wake County Genealogical Society, *The Heritage of Wake Co., NC*, p. 184.

¹¹⁴¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 463D.

¹¹⁴²The Wake County Genealogical Society, *The Heritage of Wake Co., NC*, p. 184.

¹¹⁴³*Ibid.*

¹¹⁴⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 459D.

took over the Crenshaw enterprises, and greatly enlarged the business and land holdings and entered the cotton brokerage business.

In 1860, Martin married his widowed cousin, Louisa J. Norman, the daughter of Samuel and Eliza Crenshaw. The couple resided at the Horse Creek plantation for awhile but Louisa, missing the excitement of the main road and regular passing of the stage coach, persuaded Martin to move to her former home, Crenshaw Hall. He agreed to move if she would allow him to add the great room and porch at the front of the house so that he could be as far from the kitchen clatter as possible.

Martin and Louisa had no children. Louisa had a daughter, Sally Norman Williams by her first marriage.

John Martin Crenshaw, Esq. was a generous gentleman and a friend to many. Not only did he favor his family and in-laws, but at his death, among many gifts he made a bequest to the Philomathesian Society of Wake Forest College. Martin owned a large acreage of land in Wake Forest Township and property in Durham, Raleigh and Dunn, NC.

He and Louisa J. Norman Crenshaw were living 1880 in Wake Forest, Wake Co., NC.¹¹⁴⁶

5. RACHEL² MARTIN (*Ann¹Terrell*); m. (--?--) **High**.¹¹⁴⁷

Children of **Rachel² Martin** and (--?--) **High** :

- i. ALEXANDER M.³ HIGH;¹¹⁴⁸ m. Wake Co., NC, 3 Mar 1812 Elizabeth Ray.¹¹⁴⁹

¹¹⁴⁵The Wake County Genealogical Society, *The Heritage of Wake Co., NC*, p. 184.

¹¹⁴⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Wake County, NC, p. 459D.

¹¹⁴⁷William Martin Original Will Wake Co. NC Original Wills 1771 to 1946 NC Archives CR.099.801.68: p. 1.

¹¹⁴⁸*Ibid*.

¹¹⁴⁹*North Carolina Marriages: 1801-1825 K-Q* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages 1801-25 K-Q*.

Chapter 7

Descendants of Agnes Terrell

Generation One

1. **AGNES¹ TERRELL;^{1150,1151} daughter of John Terrell and his wife, Elizabeth, b. prob.NC, 25 Oct 1746;^{1152,1153} m. Granville Co., NC, 4 Sep 1761 **Robert Washington**, son of **James Washington** and **Joyce Nicholson**.¹¹⁵⁴ The ancestry of Robert Washington is given in Vol. VII, p. 133 of Tylers Magazine, and shows that his ancestor, Sir John Washington, of England, and Rev. Lawrence Washington, ancestor of the President, were brothers. John Washington, son of Sir John, settled in Surry County, VA, and married 1658 a widow, Mary Ford. Their son, Richard Washington, married Elizabeth Jordon. James, son of Richard, moved to Northampton Co., NC and married Joyce Nicholson. James was a member of the Colonial Assembly for three sessions. He died 1766 and named his son, Robert, in his will. He also was named as security on the marriage bond of Robert Washington and Agnes Terrell dated 4 Sept 1761.**

Robert Washington was named as deceased in Bute County, NC 10 Aug. 1774. (Bute County, Min. 1767-1776, p. 293.).

¹¹⁵⁰Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr, compiler, *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records, Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages* (Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1967), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *Warren Co. NC Records - Vol I*.

¹¹⁵¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), pp. 263-4. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

¹¹⁵²Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

¹¹⁵³Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond* (Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998), p. 86. Hereinafter cited as *Tidewater VA Families: Generations Beyond*.

¹¹⁵⁴*North Carolina Marriages: Early-1800 L-Z* Software (Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991), p. 1. Hereinafter cited as *NC Marriages Early-1800 L-Z*.

ROBERT WASHINGTON¹¹⁵⁵ d. prob. Northampton Co., NC, before 10 Aug 1774. The Will of Robert Washington, dated 1770, is recorded in Northampton Co., NC Will Book No. 1, page 183.

A Deed by the Executors of Robert Washington, dec'd., to Thomas Person was proved by the oath of Thomas Bell, and on motion the same is ordered to be registered. (Bute Co., Minutes. p. 293.) on 10 Aug 1774 in Bute Co., NC.¹¹⁵⁶

The following military appointments are shown in the references cited. However, since it appears that the Robert Washington who married Agnes Terrell was deed before 10 Aug 1774, these appointments must be for another Robert Washington. [Among the Military appointments made by The Provincial Congress, meeting at Halifax, NC in 1776 was the following: Robert Washington, 1st Lieutenant, in the Battalion ordered to be raised in the Halifax District. Robert Washington is listed as one of the Adjutants, 15 April 1776, Third Regiment, North Carolina Continental Troops.].^{1157,1158}

There were no known children of **Agnes¹ Terrell** and **Robert Washington**. However, Emma Dicken mentions that there were children of this marriage. As of this writing, I have not been able to identify any children. None are mentioned in the Will of Robert Washington. As a matter for further research, following is a brief report covering the ancestry of Robert Washington that may be of intrest.

¹¹⁵⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

¹¹⁵⁶Brent Howard Holcomb, compiler, *Bute Co. NC - Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1767 - 1779*. (Columbia SC: Brent Howard Holcomb, 1988), p. 179. Hereinafter cited as *Bute Co., NC - Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1767 - 1779*.

¹¹⁵⁷John Hill Wheeler, *Historical Sketches of North Carolina From 1584 to 1851 - 2 Volumes in 1*. (Baltimore MD: Clearfield Company Inc, 1993 Reprint), p. 80. Hereinafter cited as *Wheeler's Historical Sketches of North Carolina From 1584 to 1851*.

¹¹⁵⁸J. R. B. Hathaway, "Eastern North Carolina Will Abstracts - Vol 1 No 3," *The North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol 1, No. 3 (July 1900): p. 418. Hereinafter cited as "NC Historical & Genealogical Register - Vol 1, No. 3 - Eastern North Carolina Will Abstracts".

Ancestors of Robert Washington

Generation Two - Parents

2. JAMES² WASHINGTON (*Richard*, #4); d. prob. Northampton Co., NC, circa 1766; m. prob. Northampton Co., NC, JOYCE² NICHOLSON.¹¹⁵⁹

Children of James² Washington and Joyce Nicholson (see #3) :

- 1 i. ROBERT¹ WASHINGTON.

Generation Three - Grandparents

4. RICHARD³ WASHINGTON (*John*, #6); b. prob. Surry Co., VA; m. ELIZABETH³ JORDAN.¹¹⁶⁰

Children of Richard³ Washington and Elizabeth Jordan (see #5) :

- 2 i. JAMES² WASHINGTON.

Generation Four – Great Grandparents

6. JOHN⁴ WASHINGTON (*John*, #8); Settled in Surry Co., VA; m. prob. Surry Co., VA, 1658 Mary (--?--) (see #7).¹¹⁶¹

"A deed from John Washington, who, when about to marry Mrs. Mary Ford, widow, makes provision for her son, Thomas Blount. It appears by a deed from Thomas Blunt and his half brother, Richard Washington, dated 1678, that their mother married, secondly, Charles Ford, of Surry County." The above is excerpted from The VA Magazine of History and Biography.¹¹⁶²

¹¹⁵⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

¹¹⁶⁰Ibid.

¹¹⁶¹Ibid.

¹¹⁶²Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., compiler, *Genealogies of Virginia Families from the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography - Vol III Fleet - Hayes, Indexed by John Winterbottom* (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1981), p. 217. Hereinafter cited as *VA Families - VA Mag of H & B - Vol III*.

Children of John⁴ Washington and Mary (--?--) (see #7) :

4 i. RICHARD³ WASHINGTON.

7. MARY⁴ (--?--);¹¹⁶³ m. Charles Ford; m. (--?--) Blount, son of Sir Walter Blount and N. N. (Surname Unknown);¹¹⁶⁴ m. prob. Surry Co., VA, 1658 John Washington (see #6), son of Sir John Washington of Thropston and N. N. (Surname unknown).¹¹⁶⁵

Mary appears to have married first, a Blount, secondly, Charles Ford, and thirdly, John Washington.¹¹⁶⁶

Generation Five – Great Great Grandparents

8. SIR JOHN⁵ WASHINGTON OF THROPSTON (*Lawrence*, #10); [Knighted in 1623.];¹¹⁶⁷ m. N. N.⁵ (SURNAME UNKNOWN).¹¹⁶⁸

Children of Sir John⁵ Washington and N. N. (Surname unknown):

6 i. JOHN⁴ WASHINGTON.

Generation Six – 3 X Great Grandparents

10. LAWRENCE⁶ WASHINGTON OF SULGRAVE AND BRINGTON (*Robert*, #12);¹¹⁶⁹ b. England circa 1568; d. there 13 Dec 1616;¹¹⁷⁰ m. there 3 Aug 1588 Margaret

¹¹⁶³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

¹¹⁶⁴Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., *VA Families - VA Mag of H & B - Vol III*, p. 217.

¹¹⁶⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

¹¹⁶⁶Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., *VA Families - VA Mag of H & B - Vol III*, p. 217.

¹¹⁶⁷George Norbury MacKenzie, editor, *Colonial Families of the United States of America - Volume I* (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., reprinted 1995), p. 562. Hereinafter cited as *Colonial Families of the US Vol I*.

¹¹⁶⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 264.

¹¹⁶⁹John Tyrrell, "The Tyrrell connection with the Washington family," *Terrell Trails*, XI, No. 1, page 921 (Spring, 1995): p. 921. Hereinafter cited as "The Tyrrell/Washington connection".

¹¹⁷⁰George Norbury MacKenzie, *Colonial Families of the US Vol I*, p. 562.

Butler (see #11), daughter of William Butler of Tighes, Sussex and N. N. (Surname Unknown).

Children of Lawrence⁶ Washington and Margaret Butler:

- 8 i. SIR JOHN⁵ WASHINGTON OF THROPSTON.
- ii. SIR WILLIAM WASHINGTON OF PACKINGTON; [Knighted in 1623.].¹¹⁷¹
- iii. THOMAS WASHINGTON; d. Madrid, Spain, 1623.¹¹⁷²
- iv. REV. LAWRENCE WASHINGTON;¹¹⁷³ b. 1602; ¹¹⁷⁴ bur. near Maldon, England, 21 Jan 1652; m. Amphyllis Roades, daughter of John Roades of Middle Clayton and N. N. (Surname Unknown). ¹¹⁷⁵

11. MARGARET⁶ BUTLER (*William*, #14); d. after 1636; m. England 3 Aug 1588 Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave and Brington (see #10), son of Robert Washington and Anne Fisher. ^{1176,1177}

Generation Seven – 4 X Great Grandparents

12. ROBERT⁷ WASHINGTON (*Lawrence*, #16); b. prob. England 1540; d. there 1619; m. Anne Fisher (see #13); m. Elizabeth Light. ¹¹⁷⁸

Children of Robert⁷ Washington and Anne Fisher (see #13) :

- 10 i. LAWRENCE⁶ WASHINGTON OF SULGRAVE AND BRINGTON.

13. ANNE⁷ FISHER; m. Robert Washington (see #12), son of Lawrence Washington and Amy Pargiter. ¹¹⁷⁹

¹¹⁷¹Ibid.

¹¹⁷²Ibid.

¹¹⁷³"The Tyrell/Washington connection", p. 921.

¹¹⁷⁴George Norbury MacKenzie, *Colonial Families of the US Vol I*, p. 562.

¹¹⁷⁵"The Tyrell/Washington connection", p. 921.

¹¹⁷⁶Ibid.

¹¹⁷⁷George Norbury MacKenzie, *Colonial Families of the US Vol I*, p. 562.

¹¹⁷⁸"The Tyrell/Washington connection", p. 921.

¹¹⁷⁹Ibid.

14. WILLIAM⁷ BUTLER OF TIGHES, SUSSEX; m. N. N. (Surname Unknown) (see #15).¹¹⁸⁰

Children of William⁷ Butler and N. N. (Surname Unknown) (see #15):

11 i. MARGARET⁶ BUTLER.

15. N. N.⁷ (SURNAME UNKNOWN); m. William Butler of Tighes, Sussex (see #14).¹¹⁸¹

Generation Eight - 5 X Great Grandparents

16. LAWRENCE⁸ WASHINGTON; Builder of Sulgrave Manor, Northants; b. circa 1500; d. 1583/84; m. Amy Pargiter (see #17); m. Elizabeth Cough.¹¹⁸²

Children of Lawrence⁸ Washington and Amy Pargiter (see #17) :

12 i. LAWRENCE⁷ WASHINGTON REGISTRAR IN CHANCERY; m. N. N. (Surname unknown).¹¹⁸³
 ii. ROBERT WASHINGTON.

17. AMY⁸ PARGITER; Shown in the reference as Amy Tomson (nee Pargiter); m. Lawrence Washington (see #16).¹¹⁸⁴

¹¹⁸⁰George Norbury MacKenzie, *Colonial Families of the US Vol I*, p. 562.

¹¹⁸¹Ibid.

¹¹⁸²"The Tyrell/Washington connection", p. 921.

¹¹⁸³Ibid.

¹¹⁸⁴Ibid.

Chapter 8

Descendants of Joel Terrell

Generation One

1. JOEL¹ TERRELL;¹¹⁸⁵ b. Granville Co., NC, 5 Dec 1751;¹¹⁸⁶ d. Franklin Co., NC, 1 Feb 1815 at age 63; m. 1767 **ELIZABETH RUSH;^{1187,1188,1189} b. 1751, daughter of **Benjamin Rush and **Alice Grigsby**,¹¹⁹⁰ was sixteen years old when she married Joel Terrell, aged eighteen. On December 21, 1800, Benjamin Rush conveys to Joel Terrell two negroes. (Franklin County Deed Book 3, page 425). The consideration is "promises".****

Joel Terrell was a soldier in the American Revolution under William Earl, Col. Samuel Jarvis, First North Carolina Regiment under General Francis Marion "The Swamp Fox". He was one of eight survivors in one battle of the American Revolution. (See Terrell Genealogy, Edited by Emma Dicken, Meridan, MS., Published by Naylor Press, San Antonio, Texas, 1952. pp. 270-2.) Proof of his service has been accepted by *The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution*.

¹¹⁸⁵John Terrell will (Franklin Co NC 1783), John Terrell. Original Will Wilkes Co. Will Files 1778 to 1948: p. 1, NC State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, Wake, NC. This will, for a number of years, was apparently filed under Wilkes County rather than Franklin County. For that reason, it was not available to Mrs. Emma Dicken and others during the period when they were compiling the Genealogies of the various Terrell and Rush families. Hereinafter cited as JohnTerrell Original Will.

¹¹⁸⁶Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G., "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970): p. 24. Hereinafter cited as "John Terrell Bible Record".

¹¹⁸⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Genealogy of the Rush Family of Virginia, and the Terrell Genealogy* (Unknown: Self-Published, 1946), p. 79. Hereinafter cited as *Rush Family Genealogy*.

¹¹⁸⁸DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

¹¹⁸⁹Edythe Rucker Whitley (Mrs. Albert Boyd), compiler, *The Tennessee Society DAR - Membership Roster and Soldiers - Vol 2 - 1900 - 1970* (Nashville TN: The Tennessee Society of the DAR, 1970), p. 667. Hereinafter cited as *TN DAR Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers - Vol 2*.

¹¹⁹⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy* (San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952), pp. 270-1. Hereinafter cited as *The Terrell Genealogy*.

In Pension Roll, Senate Documents, published 1835, a Joel Terrell, who must have been the one from Franklin County, under the Act of Apr. 18, 1814 was granted a pension which was retroactive to Dec. 18, 1813. However, Joel died shortly prior to Feb. 1, 1815 when his estate was administered. The other Joel Terrell, who lived in Rutherford County, NC, and had moved there from Albemarle County, VA., was placed on the pension roll Dec. 27, 1816, under the Act of April 24, 1816. His death occurred 1819. Both made applications for pension at Raleigh, Wake County, NC.

Joel Terrell is shown as a member of the Jury that heard the case of Patewell Milner vs. James Meroney during the March Court 1786. He was also shown as a member of the Juries that heard the cases of Kizziah Douglas vs. Alexander Frazier, Henry Gaitor vs. Waddington & Ezekiel Abbott, State vs. Bryant Ferrell and George Harper vs. Thomas Charlton in Mar 1786 in Franklin Co., NC.¹¹⁹¹

Joel Terrell was appointed Patroller in Myricks District June term of Court 1787, Franklin County, NC.

Joel Terrell is listed in the Tax Lists of Franklin County, NC as follows:

1798 Capt. Webb's Dist - 585 ac 2wp 8bp
1799 Capt. Carr's Dist - 595 ac 2wp 9bp
1804 Capt. Bledsoe's Dist - 586 ac 2wp 8bp
1805 Capt. Perry's Dist. - 587 ac 1wp 8bp
1806 Capt. Bledsoe's Dist. - 587 ac 1wp 8bp
1807 Capt. Bledsoe's Dist. - 285 ac 2wp 9bp
1808 Capt. Bledsoe's Dist. - 586 ac 2wp 9bp
1809 Capt. Bledsoe's Dist. - 586 ac 1wp 8bp
1810 Capt. Ingram's Dist. - 586 ac 2wp 7bp ¹¹⁹²

The following is taken from pages 270-1 of Terrell Genealogy, compiled by Emma Dicken. "A Joel Terrell, sometimes called Joseph Terrell, lived in Franklin County, NC, in the home formerly owned by the elder John Terrell. In a deed conveying the old home of Joel Terrell to another member of the family, it was mentioned as the old John Terrell place."

The will of John Terrell, dated September 20, 1783 in Franklin County, NC, names Joel Terrell as his son. Joel Terrell's mother was Elizabeth Harrison, the

¹¹⁹¹Mary J. Rogers, "Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Dec 1785 - Dec 1786 Franklin Co. NC Part II," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal* Vol VI No 3 (August 1980): pp. 179, 181-3. Hereinafter cited as "Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Dec 1785 - Dec 1786 Franklin Co. NC Part II".

¹¹⁹²Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., compiler, *Franklin Co. NC Tax Lists 1785-1810* (Keysville, VA: Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., 1990), pp. 5, 12, 23, 33, 72, 86, 117, 145, 179. Hereinafter cited as *Franklin Co. NC Tax Lists 1785-1810*.

wife of John Terrell named in his will. Joel Terrell was one of the executors of his father's will.

He was married to Elizabeth Rush, daughter of Benjamin Rush, and his wife, Alice Grigsby. It is tradition that he was 18 years of age, and she was 16 when they married. It is assumed that the marriage occurred about 1767. Elizabeth Terrell witnessed a deed when Robert Washington sold land 27 July 1767.

The following is taken from page 87 of the Ayres reference: Concerning Joel Terrell, Sr., who married Elizabeth Rush, daughter of Benjamin II and Alice Grigsby, Miss Kelly (Maud McLure Kelly) says: "Joel Terrell was his right name, as it is given on his daughter's tombstone. He seems to have been called "Joe", probably to distinguish him from Joel Terrell of Wake Co. The tombstone inscription is as follows: "Erected to the memory of Malinda Bledsoe, consort of Benjamin Bledsoe, and daughter of Joel and Elizabeth Terrell, was born in Franklin Co., N.C. Dec. 11, 1784 and departed this life Aug. 3, 1841, aged 56 years, eight months and twenty days."

Joel Terrell apparently did not leave a will. At least, I have been unable to find one as of this date. He had a considerable amount of property which at his death was divided among his children. His son, Tolliver, was executor and records show that the heirs gave him receipts for their part of the estate. The following transactions are recorded in the Deed Books of Franklin County, NC between Tolliver Terrell, the son who apparently was administering the estate, and other siblings. Abstracts of these documents follow in chronological order:

1. A receipt by Ann Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Feb. 1, 1815 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 25, page 110.
2. A receipt by Elizabeth Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Feb. 1, 1815 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 25, page 111.
3. A receipt by James Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of his father, Joel Terrell's estate, dated Nov. 15, 1820, is recorded at page 107, Franklin Co. NC Deed Book 25.
4. A deed by Timothy Terrell of Nash County to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Aug. 15, 1827 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 24, page 42.
5. A receipt by Edward J. Ransom and wife, Sidney (Terrell) Ransom of Nash County to Tolliver Terrell for share of her father, Joel Terrell's estate, dated Aug. 16, 1827 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 23, page 206.
6. A deed from Hezekiah Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Feb. 23, 1828 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 24, page 39.

7. A deed from John Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Mar. 12, 1828 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 24, page 15.

8. A deed by Malinda (Terrell) Bledsoe and Benjamin Bledsoe to Tolliver Terrell for share of her father, Joel Terrell's estate, dated Oct. 13, 1828, is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 25, page 119.

9. A deed by Agness (Terrell) Smiley and James Smiley to Tolliver Terrell for share of her father, Joel Terrell's estate, dated Oct. 13, 1828 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 25, page 121.

In 1828, as recorded at page 231, Franklin County NC Deed Book No 25, Tolliver Terrell made a deed of gift to John H. Ransom and Elizabeth R. Ransom, the children of his sister, Sidney W. (Terrell) Ransom, for all the negroes bequeath her by Diana Tabb, decd, to her grandson, Edward J. Ransom, at the death of his mother, Rebecca W. Ransom.

Children of Joel¹ Terrell and Elizabeth Rush :

2. i. TOLLIVER² TERRELL, b. Franklin Co., NC 27 Apr 1790; m. Ann King Bonner.
- ii. JANE TERRELL; d. Franklin Co., NC, 5 Jun 1820.¹¹⁹³ See Will recorded in Franklin County, NC Will Book C, and Franklin County, NC Will Book F, page 211.
- iii. JOEL TERRELL, ¹¹⁹⁴ a lawyer, b. prob. Franklin Co., NC, 1774; d. Nash Co., NC, 1820; ¹¹⁹⁵ m. there, 1812 Polly Bunn. Marriage bond: Bondsman: David Sills. Witness: Thos. H. Myrick in Nash Co., NC, 10 Dec 1812. They had no children. After his death, she m.(2) a Mr. Battle. He moved from Warren to Nash County, NC about 1816. He was in the House of Commons from Nash in 1817 and in the Senate in 1819. (Wheeler Vol. II, p. 276). His obituary also stated he was Senator from that county. .

On page 86 of the Ayres reference, Mrs. Ayres writes: "Concerning Joel Terrell, Miss Kelly (Maud McClure Kelly) says: 'Joel Terrell of Warren Co., Joel Terrell, Jr. and Joel Terrell of Warrenton, were the same man. He was the son of Joel and Elizabeth (Rush) Terrell, and the brother of Tolliver, John, James and Hezekiah, named on these deeds.'"

¹¹⁹³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 271.

¹¹⁹⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 86-7.

¹¹⁹⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

The deeds referred to are listed beginning at page 86 of the Ayres reference.¹¹⁹⁶

- iv. ANN TERRELL;¹¹⁹⁷ d. Franklin Co., NC, 1815.¹¹⁹⁸ A receipt from Ann Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate, dated Feb. 1, 1815, is recorded at page 110 Franklin County Deed Book 25.
- 3. v. ELIZABETH TERRELL, m. Anthony Dowden.
- 4. vi. JAMES TERRELL, b. NC before 1775; m. Mary (Polly) House.
- 5. vii. AGNES TERRELL, m. James Smiley.
- 6. viii. HEZEKIAH TERRELL, b. 1775; m. Sarah Foster.
- 7. ix. MALINDA TERRELL, b. Franklin Co., NC 11 Dec 1784; m. Benjamin Bledsoe.
- 8. x. SIDNEY W. TERRELL, b. prob. Franklin Co., NC 1800; m. Edward J. Ransom.
- 9. xi. DR. TIMOTHY TERRELL, m. Elizabeth Battle; m. Temperance Barnes.
- 10. xii. JOHN TERRELL, b. between 1785 and 1790; m. Elizabeth (Betsy) Harper.

¹¹⁹⁶Ancestry.com Full Context of NC Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, online www.Ancestry.com, Record # 01 122: Bond # 000086898. Hereinafter cited as Ancestry.com NC Marriage Bonds 1741-1868.

¹¹⁹⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 271.

¹¹⁹⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 86.

Generation Two

2. **TOLLIVER² TERRELL** (*Joel*¹),^{1199,1200,1201} b. Franklin Co., NC, 27 Apr 1790;^{1202,1203} d. there 20 Feb 1863 at age 72; m. there, 17 Dec 1822 **ANN KING BONNER**. Marriage bond: Bondsman: Wm. H. Fawn. Witness: S. Patterson in Franklin Co., NC, 17 Dec 1822.¹²⁰⁴ She was b. NC circa 1802,¹²⁰⁵ d. Franklin Co., NC, 1882 daughter of **Capt. Thomas Bonner** and **Elizabeth Virgin**,¹²⁰⁶ and is mentioned in the Will of her mother, Elizabeth Virgin Bonner.^{1207,1208} Ann King Bonner Terrell left a will dated 29 Aug 1869 in Franklin Co., NC, and was living 1870 in Sandy Creek Township.

The census of 1860 shows "Tolaver Terrell" as Owner, Agent, or Manager of Farm(s) consisting of 350 improved acres and 350 unimproved acres. Cash value of the farm was \$7,000 with value of livestock at \$1,678. 1,500 bushels of Indian Corn and 20,000 pounds of tobacco were shown under the crop census.

Edward Hill Davis, in his *Historical Sketches of Franklin County*, says: "Tolliver Terrell came to the front solely by the force of his own personality - being a man of strong native ability, great physical strength, and unquestioned courage. It was said he feared absolutely nothing beneath the sky, man or beast."

¹¹⁹⁹T. H. Pearce, *Franklin County, North Carolina 1779 - 1979* (Freeman, SD: Pine Hill Press, 1979), pp. 55, 271. Hereinafter cited as *Franklin Co., NC 1779-1979*.

¹²⁰⁰Edward Hill Davis, *Historical Sketches of Franklin County, North Carolina* (Raleigh NC: Edwards and Broughton, 1948), pp. 28-9. Hereinafter cited as *Historical Sketches of Franklin Co. NC*.

¹²⁰¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 80.

¹²⁰²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 271-2.

¹²⁰³Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., compiler, *The 1850 Federal Census - Franklin County, North Carolina Census Abstracts* (Keysville VA: Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, 1990), p. 24. Hereinafter cited as *Franklin Co NC 1850 Census*.

¹²⁰⁴Ancestry.com NC Marriage Bonds 1741-1868, online www.Ancestry.com, Record # 02 167: Bond # 000049046.

¹²⁰⁵Ann K. Terrell, 1870 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township, Personal Library M593 Roll 1137 page 636B, page 636B.

¹²⁰⁶Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., compiler, *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777 - 1868*. (Keysville VA: Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., 1984). Hereinafter cited as *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*.

¹²⁰⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹²⁰⁸Elizabeth Virgin Bonner will (17 Dec 1843), Franklin County, NC Will Book L p. 190, Franklin Co. NC Clerk of Court, Franklin Co. Courthouse, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC. Hereinafter cited as Elizabeth Virgin Bonner Will.

"Another story on the authority of one of his daughters: At a picnic where there was a large crowd, when the long table was spread loaded with food for which so many hungry mouths were waiting, he jumped up on that table with his boots on and strode from one end of it to the other to the dismay and consternation of all present, especially his own family. Yet such was the fear in which he was held by reason of his great strength that no one dared to interfere with him in the midst of this unusual conduct. Nevertheless, good came out of it. On the same good authority - his daughter - he himself became so disgusted with his own conduct that day that he mended his ways and became a different man." He represented Franklin County in the North Carolina House of Representatives in 1819.

Tolliver Terrell's will, dated 5 August 1852, is recorded in Franklin County Will Book R, page 566. Numerous bequests to wife Ann and children. N. B. Massenburg is named Executor. Witnesses: D. Brodie, A. W. Wilson.

Ann King Bonner Terrell's will, dated 29 August 1869, is recorded in Franklin County, NC Will Book U, page 329. Six oldest children, Elizabeth M. Person, Lucy A. Hunt, James M. Terrell, Catherine R. Wilder, Canisia A. Allen, Truxello A. Hawkins, are given \$50 each. The balance of the estate is divided between the three youngest children, Vienna H. Terrell, Cairo C. Terrell, Zachary T. Terrell. Wit: Benjamin Eaves, John Person. Probate date: 8 February 1881. W.H.A. Harris, Probate Judge. Franklin Co., NC. ¹²⁰⁹

Children of **Tolliver² Terrell** and **Ann King Bonner** all b. Franklin Co., NC:

11. i. ELIZABETH MARY³ TERRELL, b. 15 Aug 1824; m. Anthony Arrington Person.
12. ii. LUCY ANN TERRELL, b. 29 Mar 1826; m. Robert H. Hunt.
13. iii. JAMES MAXWELL TERRELL, b. 5 Nov 1829; m. Verona Avent.
14. iv. CATHERINE RUSH TERRELL, b. 1 Sep 1831; m. Samuel Taylor Wilder.
- v. CAIRO COMMORRA TERRELL;^{1210,1211} b. 19 Apr 1835, d. Franklin Co., NC 5 Jul 1910 at age 75; m. prob. Franklin Co., NC, after 1880 H. W. Edwards. ^{1212,1213} Her will is

¹²⁰⁹1870 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township, page 636B.

¹²¹⁰Ann King Bonner Terrell will (8 Feb 1881), Franklin County, NC Will Book U, page 329, Franklin Co. NC Clerk of Court, Franklin Co. Courthouse, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC. Hereinafter cited as Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

¹²¹¹Vienna Harrison Terrell will (26 October 1916), Franklin County, NC Will Book W, page 22, Franklin Co. NC Clerk of Court, Franklin Co. Courthouse, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC. Hereinafter cited as Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹²¹²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

recorded as Cairo C. Edwards in Franklin County Will Book V, page 431. She was living 1880 in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC; [Living in the same household with her sister, Vienna H. Terrell.].¹²¹⁴

15. vi. CANISA ALBA TERRELL, b. 19 Apr 1835; m. William H. Allen.
- vii. THOMAS TOLLIVER TERRELL; b. Franklin Co., NC 16 Mar 1837;¹²¹⁵ d. there 21 Feb 1864 at age 26. He enlisted 5/20/1861 at the age of 24 in Company G, 15th Regiment, C.S.A. 4th Sergeant. 2nd Lieutenant 9/19/1861. 1st Lieutenant 9/24/1861. Captain 5/2/1862. Died 2/21/1864.^{1216,1217}

The following record is abstracted from *North Carolina Troops, Vol V*, 1990 printing, page 568. "Terrell, Thomas T. Resided in Franklin County where he enlisted at age 24, May 20, 1861. Mustered in as Private and promoted to Sergeant on July 25, 1861. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant on September 19, 1861 and promoted to 1st Lieutenant on October 28, 1861. Promoted to Captain on May 2, 1862. Present or accounted for until captured at or near Crampton's Pass, Maryland, on or about September 14, 1862. Confined at Fort Delaware, Delaware, until transferred at Aiken's Landing, James River, Virginia, October 2, 1862, for exchange. Declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing on November 10, 1862. Returned to duty prior to January 1, 1863, and present or accounted for until he died "at home" in Franklin County on February 21, 1864, of disease."

His Will is dated October 15, 1863, Army of Northern Virginia, on the battle field near Manassas. Witnesses: Chas. K. Thomas, Thos. A. Britt. Recorded In Franklin County, NC Will Book R, page 719.

16. viii. TRUXILLA ALBA VADA TERRELL, b. 5 Apr 1839; m. Madison Hawkins.

¹²¹³Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254963 National Archives Film T9-0963, p. 553A.

¹²¹⁴Ibid.

¹²¹⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹²¹⁶T. H. Pearce, *They Fought* (USA: Adams Press, 1969), p. 356. Hereinafter cited as *They Fought*.

¹²¹⁷Weymouth T. Jordan, compiler, *North Carolina Troops - Vol V Infantry, 11th - 15th Regiments, 13th Battalion* (Raleigh, NC: NC Division of Archives & History, 1990), p. 568. Hereinafter cited as *North Carolina Troops Vol V*.

- ix. VIENNA HARRISON TERRELL;^{1218,1219} b. Franklin Co., NC 30 Dec 1840; d. there, 18 Jul 1916 at age 75. Her will was dated July 13, 1901 and probated October 26, 1916. Vienna Terrell's will made bequests to sisters Catherine R. Wilder, Cairo C. Edwards, and True A. Hawkins. Bequests were also made to nieces Mary A. Tomlinson, Charity A. Person, Lucy T. Allen, Ann S. Wilder, Elizabeth T. Bobbitt, Irene Kemp, Florence Z. Terrell; and nephews William A. Person, Toliver T. Hunt, Thomas B. Wilder, Samuel T. Wilder, Toliver T. Terrell. The Will is recorded in Franklin County, NC Will Book W, page 22. Tolliver T. Hunt is named Executor. Witnesses were A. W. Wilder, J. C. Journegan.

She was living 1880 in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC. Shown in the same household is C. C. Terrell, apparently her sister, Caira Commorra Terrell. Apparently Cairo Terrell married H. W. Edwards sometimes after the Census of 1880 was taken.¹²²⁰

17. x. ZACHARY TAYLOR TERRELL, b. 12 Dec 1847 in Louisburg, NC; m. Florence Wilder.

3. ELIZABETH² TERRELL (*Joel¹*);¹²²¹ m. Franklin Co., NC, 28 Jan 1815 **Anthony Dowden**.¹²²² A receipt from Elizabeth Terrell to Tolliver Terrell dated Feb. 1, 1815 for share of Joel Terrell's estate is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 25, page 111.

Children of **Elizabeth² Terrell** and **Anthony Dowden** :

- i. ALFRED³ DOWDEN.¹²²³

4. JAMES² TERRELL (*Joel¹*);¹²²⁴ b. NC before 1775, d. Williamson Co., TN, 25 Apr 1826; m. Warren Co., NC 23 Nov 1802 **MARY (POLLY) HOUSE** [Marriage

¹²¹⁸Ann King Bonner Terrell Will.

¹²¹⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹²²⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 553A.

¹²²¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 271.

¹²²²Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, Bond No. 756.

¹²²³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹²²⁴DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

bond 23 Nov. 1802.], b. NC circa 1780.¹²²⁵ She prob. d. Williamson Co., TN, after 1850. [According to Emma Dicken, in *The Terrell Genealogy*, she died 13 Aug 1842.]¹²²⁶

In Warren County, NC 29 Mar. 1806, James Terrell gave Power of Attorney to his brother Joel Terrell, to attend to his affairs in N. C., and he with his family, moved to Williamson County, TN, the same year. James Terrell was a planter and a skilled mechanic;

A receipt by James Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of his father, Joel Terrell's estate, dated November 15, 1820, is recorded at page 107, Franklin County North Carolina Deed Book 25.

James, son of Joel and Elizabeth (Rush) Terrell must have been born before 1775. In the 1829 census, he was listed as over 45 years of age.

Children of **James² Terrell** and **Mary (Polly) House** :

18. i. ELIZABETH³ TERRELL, b. NC 22 Dec 1803; m. John Dabney Bennett.
19. ii. TIMOTHY TERRELL, b. Williamson Co., TN 15 Jun 1810; m. Nancy W. Dotson.
- iii. JOSEPH TERRELL was one of the executors of his father's will.¹²²⁷
- iv. JUDGE WILLIAM TERRELL; m. TN 1835 Sally Tyner. Judge William Terrell, according to family tradition, was a successful lawyer and lived in Louisiana.¹²²⁸
20. v. DR. HEZEKIAH TERRELL, b. Williamson Co., TN 3 Feb 1815; m. Margaret Smith Dabney.
- vi. NANCY TERRELL;¹²²⁹ b. TN circa 1818.¹²³⁰
- vii. JAMES TERRELL; b. TN circa 1822;¹²³¹ d. 1 Jan 1872. Data for James Terrell, according to reference, comes from

¹²²⁵Don C. Terrill, *Terrells Listed in the 1850 Federal Census for Tennessee*. (Alexandria VA: Don C. Terrill, 11 Aug 2000), p. 67. Hereinafter cited as *Terrells Listed in the 1850 Federal Census for Tennessee*.

¹²²⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 271-2.

¹²²⁷*Ibid.*, p. 272.

¹²²⁸*Ibid.*

¹²²⁹*Ibid.*

¹²³⁰*Terrells Listed in the 1850 Federal Census for Tennessee*, p. 67.

¹²³¹*Ibid.*

tombstone record.¹²³² He was living 1850 in Williamson Co., TN; [Living in household with his mother and sister, Nancy.].

viii. MARTHA TERRELL; m. (--?--) Harrison.¹²³³

ix. MARY ANN TERRELL; m. 21 Nov 1829 William Oliver.¹²³⁴

5. AGNES² TERRELL (*Joel¹*); d. Franklin Co., NC; ¹²³⁵ m. **James Smiley.** ¹²³⁶ A deed from Agness (Terrell) Smiley and James Smiley to Tolliver Terrell for share of her father, Joel Terrell's estate, dated Oct. 13, 1828, is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 25, page 121.

Agnes Terrell married James Smiley, who died leaving one daughter, Malinda, who lived with her aunt. (Matilda Terrell Bledsoe.) Agnes Smiley died at the home of her brother, Tolliver. Malinda Smiley went to Alabama with her aunt and married John Gibson, brother of Mrs. Walker Reynolds (Epsey Ann Gibson). She died early of tuberculosis. Her husband re-married and moved to Texas.

Children of **Agnes² Terrell** and **James Smiley** :

i. MALINDA³ SMILEY; m. John Gibson.¹²³⁷

6. HEZEKIAH² TERRELL (*Joel¹*);^{1238,1239} b. about 1775; m. Franklin Co., NC, 13 Jun 1825 **Sarah Foster.** ¹²⁴⁰ A deed from Hezekiah Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Feb. 23, 1828 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 24, page 39.

Hezekiah Terrell moved to Franklin County, GA. Either he or his wife died at Carnesville, GA., 1826. He was Sheriff of that county in 1797-1798. Served 5 terms, the last 1818-1820.

Children of **Hezekiah² Terrell** and **Sarah Foster** :

¹²³²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 272.

¹²³³Ibid.

¹²³⁴Ibid.

¹²³⁵Ibid., p. 271.

¹²³⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 83.

¹²³⁷Ibid.

¹²³⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 271.

¹²³⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹²⁴⁰Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, Bond No. 2654.

- i. HAWKEYE³ TERRELL.¹²⁴¹
- ii. MARY TERRELL.¹²⁴²
- iii. ROBIN (PAP) TERRELL.¹²⁴³
- iv. SOLOMON TERRELL.¹²⁴⁴
- v. ELIZABETH TERRELL.¹²⁴⁵
- vi. KIT TERRELL.¹²⁴⁶

7. MALINDA² TERRELL (*Joel*¹);¹²⁴⁷ b. Franklin Co., NC, 11 Dec 1784, d. Talladega Co., AL, 3 Aug 1841 at age 56; m. Franklin Co., NC, 13 Jul 1811 **BENJAMIN BLEDSOE**¹²⁴⁸ b. Franklin Co., NC, 8 May 1788, d. Talladega Co., AL, 22 Jun 1847 at age 59, son of **Rush Bledsoe** and **Sarah Jones**.¹²⁴⁹ They were probably kin in more than one way, as was the usual record in Southern families. Her father, Joel Terrell, was uncle to Abigail Terrell, daughter of Hezekiah Terrell, who married her mother's brother, William Rush. Benjamin and Malinda Bledsoe moved to Talladega County, AL about 1840.

A Deed from Malinda (Terrell) Bledsoe and Benjamin Bledsoe to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's (Malinda's father) estate dated Oct. 13, 1828 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 25, page 119.

Children of **Malinda² Terrell** and **Benjamin Bledsoe** all b. NC:

- 21. i. ELIZABETH TERRELL³ BLEDSOE, b. 21 Apr 1812; m. William Joel Evans; m. William Yeaman.
- ii. AGNES TERRELL BLEDSOE; b. 22 Aug 1815, d. 10 Feb 1880 at age 64; m. Talladega Co., AL, 1 May 1849 William Thrift.^{1250,1251}
They moved to Louisiana. He died 1860, d.s.p.^{1252,1253}

¹²⁴¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹²⁴²*Ibid.*

¹²⁴³*Ibid.*

¹²⁴⁴*Ibid.*

¹²⁴⁵*Ibid.*

¹²⁴⁶*Ibid.*

¹²⁴⁷DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

¹²⁴⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹²⁴⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹²⁵⁰*Ibid.*, p. 275.

¹²⁵¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹²⁵²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹²⁵³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

- iii. TIMOTHY TERRELL BLEDSOE;^{1254,1255} b. 13 Dec 1817; d. Montgomery Co., AL, 18 Aug 1839 at age 21.
- 22. iv. JANE TERRELL BLEDSOE, b. 20 Sep 1820; m. John Vincent Jr.
- 23. v. FRANCIS MARION BLEDSOE, b. Franklin Co., NC 18 May 1823; m. Louisa Catherine Vincent.
- 24. vi. PRISCILLA TERRELL BLEDSOE, b. 27 Oct 1825; m. Michael McCarty.
- 25. vii. MARGARET TERRELL BLEDSOE, b. 3 Mar 1827; m. Joseph Green Boatwright.
- 26. viii. ABIGAIL TERRELL BLEDSOE, b. 23 Sep 1828; m. Zachariah Phillips.

8. SIDNEY W.² TERRELL (*Joel*¹);¹²⁵⁶ b. prob. Franklin Co., NC, 1800, d. GA; m. Franklin Co., NC, 29 Dec 1823 **Edward J. Ransom**, son of **William Ransom** and **Rebecca Wythe Tabb**,¹²⁵⁷ and nephew of Senator Ransome of North Carolina. Edward Ransome's mother was Elizabeth, and his grandmother was Mrs. Diana Tabb. The children of Edward and Sidney were: (a) Diana; (b) Joana; (c) Elizabeth; (d) John H. Ransome, who was an official of Shropshire Iron Works at Rome, GA, and later moved to New Orleans, LA.

Sidney Terrell conveys to Hezekiah Terrell property plus share of the estate of Jane Terrell, dec'd, prior to her marriage to Edward J. Ransom. Witness: John Terrell. Dated Dec 29 1823, and recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 22, page 20.

Edward J. Ransom and wife, Sidney (Terrell) Ransom of Nash County, NC a receipt to Tolliver Terrell for share of her father, Joel Terrell's estate, dated Aug 16, 1827 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 23, page 206. See also the deed recorded in Franklin Co., NC Deed Book 25, page 231. See also the Will recorded in Franklin Co., NC Will Book F, page 211.

Children of **Sidney W.² Terrell** and **Edward J. Ransom** :

- i. JOHN H.³ RANSOM.
- ii. ELIZABETH R. RANSOM.¹²⁵⁸
- iii. DIANA WYTHE TABB RANSOM; m. Britton Hall.¹²⁵⁹

¹²⁵⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹²⁵⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹²⁵⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 271.

¹²⁵⁷Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, Bond No. 2114.

¹²⁵⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 83.

¹²⁵⁹Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Abstracts of Loose Estate Papers Vol II*, p. 92.

- iv. JOANNA RANSOM.¹²⁶⁰
- v. AGNES RANSOM.¹²⁶¹
- vi. MARY RANSOM.¹²⁶²

9. DR. TIMOTHY² TERRELL (*Joel¹*); d. Victoria, TX; m.(1) Raleigh, NC, **ELIZABETH BATTLE**, of Raleigh, NC, d. 1811. There were no children of **Dr. Timothy² Terrell and Elizabeth Battle**; m.(2) prob. NC 1811 **Temperance Barnes**.¹²⁶³

A deed from Timothy Terrell of Nash County to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Aug. 15, 1827 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 24, page 42.

He and his second wife, Temperance Barnes, moved to Texas in 1845. The only known children were by Temperance Barnes, his second wife.

Children of **Dr. Timothy² Terrell and Temperance Barnes** all b. NC :

- 27. i. WILLIAM JOEL TOLLIVER³ TERRELL, b. 24 Apr 1824; m. Rebecca Berryhill.
- 28. ii. FRANCES JANE TERRELL, b. 27 Oct 1827; m. Dr. Barnes Simms; m. John M. Stevenson.
- iii. TIMOTHY W. R. TERRELL; b. 25 Jan 1831; d. unmarried 6 Jan 1899 at age 67. He served in the Confederate Army.^{1264,1265}
- 29. iv. JAMES CROGAN LUDLOW TERRELL, b. 27 Aug 1834; m. Laurretta E. Wilkerson.

10. JOHN² TERRELL (*Joel¹*); b. between 1785 and 1790; m. **Elizabeth (Betsy) Harper**.^{1266,1267} They moved to Rome, GA, and had Martha, Sidney, Priscilla, James, and John. According to Mrs. Ayres, they had, in addition to the children named above, Ganisa (Terrell) Allen. Mrs. Ayres notes that John also went to Adairsville, Ga. in 1843.

A deed by John Terrell to Tolliver Terrell for share of Joel Terrell's estate dated Mar. 12, 1828 is recorded in Franklin County Deed Book 24, page 15.

Children of **John² Terrell and Elizabeth (Betsy) Harper** :

¹²⁶⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 83.

¹²⁶¹Ibid.

¹²⁶²Ibid.

¹²⁶³Ibid., pp. 271, 273.

¹²⁶⁴Ibid., p. 273.

¹²⁶⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹²⁶⁶Ibid.

¹²⁶⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 271.

- i. MARTHA³ TERRELL.¹²⁶⁸
- ii. PRISCILLA TERRELL.¹²⁶⁹
- iii. JAMES TERRELL.¹²⁷⁰
- iv. JOHN TERRELL.¹²⁷¹
- v. SIDNEY TERRELL.¹²⁷²

¹²⁶⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹²⁶⁹*Ibid.*

¹²⁷⁰*Ibid.*

¹²⁷¹*Ibid.*

¹²⁷²*Ibid.*

Generation Three

11. ELIZABETH MARY³ TERRELL (*Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹²⁷³ b. Franklin Co., NC, 15 Aug 1824; d. 16 Aug 1870 at age 46; m. Franklin Co., NC, 12 Dec 1842
ANTHONY ARRINGTON PERSON ^{1274,1275} b. NC circa 1808.¹²⁷⁶ d. Franklin Co., NC, after 22 Mar 1878, ¹²⁷⁷ the date of his will; m.(1) in Franklin Co., NC, 6 Dec 1839 **Lucy Caroline Davis**. He was the son of **Presley Carter Person** and **Mary Arrington**.¹²⁷⁸

Anthony Arrington Person had a sister, Mourning Person, who married John W. (Jack) Harris. She reared Lucy Davis Person, daughter of Anthony A. and Lucy Caroline (Davis) Person. Mourning Person Harris had a son, Dr. H. H. Harris, but no girls. Dr. Harris married his cousin, Martha (Person) Harris. Her father was a brother of Anthony A. Person, and she had a sister, Prudence Person, who married a Person. Lucy Caroline Davis, who married Anthony Arrington Person, had a sister who married Lewis Perry, a cousin of Anthony A. Person.

Anthony A. Person's will dated 22 Mar 1878, is recorded in Franklin County, NC Will Book U, page 178.

Children of **Elizabeth Mary³ Terrell** and **Anthony Arrington Person**, all b. NC:

- i. CHARITY ANNIE⁴ PERSON;^{1279,1280} b. 1845;¹²⁸¹ m. Franklin Co., NC, 5 Oct 1865 A. McIntosh.¹²⁸²
30. ii. WILLIAM A. PERSON, b. 1849; m. Charity Ann Hunt.
- iii. BETTIE V. PERSON.¹²⁸³

¹²⁷³Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

¹²⁷⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹²⁷⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 58, 82.

¹²⁷⁶Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co NC 1850 Census*, p. 41.

¹²⁷⁷Anthony Arrington Person will (22 Mar 1878), Franklin County, NC Will Book U, page 178, Franklin Co. NC Clerk of Court, Franklin Co. Courthouse, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC . Hereinafter cited as Anthony Arrington Person Will.

¹²⁷⁸Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, p. 38.

¹²⁷⁹Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹²⁸⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹²⁸¹Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co NC 1850 Census*, p. 41.

¹²⁸²Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, p. 30.

12. LUCY ANN³ TERRELL (*Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹²⁸⁴ b. Franklin Co., NC, 29 Mar 1826, d. 4 Aug 1896 at age 70; m. Franklin Co., NC, 18 Dec 1849 **ROBERT H. HUNT**¹²⁸⁵ d. before 1870. [Robert H. Hunt apparently died before the 1870 Census. He is not shown in the same household with his wife.]

She was living 1870 in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC. Lucy Ann Terrell Hunt is shown in the 1870 Census as head of a household in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC adjoining her mother, Ann K. Terrell.¹²⁸⁶ She was also living 1880 in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC.¹²⁸⁷

Children of **Lucy Ann³ Terrell** and **Robert H. Hunt** :

31. i. CHARITY ANN⁴ HUNT, b. Franklin Co., NC 20 Sep 1851; m. William A. Person.
- ii. TOLLIVER TERRELL HUNT;^{1288,1289} b. Franklin Co., NC, circa 1853; [1880 Census shows his age as 23, implying date of birth 1857.].^{1290,1291}
- iii. ROBERT D. HUNT;¹²⁹² b. NC circa 1855.¹²⁹³

13. JAMES MAXWELL³ TERRELL (*Tolliver², Joel¹*);^{1294,1295,1296} b. Franklin Co., NC, 5 Nov 1829, d. 1894; m. **VERONA AVENT** b. NC circa 1862.¹²⁹⁷

¹²⁸³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹²⁸⁴Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

¹²⁸⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 273.

¹²⁸⁶Ann K. Terrell, 1870 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township, Personal Library M593 Roll 1137, page 636B.

¹²⁸⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 552D.

¹²⁸⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹²⁸⁹Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹²⁹⁰1870 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township, page 636B.

¹²⁹¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 552D.

¹²⁹²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 273.

¹²⁹³1870 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township, page 637A.

¹²⁹⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 273.

¹²⁹⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, page 82.

¹²⁹⁶Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

James Maxwell Terrell served in Co. A, 70th Regiment, C.S.A., during the Civil War.¹²⁹⁸ He was living 1870 in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC; alone in a separate household, next to his mother, in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin County, NC.¹²⁹⁹ He was living 1880 in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC. [Census Place: Sandy Creek, Franklin Co., NC Source: FHL Film 1254963 National Archives Film T9-0963 Page 552D.]

Children of **James Maxwell³ Terrell** and **Verona Avent** :

- i. JOEL⁴ TERRELL.^{1300,1301}
- ii. JAMES AVENT TERRELL; b. 15 Nov 1880; m. Verona Richard;¹³⁰² d. Vance Co., NC, 8 Jul 1970 at age 89.

14. CATHERINE RUSH³ TERRELL (*Tolliver², Joel¹*);^{1303,1304,1305} b. Franklin Co., NC, 1 Sep 1831; d. there, 2 Jan 1906 at age 74; m. there, 16 Feb 1859 **SAMUEL TAYLOR WILDER**¹³⁰⁶ b. Franklin Co., NC, 7 Feb 1826, d. Louisburg, NC, 10 Jan 1890 at age 63, son of **William (Billie) Wilder** and **Sophia Strickland**.¹³⁰⁷ She and **Samuel Taylor Wilder**, shown as a Farmer, were living 1880 in Louisburg Township, Franklin Co., NC.¹³⁰⁸

Children of **Catherine Rush³ Terrell** and **Samuel Taylor Wilder** all b. NC:

¹²⁹⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, page 82.

¹²⁹⁸T. H. Pearce, *They Fought*, page 356.

¹²⁹⁹James M. Terrell, 1870 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township, Personal Library M593 Roll 1137, page 636B.

¹³⁰⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 273.

¹³⁰¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, page 82.

¹³⁰²James Avent Terrell entry, Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book No. 58, page 264. Hereinafter cited as Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book No. 58, page 264.

¹³⁰³Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹³⁰⁴Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

¹³⁰⁵William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the Southeastern United States* (Albany, GA: A. L. Seely Company, 1951), p. 49. Hereinafter cited as *Wilder Families in the SE*.

¹³⁰⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹³⁰⁷Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, Bond 2900.

¹³⁰⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

- 32. i. THOMAS BONNER⁴ WILDER, b. circa 1860; m. Frances Page.
- 33. ii. MARY ANNETTE WILDER, b. circa 1863; m. John S. Tomlinson.
- 34. iii. WILLIAM TOLLIVER WILDER, b. circa 1865; m. Belle Purrington; m. Imogene Sperry.
- 35. iv. ANNIE SOPHIA WILDER, b. circa 1867; m. William Henry Allen.
- 36. v. SAMUEL TAYLOR WILDER JR., b. circa 1869; m. Lucy Fleming.
- 37. vi. ELIZABETH T. WILDER, b. circa 1873; m. R. A. Bobbitt.

15. CANISA ALBA³ TERRELL (*Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹³⁰⁹ b. Franklin Co., NC, 19 Apr 1835;¹³¹⁰ d. there, 20 Sep 1912 at age 77;¹³¹¹ bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC.¹³¹² m., as his second wife, Franklin Co., NC, 1 Jun 1859 **William H. Allen**, son of **Matthew Sims Allen** and **Frances Wilburn**. Marriage performed by William Arendell, minister, of Warren Co. S. T. Wilder, Canisa's cousin, was bondsman.^{1313,1314}

According to Annie Allen Beam, granddaughter of Canisa Alba Terrell, Canisa wrote a note of condolence to W. H. Allen upon the death of her cousin Lucy Tempie Bonner's death. W. H. Allen, on his way to Europe, stopped in Franklin County to see the Terrells. After meeting Canisa Alba, he returned to Mississippi. He then came back to Franklin Co. to marry her, never going to Europe.

She and **William H. Allen** were living 1880 in E.D. 97, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC.¹³¹⁵

WILLIAM H. ALLEN;¹³¹⁶ b. AL 25 Apr 1830,¹³¹⁷ d. Louisburg, NC, 29 Aug 1886 at age 56, buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC; m.(1) prob. DeSoto Co., MS, 3 Nov 1854 **Lucie Tempie Bonner**, daughter of **William T.**

¹³⁰⁹Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

¹³¹⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹³¹¹Canisa Alba Terrell Allen entry, Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book 1, page 21. Hereinafter cited as Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book 1, page 21.

¹³¹²Canisa Alba Terrell Allen Gravestone, Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC; James M. Allen Jr., c. 1996.

¹³¹³Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, p. 1.

¹³¹⁴Allen Family, Handwritten manuscript, undated, Allen Vertical File, Franklin Co. NC Public Library, N. Main St., Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, p. 3.

¹³¹⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 693A.

¹³¹⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹³¹⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 693A.

Bonner and Martha H. Perry.¹³¹⁸ His gravestone shows that he was born in Mississippi on April 25, 1830. New information has been located that leads me to believe that his place of birth shown on his gravestone is incorrect. He was shown as a Farmer living 1870 in Sandy Creek Township, Franklin Co., NC.¹³¹⁹

Compiler's Note No. 2: The 1850 Federal Census for Shelby County, TN and the 1870 Federal Census for Franklin County, NC both show the birthplace of William H. Allen as Alabama. Since he would have been the person supplying this information to the census takers, it seems that it probably would be reliable. Therefore, I am now leaning toward the idea that he was born in Alabama and then moved to Tennessee with his parents at an early age.

Additional later information from the 1860 Federal Census for DeSoto Co., MS shows him at Pleasant Hill Post Office, no township listed. Microfilm Data Series M653, Roll 581, page 199, dwelling number 1441, Family number 1441; Occupation farmer with value of real estate \$7300, and value of personal property also \$7300. The names in the household on the 1860 Census are: W. H. Allen, age 30, M, Farmer. Birthplace AL; C. A. Allen, age 27, F, Birthplace NC. S. T. Allen age 2/12, F, Birthplace MS; G. M. "Matt" Boyer, age 7, M, Birthplace AR. This last individual is his sister's child, Galian Boyer. The notation showing him as born in AR abt 1853, seems to mean that his parents moved to Arkansas after being married in Memphis, TN. This is probably correct because we know from the Southern Claims Commission file that he had purchased a farm in DeSoto County before he bought the one in Panola County, MS. This new information was obtained from the National Archives in Washington, DC; and is contained in Congressional Jurisdiction Case Files, William H. Allen Case File Number 461, Box 102 16E3/8/23/8. (Note: The following data is shown on the National Archives Packing List: Record Group Number MLSC;; NARA UNIT GOCO1SH.

The data in this Case File resulted from a claim that William H. Allen had filed with The Southern Claims Commission that was disallowed and subsequently appealed to the U. S. Court of Claims. The Southern Claims Commission was created by Congress on 3 March 1871 as a channel through which pro-Union Southerners could apply for reimbursement of some losses.

The newly formed Southern Claims Commission, a three-man board, applied a number of exclusions. Claims were to be accepted only from those who: (1) Held American citizenship; (2) Resided in a state that seceded; (3) Could document loyalty to the federal government throughout the conflict; and (4) had suffered official confiscation of goods.

The following is a List of Property taken from W. H. Allen by Federal Troops. This list comes from a Letter from Chas. F. Benjamin, Office of Commissioners

¹³¹⁸Allen Family, Handwritten manuscript, undated Franklin Co. NC Public Library, pp. 2-3.

¹³¹⁹William H.. Allen, 1870 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township, Personal Library M593 Roll 1137, page 635A.

of Claims, Washington, DC, dated Oct. 22, 1877 to W. W. Mitchell, Esq.,
Batesville, Mississippi.

15,000 bushels of corn	\$ 15,000
10,000 pounds fodder	300
300 bushels peas	300
400 bushels sweet potatoes	400
30 bushels corn meal	45
2 four horse wagons	200
125 gallons molasses (no price shown)	
400 pounds salt	20
1,000 pounds bacon	250
23 head cattle	644
6 mules	1,050
5 hogs	75
125 chickens	31.25
10 axes	12
20 hoes	20
8 saddles	30
Total	\$18,562.25

The reader should not think that this was an isolated incident. The requisition of quartermaster stores for the supply of troops appears to have been an ordinary occurrence by both the Union and the Confederacy, especially in the western theater of operations where the lines of communication and supply were not as efficient as those in the eastern states. Apparently, the above mentioned crops, tools, and livestock were the only items taken.

This appears to have been so even though cotton seems to have been the major crop on the farm. Galian M. Boyer, nephew of William H. Allen, in a deposition given Dec. 21, 1874, before Commissioner Ferriss, mentions that cotton was their main crop.

William H. Allen's claim was disallowed by the Commission based on their determination that he had not proved his loyalty to the federal government throughout the war. I have not attempted to deal with the depositions and testimony in the case file relating to the question of whether William H. Allen was loyal to the federal government. I have attempted to abstract the data that is of genealogical and historical interest.

It should be noted that 22,298 claims were filed with the Commission with alleged damages totaling over \$60 million. Of these, only \$4.6 million in claims were ultimately paid. Researchers have suggested that due to the high number and value of the claims, the Commission applied an extremely stringent and rigid set of tests to minimize the amount of claims paid.

The following data and information is taken from the case file and presented in chronological order.

Claimants Testimony of Wm. H. Allen at Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC in Wm. H. Allen vs. United States, Case No. 4163, states in part as follows: About the first of Jan'y 1861, claimant moved from DeSota Co., Miss. to Panola, Miss. where he resided until the Spring of 1863 when he moved to Franklin Co., NC, his present residence. Was farming in Panola when the war broke out. The farm he resided on at Panola he bought from Capt. E. R. Nelson, afterward a Capt. in the Confederate service killed at Murfreesboro. Had possession of the title bond (bond produced) dated Sept 8th 1860 - it being a contract for the purchase. Consideration \$20,537 payable in four installments - only paid the first installment and is likely to lose the place for non-payment of balance. Occupied and worked the place in 1862 & 62 - had 57 slaves.....In December 1862 Price was at Abbeville, Grant confronting him. A large force was sent out under Genl. Washburn and they came on claimants place and took about every thing he had. This was at Panola. Witnesses: J. H. Williams - Galian M. Boyer.

An Affidavit of Witnesses James W. Cox and Wiley W. Wilkes before the Clerk of the Probate Court in the State of Mississippi, Panola County, dated 1 December 1865 states in part as follows:....declare that, on or about the 1st day of December 1862, commissary supplies.....in the foregoing claim of Wm. H. Allen were actually taken by Brig. Gen. C. C. Washburn and A. P. Hovey, Commanders of United States Forces for the use of the army of the United States...; that their knowledge of the seizure of said stores or supplies is derived from the fact that deponent Cox was overseer of claimant on said plantation on 1st Dec 1862, was on the plantation that day and saw the United States forces under said generals take sd. Commissary items described in said claim and that affiant Wilkes was on 1st Dec. 1862 living only 3 miles from sd. plantation, was then at his home... ..knows that the claimant had said supplies on his plantationand that said supplies were taken off there and were not brought back....

William H. Allen testifies before Commissioner Ferriss, Jan. 27, 1872 as follows:....Was raised in Shelby County, Tenn. Was a farmer when the war broke out, residing in Panola, Miss. Had 57 slaves.....I have been a bad cripple from birth. My age is 42.

T. T. Stratton testifies as follows, December 17, 1872 before Commissioner Ferriss:-- Live in Memphis, Tenn. Have known Wm. H. Allen all my life. Knew him in the early part of the war. He lived in West Tenn. He was born and raised in Shelby Co. (Tenn.) I reside in Shelby Co. within a few miles of where he lived. Didn't meet him in Shelby Co. until after the war was over. Met him during the war in '62-3 in Granada, Miss. He seemed to be refugeeing. This was the first time I met him after the war commenced. He walked up to me as an old friend and said, "Mr. Stratton, I feel very reckless and desperate; every thing I had in the world is lost and gone; I am unable to take care of my family." He was lame and crippled for life. His plantation was either in Miss. bordering on the line of Tenn. or near there, and the Federal army had come and taken every thing he had and he had to abandon his home. Said he had succeeded in getting his wife and children to North Carolina, and he said "I don't know whether I shall ever see them again." He seemed much broken down.

I was then connected with the Confederate service and he applied to me for assistance. I proposed to render him assistance in Mobile by furnishing him with money so that he might make a living and be able to support his family. I furnished him with some salt that I had control of. My position was an agent. I was a citizen then. I had been connected with a bureau that was called the Nitre and Mining bureau, but not then. Think it was in '63 he was in Mobile. Never saw him after that but had frequent communications from him, and knew a good deal of his movements. Think most of his time was spent in Miss. near the border of Tenn, during the entire war after that. Don't know what he was doing. On account of his hand and foot he was disqualified from doing any thing almost. There is not a man considered more worthy or truthful in our part of the country. I don't think he has a brother or sister living.

Galian M. Boyer testifies as follows, Dec. 21, 1874 before Commissioner Ferriss: -- I live near Memphis, Tenn. over across the line in Miss. Was 20 years of age last Oct. (7 in 1861) Lived with Mr. Allen from the time I was two or three years old, my parents having died in the mean time. In Feb. '61 he returned to NC and left part of his family there and then returned to Miss. and in June returned to NC to his family. He only spent five or six months there at a time. In '60 he was in DeSota Co., Miss and owned a farm at that time, but sold that and bought another in Panola Co., Miss. on the Tallahatchie River, and moved there in '61. He spent the summer of '61 in NC. In the Fall he returned to his plantation in Miss. Spent the winter there by himself. In the Spring of '62 he returned with his whole family to Miss. While there the Union armies came on and took his property for which he is now claiming. He remained there through the winter and in the Spring of '63 he returned again with his whole family, including myself to N.C.

Q. What is your relation to him?

A. I am his nephew

Q. A son of his sister?

A. Yes sir

Q. He had a brother in the Confederate army hadn't he?

A. No sir, he had not. The only brother that he had died at about the age of 20.

Q. Was your father in the army?

A. No sir, he was not.

Q. Are you living in Panola county now?

A. I am living in DeSoto county.

Q. How far is the plantation from you?

A. I suppose it is nearly 100 miles - 60 or 70 at any rate.

Q. What part of Panola County was it?

A. Well sir, it was rather in the Southern part, on the Tallahatchie river.

Q. Which bank of the river?

A. On the west bank, running nearly North and South.

From a letter dated October 29, 1877, from W. W. Fitzgerald, Law Offices of Fitzgerald & Marshall at Charleston, Miss. in part....I know that he (W. H. Allen) had a plantation at the mouth of Coldwater and that the Federal fleet of gun boats occupied his immediate vicinity...

Testimony of W. W. Mitchell taken under oath at Bateville, Panola Co., Miss. November 23, 1877 from a report made by Special Agent R. B. Avery to the Commissioner of Claims, November 23, 1877 (The file contains a notation that the statements purported to have been made by the persons named herein were not taken according to the law, and the attorney for the claimant objects to any part thereof being used as evidence in this case.

:

Q. How far did you live from Mr. Allen during the war?

A. Twenty miles. Yes, I saw him every few weeks when he was at home: He did not stay there all the time, he went to North Carolina, I believe. He had a good farm there--you may call it that-- a couple of hundred acres or may be a hundred and fifty. I don't know how many hands he worked.....

Testimony of Mrs. Sallie B. Harvey taken under oath two miles from Harrison Station, Tallahatchie Co., Miss. November 23, 1877 from a report made by Special Agent R. B. Avery to the Commissioner of Claims, November 23, 1877 (The file contains a notation that the statements purported to have been made by the persons named herein were not taken according to the law, and the attorney for the claimant objects to any part thereof being used as evidence in this case.:

Q. Did you know Mr. W. H. Allen?

A. Yes, sir: I knew him very well: he and his family boarded with us in 1860 and bought a steam mill to saw lumber for cabins.

Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Allen say any thing about the war?

A. No, sir: he was not at my house after the war commenced. He had nothing to do with it, as I know of. He was a lame man and not fit for a soldier: he had a club foot.

Q. How much land did your husband sell him?

A. 800 acres. I don't know how much was cultivated, but 30 or 40 acres, I reckon. A good deal was deadened and made a small crop the first year, and I think had a good big crop the next year.....He had a good many hands.....Mr. Allen had a little nephew with him. I don't know whether his name was Boyer. He was a child.

In a Petition to the Court of Claims of the United States, dated 1 April 1886, William H. Allen states in part..."that in Panola County, Mississippi... U. S. Forces, by proper authority, took from your petitioner quartermaster stores and commissary supplies...., and appropriated the same to the use of the U. S. Army.....Taken December 1862, by Brig. Generals C. C. Washburn and A. P. Hovey....Your petitioner further states that his claim for compensation was presented to the Commissioners of Claims....and was disallowed about December

16th, 1879, on the grounds that they were not convinced of petitioners loyalty during the war of the rebellion.....Your petitioner..... petitioned the Congress of the United States for relief, and on or about the 9th day of February, 1886, said petition was by the Committee on War Claims of the House of Representatives referred to the Honorable Court of Claims.

Deposition of Mat F. Lemaster, dated March 2, 1887 before John B. Clough, a Commissioner of the Circuit Court of the Western District of Tennessee, in the Custom House at Memphis, Tennessee. I am 51 years old and reside at Memphis, Tenn. My occupation, Real Estate Agent

.....I am personally acquainted with W. H. Allen and was at the beginning of the war, and knew him ever since our boyhood.....I saw W. H. Allen twice after the close of the war; he was broken down in health and attributed his misfortune to the secession and the war, which grew out of it. Before the war he was a man of fine circumstances.

Deposition of Thomas Holman, dated March 4, 1887 before John B. Clough, a Commissioner of the Circuit Court of the Western District of Tennessee, in the Custom House at Memphis, Tennessee. My name is Thomas Holman: I am 56 years old, and reside in Shelby Co., Tenn. I am a farmer.....I was personally acquainted with W. H. Allen during the late war.....W. H. Allen did not serve in the State militia or Confederate army or furnish any substitute for either.....

The reference cited below shows, on page 59, the marriage of Sireneus W. Boyer to Susan F. Allen on 28 Oct 1851 (date of Marriage Bond 27 Oct 1851) in Shelby County, TN. This is not conclusive proof that Susan F. Allen is the sister of W. H. Allen, but it is the only marriage of a Boyer to an Allen that I have been able to find in the early records of Shelby County, TN. The date seems to fit the deposition mentioned earlier by Galian M. Boyer. For that reason, I am including Susan F. Allen as the sister of W. H. Allen, subject to further research.

The following is excerpted from the obituary of William H. Allen. "William H. Allen was born in North Alabama April 25th 1830.....Mr. Allen was the eldest of a large family of boys and girls all of whom with father and mother, a wife and two infant children have gone before him to the spirit world. (Compiler's note: I believe that the wife mentioned is his first wife, Lucie Tempie Bonner, and the two children were apparently by her. I have not been able to find any record of infant children dying that were by his second wife, Canisa Alba Terrell.)Among his neighbors, in the state of his adoption (NC) he was known as a hard working pains-taking farmer, a good citizen, kind neighbor..... thoroughly upright and honest in all the relations of life. His known business talent and qualifications secured for him the nomination for Register of Deeds by the Democratic party in 1874, and though he had as his opponent the most popular man in the opposite party, it is generally conceded that he was fairly elected by a majority of the vote. A Republican board of commissioners refused to count the vote in a portion of the county recently annexed and not being able to contest the

case before a higher tribunal, he was not put in possession of the office. Several times since then he has been voted for by friends for different county offices, in every instance leading the ticket which he was placed there by evidencing the high appreciation in which he was held. It is as a scholar that those who enjoyed Mr. Allen's acquaintance will best remember him." (Compiler's note: There are several more paragraphs in the obituary, but the quality of the copy is such that I can't make out all of the words. Therefore, I have concluded, for the time being, this excerpt from the obituary.)

Children of **Canisa Alba³ Terrell** and **William H. Allen** :

- i. LUCY TEMPIE⁴ ALLEN;^{1320,1321} b. prob. DeSoto Co., MS, 15 Jul 1860;¹³²² d. prob. Franklin Co., NC, 8 Feb 1935 at age 74;¹³²³ bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC.
- ii. JAMES MAXWELL ALLEN;^{1324,1325} b. NC 2 Jun 1862;¹³²⁶ d. Louisburg, NC, 28 Dec 1931 at age 69; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC ; m.(1) Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, 21 Jan 1892 Mary Helen Davis;¹³²⁷ m.(2) prob. Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, Annie Webb Loy. ¹³²⁸ He was listed as a member of the Board of Trustees in the Act of the General Assembly in 1905 that created the Louisburg Graded School District. He was Treasurer and a member of the Board of Town Commissioners, Louisburg, NC according to the 1907 North Carolina Year Book. The same yearbook lists J. M. Allen under the Butchers and Dealers in Cattle classification.

The 1907 year book lists Allen Bros. under the following categories: Confectionery Dealers, Dealers in Carriages, General Merchandise, Grist Mills, Harness M'frs and

¹³²⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹³²¹Vienna Harrison Terrell Will The Will of her aunt, Vienna Harrison Terrell.

¹³²²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 693A.

¹³²³Lucie T. Allen Gravestone, Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, Allen Family Plot.

¹³²⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹³²⁵T. H. Pearce, *Franklin Co., NC 1779-1979*, pages 127-32, 143-8, 156.

¹³²⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 693A.

¹³²⁷Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register: page 47, Franklin Co. NC Register of Deeds, Courthouse Annex, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC. Hereinafter cited as Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register page 47.

¹³²⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

Dealers, Lumber M'frs and Dealers, Plumbers, Retail Grocers, Sales and Livery Stables.

James Maxwell Allen is listed as President of Farmers National Bank in Louisburg, NC in 1915. He is listed as a Member of the Franklin County Board of Elections in the North Carolina Yearbook and Business Directory for the year 1916.

The same yearbook lists J. M. Allen under Butchers and Meat Markets. J. M. and W. H. Allen are listed in the same yearbook under Cotton Gins, Fertilizer Dealers (Allen Bros.), Real Estate (Allen Bros.).

J. M. Allen is listed in 1920 with K. K. Allen as members of the Board of Directors of the Farmers National Bank, Louisburg, NC.

- iii. ROBERT GALLAGHER ALLEN;^{1329,1330} b. prob. Franklin Co., NC, 19 Sep 1864, d. Louisburg, NC, 19 Oct 1953 at age 89; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC; m. Harriet Frances Lynde of Cleveland, Ohio. No children.

The 1907 North Carolina Year Book lists R. G. Allen under Insurance Agencies and as President of the First National Bank in Louisburg, NC.

38. iv. WILLIAM HENRY ALLEN, b. prob. Franklin Co., NC 6 Aug 1867; m. Martha (Mattie) Emma Wilder; m. Annie Sophia Wilder.
39. v. FELIX HILL ALLEN, b. prob. Franklin Co., NC circa 1871; m. Lou Reynolds Ford.
40. vi. PETER STAPLETON ALLEN, b. prob. Franklin Co., NC circa 1874; m. Frances Neal Harris.
41. vii. KARL KLEBER ALLEN, b. prob. Franklin Co., NC circa 1878; m. Clara A. Stambaugh.

16. TRUXILLA ALBA VADA³ TERRELL (*Tolliver², Joel¹*);^{1331,1332} b. Franklin Co., NC, 5 Apr 1839, d. 1908; m. Franklin Co., NC, 21 Dec 1858 **MADISON HAWKINS** b. NC circa 1828. Franklin County Marriage Bonds No. 1266. Madison Hawkins to True A. Terrell. 20 Dec 1858. Married 21 Dec 1858 Wm. Arendell (Elder in M.E.C.).¹³³³ She and **Madison Hawkins** were living in 1880 in Henderson, Granville Co., NC; [Vance County was formed in 1881, after the date

¹³²⁹Ibid.

¹³³⁰T. H. Pearce, *Franklin Co., NC 1779-1979*, pages 130-1.

¹³³¹Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

¹³³²Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹³³³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

of the 1880 Census, from parts of Franklin, Granville, and Warren Counties. Until that time, the town of Henderson was in Granville Co.].¹³³⁴

Children of **Truxilla Alba Vada³ Terrell** and **Madison Hawkins** all b. NC:

- i. KATE⁴ HAWKINS; b. circa 1862.¹³³⁵
- ii. FANNIE M. HAWKINS; b. circa 1863.¹³³⁶
- iii. LELIA HAWKINS; b. circa 1866.¹³³⁷
- iv. THOMAS M. HAWKINS; b. circa 1868.¹³³⁸
- v. WYLIE P. HAWKINS; b. circa 1869.¹³³⁹
- vi. ANNIE HAWKINS; b. circa 1873.¹³⁴⁰
- vii. PHILEMON HAWKINS; b. circa 1875.¹³⁴¹
- viii. MATTIE B. HAWKINS; b. circa 1877.¹³⁴²

17. ZACHARY TAYLOR³ TERRELL (*Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹³⁴³ b. Louisburg, NC, 12 Dec 1847, d. Franklin Co., NC, 15 Nov 1888 at age 40; ¹³⁴⁴ m. there, 1874 **FLORENCE WILDER** b. Franklin Co., NC, 19 Feb 1855, d. there, 24 Oct 1894 at age 39. ¹³⁴⁵

Children of **Zachary Taylor³ Terrell** and **Florence Wilder** all b. Franklin Co., NC, :

- 42. i. IRENE⁴ TERRELL, b. 24 Aug 1874; m. Edwin Abell Kemp.

¹³³⁴Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Granville County, NC, Personal Library FHL Film 1254964 National Archives Film T9-0964, p. 306D.

¹³³⁵*Ibid.*

¹³³⁶*Ibid.*

¹³³⁷*Ibid.*

¹³³⁸*Ibid.*

¹³³⁹*Ibid.*

¹³⁴⁰*Ibid.*

¹³⁴¹*Ibid.*

¹³⁴²*Ibid.*

¹³⁴³Ann King Bonner Terrell Will

¹³⁴⁴Zachary Taylor Terrell will (15 Nov 1888), Franklin County, NC Will Book U, page 451, Franklin Co. NC Clerk of Court, Franklin Co. Courthouse, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC. Hereinafter cited as Zachary Taylor Terrell Will.

¹³⁴⁵William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 48.

- ii. HERMAN C. TERRELL;¹³⁴⁶ b. 4 Aug 1879; d. Franklin Co., NC, 2 Nov 1891 at age 12.
- iii. TOLLIVER THOMAS TERRELL;¹³⁴⁷ b. 16 Aug 1883;¹³⁴⁸ d. Franklin Co., NC, 19 Oct 1918 at age 35.
- 43. iv. FLORENCE Z. TERRELL, b. 1887; m. James K. Dorsett.

18. ELIZABETH³ TERRELL (*James², Joel¹*); b. NC 22 Dec 1803, d. TN 1 Jan 1835 at age 31; m. 29 May 1820 **John Dabney Bennett**.¹³⁴⁹

Children of **Elizabeth³ Terrell** and **John Dabney Bennett** :

- i. WALTER⁴ BENNETT.¹³⁵⁰

19. TIMOTHY³ TERRELL (*James², Joel¹*);¹³⁵¹ b. Williamson Co., TN, 15 Jun 1810, d. there, 27 Jun 1859 at age 49; m. there, 22 Apr 1835 **NANCY W. DOTSON** b. Williamson Co., TN, 26 Jul 1818, d. there, 3 Sep 1848 at age 30.^{1352 1353} He was living 1850 in Williamson Co., TN.¹³⁵⁴

Children of **Timothy³ Terrell** and **Nancy W. Dotson** all probably b. Williamson Co., TN:

- 44. i. MARY ELIZABETH⁴ TERRELL, b. 28 Feb 1836; m. William M. Akin.
- ii. SARAH R. TERRELL; b. 18 Aug 1838.¹³⁵⁵
- 45. iii. JAMES B. TERRELL, b. 25 Jul 1840; m. Mary (--?--).
- iv. NANIE W. TERRELL;¹³⁵⁶ b. 22 Feb 1843; d. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 28 Feb 1861 at age 18.

¹³⁴⁶Ibid.

¹³⁴⁷Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹³⁴⁸William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 48.

¹³⁴⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 272.

¹³⁵⁰Ibid.

¹³⁵¹DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

¹³⁵²Louise G. Lynch, compiler, *Williamson County Tennessee Bible Records - Vol 2*. (TN: Louise G. Lynch, 1974), p. 97. Hereinafter cited as *Williamson Co. TN Bible Records - Vol 2*.

¹³⁵³DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

¹³⁵⁴*Terrells Listed in the 1850 Federal Census for Tennessee*, p. 67.

¹³⁵⁵Louise G. Lynch, *Williamson Co. TN Bible Records - Vol 2*, p. 97.

¹³⁵⁶Ibid.

46. v. MARTHA SOPHRONIA TERRELL, b. 10 Dec 1845; m. Abner Boyd.
- vi. JOHN W. H. TERRELL;¹³⁵⁷ b. 19 Mar 1848; d. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 3 Sep 1863 at age 15.

20. DR. HEZEKIAH³ TERRELL (*James², Joel¹*); b. Williamson Co., TN, 3 Feb 1815, d. Maury Co., TN, 4 Mar 1888 at age 73; m. 20 Dec 1838 **MARGARET SMITH DABNEY**, b. TN 3 May 1820, d. 21 May 1895 at age 75 daughter of **Charles Anderson Dabney** and **Nancy Poythress Wall**.¹³⁵⁸ He and **Margaret Smith Dabney** were living 1880 in District 19, Maury Co., TN.¹³⁵⁹ Margaret Smith Dabney was the great granddaughter of John Dabney, of Albemarle County, VA, and his wife, Ann Harris. Their son, John Dabney, m. Margaret Smith and moved south. Their son, Charles Anderson Dabney, m. Nancy Poythress Wall, and they were the parents of Mrs. Hezekiah Terrell.

Dr. Hezekiah Terrell, after finishing medical college, began practice in 1843;

Children of **Dr. Hezekiah³ Terrell** and **Margaret Smith Dabney** all b. TN:

- i. CHARLES DABNEY⁴ TERRELL; b. 25 May 1840;¹³⁶⁰ d. 13 Aug 1860 at age 20.
- ii. MARY ELIZABETH HARMAN TERRELL;¹³⁶¹ b. 10 May 1842.¹³⁶²
- iii. WILLIAM JAMES TERRELL; b. 8 Jan 1844.¹³⁶³
47. iv. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL TERRELL, b. 28 Aug 1845; m. Laura Bond.
- v. LEONARD DOZIER TERRELL; b. 18 Sep 1848;¹³⁶⁴ d. 19 Feb 1850 at age 1.
- vi. JOEL TERRELL; b. 24 Nov 1854;¹³⁶⁵ d. 21 Aug 1896 at age 41.
- vii. MARGARET ANN LETITIA TERRELL; b. 10 Jul 1856.¹³⁶⁶

¹³⁵⁷Ibid.

¹³⁵⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 272.

¹³⁵⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, Personal Library FHL Film 1255271 National Archives Film T9-1271, p. 25A.

¹³⁶⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 272.

¹³⁶¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Maury County, TN, p. 25A.

¹³⁶²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 272.

¹³⁶³Ibid.

¹³⁶⁴Ibid.

¹³⁶⁵Ibid.

- viii. CORA TERRELL; b. 22 Sep 1860;¹³⁶⁷ d. 20 Nov 1879 at age 19.

21. ELIZABETH TERRELL³ BLEDSON (*Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. NC 21 Apr 1812, d. Talladega, AL, 19 Aug 1877 at age 65; m.(1) NC **WILLIAM JOEL EVANS**, b. VA 22 Nov 1811, d. AL 6 Jul 1841 at age 29 ¹³⁶⁸ m.(2) **WILLIAM YEAMAN** b. Scotland circa 1805, d. circa 1860, son of **Lord (--?--) Yeaman** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**;^{1369,1370}.

Children of **Elizabeth Terrell³ Bledson** and **William Joel Evans** :

- i. BENJAMIN⁴ EVANS.¹³⁷¹
48. ii. WILLIAM JOEL (W. G.) EVANS, b. AL circa 1841; m. Ella Bennett.

Children of **Elizabeth Terrell³ Bledson** and **William Yeaman** were:

49. i. GEORGE HERD⁴ YEAMAN, b. Syllacogga (Sylacauga), Talladega Co., AL circa 1847; m. Maria Crumpler.

22. JANE TERRELL³ BLEDSON (*Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*);^{1372,1373} b. NC 20 Sep 1820, d. Talladega Co., AL, 1887; m. 10 Feb 1849 **JOHN VINCENT JR.** b. Lincoln Co., GA, 8 Dec 1813, d. Talladega Co., AL, 10 Dec 1883 at age 70, son of **John Vincent** and **Eunice (Nicy) Hawes**.^{1374,1375}

Children of **Jane Terrell³ Bledson** and **John Vincent Jr.** :

50. i. FRANCES LOUISE⁴ VINCENT, b. 1850; m. William Sumner Terrell.

¹³⁶⁶Ibid.

¹³⁶⁷Ibid.

¹³⁶⁸Ibid., pp. 274-5.

¹³⁶⁹Ibid.

¹³⁷⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹³⁷¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹³⁷²Ibid., p. 275.

¹³⁷³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, page 84.

¹³⁷⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹³⁷⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

- ii. MALINDA JANE VINCENT.¹³⁷⁶
- iii. JOHN VINCENT.¹³⁷⁷
- iv. LENORA VINCENT.¹³⁷⁸
- v. WILBURN VINCENT; b. 4 Jul 1860.¹³⁷⁹

23. FRANCIS MARION³ BLEDSOE (*Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. Franklin Co., NC, 18 May 1823, d. Spanish Fort, AL, 2 Apr 1865 at age 41; m. Sylacauga, AL, 4 Apr 1855 **LOUISA CATHERINE VINCENT**¹³⁸⁰ b. AL 24 Jun 1837,¹³⁸¹ d. Anniston, AL, 17 May 1897 at age 59. She was living 1880 in District 138, Syllacogga, Talladega Co., AL, daughter of **John Vincent** and **Eunice (Nicy) Hawes**.¹³⁸²

Francis Marion Bledsoe, the fifth child of Malinda Terrell and her husband, Benjamin Bledsoe, b. May 18, 1823, was killed at the Siege of Spanish Fort, Apr. 2, 1865. He was a member of Co. K, 18th Alabama, C.S.A.¹³⁸³

Children of **Francis Marion³ Bledsoe** and **Louisa Catherine Vincent** :

- i. CORA VINCENT⁴ BLEDSOE;^{1384,1385} b. Talladega Co., AL, 23 Feb 1854; [1880 Census shows age 21, implying date of birth about 1859.];¹³⁸⁶ d. Birmingham, AL, 24 Sep 1925 at age 71.
- ii. (--?--) BLEDSOE;¹³⁸⁷ b. 20 Aug 1857; d. 2 Oct 1857.
- iii. VINCENT BLEDSOE;¹³⁸⁸ b. 10 Jan 1859; d. 29 Sep 1864 at age 5.
- 51. iv. LEONA BLEDSOE, b. Mountain Spring, AL 16 Nov 1860; m. Richard Bussey Kelly.

¹³⁷⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹³⁷⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 85.

¹³⁷⁸*Ibid.*

¹³⁷⁹*Ibid.*

¹³⁸⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹³⁸¹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Talladega County, AL, Personal Library FHL Film 1254033 National Archives Film T9-0033, p. 218B.

¹³⁸²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 85.

¹³⁸³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹³⁸⁴*Ibid.*

¹³⁸⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 85.

¹³⁸⁶1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Talladega County, AL, p. 218B.

¹³⁸⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹³⁸⁸*Ibid.*

24. PRISCILLA TERRELL³ BLEDSOE (*Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. NC 27 Oct 1825, d. circa 1890; m. 29 Jun 1852 **Michael McCarty.** ^{1389,1390}

Children of **Priscilla Terrell³ Bledsoe** and **Michael McCarty**:

- i. CEILON⁴ MCCARTY; b. 1853, d. 1884; m. Levia Woodley Sherrill. ¹³⁹¹
- ii. CASSIE MCCARTY; m. Jesse Edwards. ¹³⁹²
- iii. ALBERTA MCCARTY; m. Joseph Jarrett. ¹³⁹³

25. MARGARET TERRELL³ BLEDSOE (*Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. NC 3 Mar 1827, d. 1870; m. 5 Aug 1857 **Joseph Green Boatwright.** They went west. ^{1394,1395}

Children of **Margaret Terrell³ Bledsoe** and **Joseph Green Boatwright** :

- i. WILLIAM THRIFT⁴ BOATWRIGHT. ¹³⁹⁶
- ii. WARREN TARLETON BOATWRIGHT. ¹³⁹⁷
- iii. BENJAMIN BOATWRIGHT. ¹³⁹⁸
- iv. MATTIE BEATRICE BOATWRIGHT. ¹³⁹⁹

26. ABIGAIL TERRELL³ BLEDSOE (*Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. NC 23 Sep 1828; [1880 Census shows age 49, implying date of birth 1831.];¹⁴⁰⁰ d. 28 Nov 1903 at

¹³⁸⁹Ibid.

¹³⁹⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 85.

¹³⁹¹Ibid.

¹³⁹²Ibid.

¹³⁹³Ibid.

¹³⁹⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹³⁹⁵Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 85.

¹³⁹⁶Ibid.

¹³⁹⁷Ibid.

¹³⁹⁸Ibid.

¹³⁹⁹Ibid.

¹⁴⁰⁰Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Clay County, AL, Personal Library FHL Film 1254007 National Archives Film T9-0007, p. 51C.

age 75; m. 5 Apr 1859 **ZACHARIAH PHILLIPS** b. GA circa 1830.^{1401,1402} She and **Zachariah Phillips** were living 1880 in Coleta, Clay Co., AL.

Children of **Abigail Terrell³ Bledsoe** and **Zachariah Phillips** all b. AL :

- i. SCOTTA⁴ PHILLIPS; b. 18 Jun 1860; [1880 Census shows age 22, implying date of birth 1858.];¹⁴⁰³ m. (--?--) Rosella.¹⁴⁰⁴
- ii. ROSINA PHILLIPS; b. circa 1864;¹⁴⁰⁵ d. TX 14 Jun 1925; m. (--?--) Glass; m. (--?--) Williams.¹⁴⁰⁶
- iii. SAVANNAH PHILLIPS; b. 28 Jan 1865;¹⁴⁰⁷ m. Henry Wilson; and had four daughters. The names of the four daughters are not shown in the Ayres reference.¹⁴⁰⁸
- 52. iv. JAMES PHILLIPS, b. 22 Jan 1866; m. (--?--) Colquitt.

27. WILLIAM JOEL TOLLIVER³ TERRELL (*Timothy², Joel¹*); b. NC 24 Apr 1824, d. 16 Jun 1900 at age 76; m. **REBECCA BERRYHILL** b. LA circa 1843, d. 1891.¹⁴⁰⁹ He is shown as a Farmer living with **Rebecca Berryhill** 1880 in Precinct 4, Jackson Co., TX.¹⁴¹⁰

Children of **William Joel Tolliver³ Terrell** and **Rebecca Berryhill** :

- i. ISAAC⁴ TERRELL; b. TX circa 1849; m. Isabella (--?--).¹⁴¹¹
He lived in Jackson County, TX.¹⁴¹² He is shown as a Farmer living with Isabella (--?--) 1880 in Precincts 4, Jackson Co., TX.¹⁴¹³

¹⁴⁰¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹⁴⁰²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, pp. 85-6.

¹⁴⁰³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Clay County, AL, p. 51C.

¹⁴⁰⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 86.

¹⁴⁰⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Clay County, AL, p. 51C.

¹⁴⁰⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 86.

¹⁴⁰⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Clay County, AL, p. 51C.

¹⁴⁰⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 86.

¹⁴⁰⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴¹⁰Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Jackson County, TX, Personal Library FHL Film 1255313 National Archives Film T9-1313, p. 103C.

¹⁴¹¹*Ibid.*, p. 102D.

¹⁴¹²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴¹³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Jackson County, TX, p. 102D.

- ii. JACOB TERRELL.¹⁴¹⁴
- iii. ROBERT TERRELL; b. TX circa 1852. He is shown as a Stock Raiser living 1880 in Precinct 4, Jackson Co., TX; [Living with his father.].¹⁴¹⁵

28. FRANCES JANE³ TERRELL (*Timothy², Joel¹*); b. NC 27 Oct 1827, d. 27 Jun 1893 at age 65; m.(1) Nash Co., NC, **Dr. Barnes Simms**; m.(2) **JOHN M. STEVENSON** b. SC circa 1822. ^{1416,1417} She and **John M. Stevenson**, shown as a Farmer were living 1880 in Precinct 3 Victoria Co., TX.¹⁴¹⁸ Mrs. Alice Munson of Lavaca Co., TX, was a descendant of Frances Jane Terrell.

Children of **Frances Jane³ Terrell** and **Dr. Barnes Simms** :

- i. ROBERT BARNES⁴ SIMMS.¹⁴¹⁹
- ii. JAMES TOLLIVER SIMMS;¹⁴²⁰ b. TX circa 1847, and living 1880 in Precinct 3, Victoria Co., TX; [Living with his mother and father-in-law.].¹⁴²¹
- iii. JULIUS MARCELLUS SIMMS;¹⁴²² b. TX circa 1850, and living 1880 in Precinct 3, Victoria Co., TX; [Living with his mother and father-in-law.].¹⁴²³
- 53. iv. ALICE SIMMS, b. TX circa 1855; m. John Johnson.
- v. ELIZABETH SIMMS.¹⁴²⁴

Children of **Frances Jane³ Terrell** and **John M. Stevenson** all b. TX :

- 54. i. FRANCES⁴ STEVENSON, b. circa 1859; m. James Tucker.

¹⁴¹⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴¹⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Jackson County, TX, p. 103C.

¹⁴¹⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴¹⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹⁴¹⁸Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Victoria County, TX, Personal Library FHL Film 1255330 National Archives Film T9-1330, p. 198A.

¹⁴¹⁹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹⁴²⁰*Ibid.*

¹⁴²¹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Victoria County, TX, p. 198A.

¹⁴²²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹⁴²³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Victoria County, TX, p. 198A.

¹⁴²⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

- ii. CORNELIA STEVENSON; b. circa 1861;¹⁴²⁵ m. John Paschal.^{1426,1427}
- iii. KATE STEVENSON;¹⁴²⁸ b. circa 1870.¹⁴²⁹

29. JAMES CROGAN LUDLOW³ TERRELL (*Timothy², Joel¹*); b. NC 27 Aug 1834; m. 1892 **LAURETTA E. WILKERSON** b. England. They lived in Victoria County, Texas at Anaqua. He was a millionaire ranchman, and was a Confederate soldier during the Civil War. ^{1430,1431}

Children of **James Crogan Ludlow³ Terrell** and **Lauretta E. Wilkerson**:

- i. RIPLEY LUDLOW⁴ TERRELL; b. 9 Sep 1897.¹⁴³²

¹⁴²⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Victoria County, TX, p. 198A.

¹⁴²⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴²⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹⁴²⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴²⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Victoria County, TX, p. 198A.

¹⁴³⁰Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴³¹Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 81.

¹⁴³²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

Generation Four

30. WILLIAM A.⁴ PERSON (*Elizabeth³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);^{1433,1434} b. NC 1849;¹⁴³⁵ m. 26 Mar 1885 **CHARITY ANN HUNT** b. Franklin Co., NC, 20 Sep 1851; [The Birth and death dates from gravestone, Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC. 1880 Federal Census shows age 20, implying birth date of 1860. I am inclined to believe that the Census date may be correct.], d. there, 16 Sep 1925 at age 73, buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC, daughter of **Robert H. Hunt** and **Lucy Ann Terrell**.¹⁴³⁶

Children of **William A.⁴ Person** and **Charity Ann Hunt**:

- 55. i. **ROBERT GRAHAM⁵ PERSON SR.**, b. Franklin Co, NC 1887; m. Madeline Beatrice Kearney.
- 56. ii. **WILLIAM TOLLIVER PERSON**, b. Franklin Co., NC 1895; m. Noye M. Aycock.
- iii. **LULA BET PERSON**.¹⁴³⁷

31. CHARITY ANN⁴ HUNT (*Lucy³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); (See #30 above.) m. **WILLIAM A. PERSON**.^{1438,1439} (See #30 above.), NC.

Children of **Charity Ann⁴ Hunt** and **William A. Person** :

- i. **ROBERT GRAHAM⁵ PERSON SR.**, (see # 55 above.).
- ii. **WILLIAM TOLLIVER PERSON**, (see # 56 above.).
- iii. **LULA BET PERSON** (see previous).

32. THOMAS BONNER⁴ WILDER (*Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. NC circa 1860;¹⁴⁴⁰ m. 1902 **Frances Page**,¹⁴⁴¹ a sister of Walter Hines Page, late Ambassador to Great Britain, and another son who was a congressman.^{1442,1443,1444}

¹⁴³³Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴³⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴³⁵Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co NC 1850 Census*, p. 41.

¹⁴³⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴³⁷Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 82.

¹⁴³⁸Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴³⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴⁴⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

¹⁴⁴¹William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁴⁴²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

Children of **Thomas Bonner⁴ Wilder** and **Frances Page** all b. Aberdeen, NC,:

- i. MARY PAGE⁵ WILDER; b. 1903; m. Aberdeen, NC, H. L. Johnson.¹⁴⁴⁵ from Pennsylvania.
- ii. EMMA PAGE WILDER; b. 1905; m. Aberdeen, NC, Karl Pohl,¹⁴⁴⁶ from New York.
- iii. THOMAS BONNER WILDER JR.; b. 1907;¹⁴⁴⁷ d. Aberdeen, NC, 1907.
- iv. FRANCIS PAGE WILDER; b. 1909; m. Ettie Leland.¹⁴⁴⁸
- v. ALICE WILSON WILDER; b. 1912.¹⁴⁴⁹
- vi. RABOTEAU TERRELL WILDER; b. 1914.¹⁴⁵⁰
- vii. HENRY PAGE WILDER; b. 1916.¹⁴⁵¹

33. MARY ANNETTE⁴ WILDER (*Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁴⁵² b. NC circa 1863;¹⁴⁵³ m. **John S. Tomlinson**,^{1454,1455} an official in the Treasury Department during President Cleveland's administration, later in the Real Estate Business in Washington. They had one son, Wilder, an aviator in World War I. He was killed in the crash of his plane.

Children of **Mary Annette⁴ Wilder** and **John S. Tomlinson** :

- i. WILDER⁵ TOMLINSON; d. circa 1918.¹⁴⁵⁶

¹⁴⁴³William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁴⁴⁴Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴⁴⁵William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁴⁴⁶*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁴⁷*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁴⁸*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁴⁹*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁵⁰*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁵¹*Ibid.*

¹⁴⁵²Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴⁵³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

¹⁴⁵⁴Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁴⁵⁵William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁴⁵⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

34. WILLIAM TOLLIVER⁴ WILDER (*Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. in NC circa 1865;¹⁴⁵⁷ m. **Belle Purrington**; m. **Imogene Sperry**. There were no children of **William Tolliver⁴ Wilder** and **Imogene Sperry**. William Tolliver Wilder, was a West Point graduate and an army officer.^{1458,1459}

Children of **William Tolliver⁴ Wilder** and **Belle Purrington** :

57. i. ELIZABETH⁵ WILDER, m. Col. C. K. Wing.

35. ANNIE SOPHIA⁴ WILDER (*Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);^{1460,1461,1462} b. NC circa 1867;¹⁴⁶³ m. after 11 Apr 1906, the date of death of his first wife, **William Henry Allen**, (See #38) son of **William H. Allen** and **Canisa Alba Terrell**.¹⁴⁶⁴

Children of **Annie Sophia⁴ Wilder** and **William Henry Allen** both b. Louisburg, NC :

i. SAMUEL RUSH⁵ ALLEN;¹⁴⁶⁵ b. 29 Mar 1909;¹⁴⁶⁶ d. Louisburg, NC, 24 Sep 1987 at age 78; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co, NC.
58. ii. KATE KLEBER ALLEN, b. 14 Aug 1911; m. Willard Ashworth Huggins.

36. SAMUEL TAYLOR⁴ WILDER JR. (*Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁴⁶⁷ b. NC circa 1869;¹⁴⁶⁸ m. **Lucy Fleming**.¹⁴⁶⁹

¹⁴⁵⁷1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

¹⁴⁵⁸Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹⁴⁵⁹William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁴⁶⁰Vienna Harrison Terrell Will.

¹⁴⁶¹William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, page 49.

¹⁴⁶²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁴⁶³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

¹⁴⁶⁴Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register: page 9.

¹⁴⁶⁵William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, page 49.

¹⁴⁶⁶Samuel Rush Allen Gravestone, Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC; James M. Allen Jr., c. 1996, Date from gravestone.

¹⁴⁶⁷Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴⁶⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

¹⁴⁶⁹William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

Children of **Samuel Taylor⁴ Wilder Jr. and Lucy Fleming :**

- i. SAMUEL TAYLOR⁵ WILDER; m. Edith Bowden.¹⁴⁷⁰
- 59. ii. MARGARET WILDER, m. Jonah C. Taylor.

37. ELIZABETH T.⁴ WILDER (*Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁴⁷¹ b. NC circa 1873;¹⁴⁷² m. **R. A. Bobbitt.**¹⁴⁷³

Children of **Elizabeth T.⁴ Wilder and R. A. Bobbitt :**

- 60. i. CATHERINE⁵ BOBBITT, m. William Osborne Lee.

38. WILLIAM HENRY⁴ ALLEN (*Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁴⁷⁴ b. prob. Franklin Co., NC, 6 Aug 1867, d. Vance Co., NC, 15 Jul 1958 at age 90;¹⁴⁷⁵ bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC; m.(1) Franklin Co., NC, 31 Dec 1890 **MARTHA (MATTIE) EMMA WILDER** b. 22 Oct 1869,¹⁴⁷⁶ d. 11 Apr 1906 at age 36, daughter of **Burty Finch Wilder** and **Mary Louisa Marshburn**; m.(2) after 11 Apr 1906 (the date of death of his first wife), **ANNIE SOPHIA WILDER**,^{1477,1478,1479} b. NC circa 1867,¹⁴⁸⁰ daughter of **Samuel Taylor Wilder** and **Catherine Rush Terrell.**¹⁴⁸¹

William H. Allen served as Sheriff of Franklin County, NC from 1913 - 1920. The North Carolina Yearbook of 1907 lists Allen Bros., Louisburg, NC, under the categories: Confectionery Dealers, Dealers in Carriages, General Merchandise, Grist Mills, Harness M'frs and Dealers, Lumber M'frs and Dealers, Plumbers, Retail Grocers, Sales and Livery Stables.

¹⁴⁷⁰Ibid.

¹⁴⁷¹Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴⁷²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

¹⁴⁷³William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁴⁷⁴T. H. Pearce, *Franklin Co., NC 1779-1979*, pages 127-32, 143-8, 266.

¹⁴⁷⁵Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 46, page 9.

¹⁴⁷⁶unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets, Vol 1. of a 3 Vol. Set.", circa 1996 (Franklin Co. NC). unknown memo. Hereinafter cited as "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁴⁷⁷Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴⁷⁸William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, page 49.

¹⁴⁷⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁴⁸⁰1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 658A.

¹⁴⁸¹Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register: page 9.

The 1916 North Carolina Yearbook and Business Directory for Louisburg, NC, lists J. M. Allen under Butchers and Meat Markets. J. M. and W. H. Allen are listed in the same Yearbook under Cotton Gins, Fertilizer Dealers (Allen Bros.), Real Estate (Allen Bros.).

Children of **William Henry⁴ Allen** and **Martha (Mattie) Emma Wilder** :

- 61. i. ANNIE LOUISE⁵ ALLEN, b. Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC 15 Dec 1891 ; m. Gaither McIntyre Beam.
- 62. ii. ALBA EMMA ALLEN, b. Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC 15 Dec 1893; m. George Washington Cobb.
- 63. iii. WILLIAM H. ALLEN, b. 15 Dec 1897; m. Annie Liverman.
- 64. iv. MATTIE WILDER ALLEN, b. Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC 6 Aug 1898 ; m. John Wesley Bell Thompson.
- 65. v. JAMES ROBERT ALLEN, b. 11 Aug 1901; m. Anna Victoria Adcock.
- vi. LUCY TERRELL ALLEN;¹⁴⁸² b. 22 Jul 1904; m. William Edgar White Jr; d. 27 Aug 1985 at age 81; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, 29 Aug 1985.¹⁴⁸³

Children of **William Henry⁴ Allen** and **Annie Sophia Wilder** both b. Louisburg, NC:

- i. SAMUEL RUSH⁵ ALLEN, b. 29 Mar 1909. (see previous).
- ii. KATE KLEBER ALLEN, b. 14 Aug 1911; m. Willard Ashworth Huggins. (see # 58.).

39. FELIX HILL⁴ ALLEN (*Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. prob. Franklin Co., NC, circa 1871;¹⁴⁸⁴ d. Louisburg, NC, 3 Jun 1938; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC. m. Louisburg, NC, 22 Jun 1904 **LOU REYNOLDS FORD** b. Louisburg, NC, circa 1881, d. there, 12 Jul 1958, daughter of **George W. Ford** and **Lula Stegall**.¹⁴⁸⁵

Children of **Felix Hill⁴ Allen** and **Lou Reynolds Ford** :

- 66. i. LOUISE TERRELL⁵ ALLEN, b. Louisburg, NC 23 Jun 1906; m. Conrad Boyd Sturges.
- ii. MARY MAXWELL ALLEN; b. Louisburg, NC 8 May 1908; d. there, 30 Nov 1997 at age 89.

¹⁴⁸²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁴⁸³unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁴⁸⁴1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 693A.

¹⁴⁸⁵Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register: page 11.

- iii. FELICIA HILL ALLEN; b. 6 Jan 1911; d. Louisburg, NC, 12 Aug 1980 at age 69.¹⁴⁸⁶
- 67. iv. HAZEL FORD ALLEN, b. Louisburg, NC 1913; m. Hobart Hare Roberson.
- 68. v. FELIX HILL ALLEN, b. 1914; m. Marie Parker.
- 69. vi. HELEN REYNOLDS ALLEN, b. Louisburg, NC 22 May 1915; m. Jack E. Stupp.

40. PETER STAPLETON⁴ ALLEN (*Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁴⁸⁷ b. prob. Franklin Co., NC, circa 1874;¹⁴⁸⁸ d. Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, 4 Oct 1931;¹⁴⁸⁹ bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC; m. Asheville, NC, 13 Feb 1904 **FRANCES NEAL HARRIS** b. Franklin Co., NC, circa 1878; [Age 2 in 1880 Census.], d. Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, 10 Jan 1930, ¹⁴⁹⁰ daughter of **W. H. A. Harris** and **Jane (Jennie) Hines**. Marriage performed by Rev. Frank Sills. [Per W. H. A. Harris Bible now in possession of Frances N. Allen, Louisburg, NC.].

The North Carolina Yearbook for Louisburg, NC in 1907 lists P. S. & K. K. Allen under the categories of Clothing, Hats, and Men's Furnishings.

The 1916 North Carolina Yearbook and Business Directory for Louisburg, NC lists P. S. & K. K. Allen under the categories: Boot and Shoe Dealers, Clothiers and Men's Furnishers.

P. S. & K. K. Allen are named as proprietors of the Louisburg Motor Company, Ford Dealers, in Louisburg, NC in 1920.

Children of **Peter Stapleton⁴ Allen** and **Frances Neal Harris** :

- 70. i. PETER STAPLETON⁵ ALLEN, b. 25 Sep 1905; m. Annie Willis Boddie.
- 71. ii. JAMES MAXWELL ALLEN, b. Louisburg, NC 2 Dec 1907; m. Lucie Clifton Boddie.

¹⁴⁸⁶Felicia Hill Allen entry, Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book No. 68, page 4, Hereinafter cited as Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 68, page 4.

¹⁴⁸⁷T. H. Pearce, *Franklin Co., NC 1779-1979*, pages 130, 144-5, 157.

¹⁴⁸⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 693A.

¹⁴⁸⁹Peter Stapleton Allen entry, Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book 20, page 298. Hereinafter cited as Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 20, page 298.

¹⁴⁹⁰Frances Neal Harris Allen entry, Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book 19, page 183, Hereinafter cited as Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 19, page 183.

- iii. FRANCIS N. ALLEN; b. Louisburg, NC, 29 Dec 1909; d. there, 27 Mar 1934 at age 24; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC.¹⁴⁹¹
- 72. iv. KARL KLEBER ALLEN, b. Louisburg, NC 28 Nov 1912; m. Grace Pruitt.

41. KARL KLEBER⁴ ALLEN (*Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁴⁹² b. prob. Franklin Co., NC, circa 1878;¹⁴⁹³ d. Louisburg, NC, 23 Jul 1933; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC; m. Louisburg, NC, 15 Jun 1915 **CLARA A. STAMBAUGH** b.circa 1876, d. Louisburg, NC, 1938¹⁴⁹⁴

The 1907 North Carolina Yearbook for Louisburg, NC lists P.S. & K.K. Allen under the categories of Clothing, Hats, and Men's Furnishings.

The 1916 North Carolina Yearbook and Business Directory for Louisburg, NC lists P.S. & K.K. Allen under the categories: Boot and Shoe Dealers, Clothier's and Men's Furnishers.

In 1920, K. K. Allen is listed as one of the members of the Board of Directors of the Farmer's National Bank, Louisburg, NC. P. S. Allen and K. K. Allen are named as proprietors of the Louisburg Motor Company, Ford Dealers, in Louisburg, NC in 1920;

Children of **Karl Kleber⁴ Allen** and **Clara A. Stambaugh** :

- 73. i. KARL KLEBER⁵ ALLEN JR., m. Essie Mae (Margaret) Gupton.

42. IRENE⁴ TERRELL (*Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁴⁹⁵ b. Franklin Co., NC, 24 Aug 1874, d. there, 15 Apr 1963 at age 88.¹⁴⁹⁶; m. Louisburg, NC, 26 Apr 1894 **EDWIN ABELL KEMP**¹⁴⁹⁷ b. Baltimore, MD, 19 May 1873, d. Franklin Co., NC, on 3 Nov 1953 at age 80,¹⁴⁹⁸ son of **J. F. Kemp** and **Henrietta Galloway**.¹⁴⁹⁹

¹⁴⁹¹Francis N. Allen Gravestone, Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC , Gravestone.

¹⁴⁹²T. H. Pearce, *Franklin Co., NC 1779-1979*, pages 130, 144, 156-7.

¹⁴⁹³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Franklin County, NC, p. 693A.

¹⁴⁹⁴Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register: page 12.

¹⁴⁹⁵Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁴⁹⁶Irene Terrell entry, Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book No. 51, page 157, Hereinafter cited as Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 51, page 157.

¹⁴⁹⁷William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 48.

¹⁴⁹⁸Edwin Abell Kemp entry, Franklin County, NC Death Certificate Book No. 41 , page 189, Hereinafter cited as Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 41 page 189.

Children of **Irene⁴ Terrell** and **Edwin Abell Kemp** all b. Franklin Co., NC,:

- 74. i. TERRELL E.⁵ KEMP, m. Eleanor F. Harris.
- 75. ii. HERMAN C. KEMP, b. 1901; m. Clara Gilliam.
- iii. ALLEN WILDER KEMP; b. 25 Sep 1904.
- 76. iv. EDITH KEMP, b. 5 Aug 1914; m. Clarence Nelson Frisbie.
- 77. v. TOLLIVER THOMAS KEMP is still living.

43. FLORENCE Z.⁴ TERRELL (*Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁰⁰ b. Franklin Co., NC, 1887; d. Wake Co., NC; m. Franklin Co., NC, 27 Jun 1911 **JAMES K. DORSETT** b. 1882¹⁵⁰¹.

Children of **Florence Z.⁴ Terrell** and **James K. Dorsett** :

- 78. i. JAMES KYLE⁵ DORSETT JR., b. Spencer, Rowan Co., NC 15 Nov 1916; m. Anna Lee Smith.
- ii. SARAH DORSETT¹⁵⁰² is still living.

44. MARY ELIZABETH⁴ TERRELL (*Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 28 Feb 1836; d. there, 10 Jul 1917 at age 81, m. there **WILLIAM M. AKIN** b. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 10 Aug 1828, d there 15 Apr 1907 at age 78¹⁵⁰³

Children of **Mary Elizabeth⁴ Terrell** and **William M. Akin** all b. prob. Williamson Co., TN:

- i. TIMOTHY TERRELL⁵ AKIN; b. 27 Apr 1861, d. 18 Apr 1904 at age 42; m. 23 Feb 1888 Etta B. Sparkman.¹⁵⁰⁴
- ii. NANIE W. AKIN;¹⁵⁰⁵ b. 25 Jul 1863; d. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 21 Aug 1865 at age 2.
- 79. iii. WILLIAM JAMES AKIN, b. 15 Dec 1868; m. Lula Paralee Shaw.

¹⁴⁹⁹Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., *Franklin Co. NC Marriage Bonds 1777-1868*, p. 9.

¹⁵⁰⁰Vienna Harrison Terrell Will

¹⁵⁰¹William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 48.

¹⁵⁰²Obituary of James Kyle Dorsett Jr., *The News & Observer*, Raleigh, NC, 31 Oct 2001, 8B, p. 3. Hereinafter cited as Obituary of James Kyle Dorsett Jr.

¹⁵⁰³Louise G. Lynch, *Williamson Co. TN Bible Records - Vol 2.*, p. 95-7.

¹⁵⁰⁴*Ibid.*, p. 95.

¹⁵⁰⁵*Ibid.*

- iv. CORA E. AKIN; b. 21 Mar 1873; m. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 18 Nov 1903 Noble A. Boyd.¹⁵⁰⁶
- v. JOHN HANNAH AKIN;¹⁵⁰⁷ b. 1 Oct 1877; d. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 21 Oct 1882 at age 5.

45. JAMES B.⁴ TERRELL (*Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 25 Jul 1840;¹⁵⁰⁸ m. **MARY** (--?--), b. TN circa 1845.¹⁵⁰⁹ He is shown as a Merchant living with **Mary** (--?--) 1880 in Thompson Station, Williamson Co., TN.

Children of **James B.⁴ Terrell** and **Mary** (--?--) were:

- i. LULA⁵ TERRELL; b. TN circa 1874.¹⁵¹⁰

46. MARTHA SOPHRONIA⁴ TERRELL (*Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. Williamson Co., TN, 10 Dec 1845, d. there, 19 Sep 1905 at age 59.; m. there, 20 Oct 1863 **ABNER BOYD** b. Williamson Co., TN, 1839, d. there, 1881¹⁵¹¹

Children of **Martha Sophronia⁴ Terrell** and **Abner Boyd** :

- 80. i. LULA⁵ BOYD, b. Williamson Co., TN 6 Mar 1869; m. Millard Filmore Akin.

47. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL⁴ TERRELL (*Hezekiah³, James², Joel¹*); b. TN 28 Aug 1845; m. **Laura Bond**,¹⁵¹² whose grandmother was Nancy Dabney, the daughter of William Dabney and his wife, Margaret Smith.

Children of **Alexander Campbell⁴ Terrell** and **Laura Bond** :

- 81. i. CHARLES DABNEY⁵ TERRELL, b. TN 30 Aug 1874; m. Madge Rhodes.
- 82. ii. CATIE TERRELL, m. J. R. Parkinson.

¹⁵⁰⁶Ibid.

¹⁵⁰⁷Ibid.

¹⁵⁰⁸Ibid.

¹⁵⁰⁹Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Williamson County, TN, Personal Library FHL Film 1255285 National Archives Film T9-1285, p. 65C.

¹⁵¹⁰Ibid.

¹⁵¹¹DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

¹⁵¹²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 272.

48. WILLIAM JOEL (W. G.)⁴ EVANS (*Elizabeth³Bledsoe, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. AL circa 1841; m. 1884 **Ella Bennett**. He served in Co. K., 10th Alabama, C.S.A.^{1513,1514} He was living in 1880 in District 138, Syllacogga (Sylacauga), Talladega Co., AL; [I believe that this W. G. Evans is the one shown in the household of Louisa Bledsoe, in the 1880 Census.].¹⁵¹⁵

Children of **William Joel (W. G.)⁴ Evans** and **Ella Bennett** :

i. BESSIE⁵ EVANS.¹⁵¹⁶

49. GEORGE HERD⁴ YEAMAN (*Elizabeth³Bledsoe, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. Syllacogga (Sylacauga), Talladega Co., AL, circa 1847; d. Seattle, WA, 1931; m. circa 1876 **MARIA CRUMPLER** b. AL circa 1859.^{1517,1518} He served as a lad in the Confederate Army. He is shown as a Farmer living with **Maria Crumpler** 1880 in District 138, Syllacogga (Sylacauga), Talladega Co., AL.¹⁵¹⁹

Children of **George Herd⁴ Yeaman** and **Maria Crumpler** :

- i. HALCOLMB⁵ YEAMAN.¹⁵²⁰
- ii. MCADORY YEAMAN.¹⁵²¹
- iii. GEORGE HERD YEAMAN JR..¹⁵²²
- iv. MALCOM (MALCOLM) YEAMAN; b. AL circa 1879;¹⁵²³ d. unmarried.¹⁵²⁴
- v. LELAND YEAMAN.¹⁵²⁵
- vi. IONA YEAMAN.¹⁵²⁶

¹⁵¹³Ibid., p. 274.

¹⁵¹⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹⁵¹⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Talledega County, AL, p. 218B.

¹⁵¹⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹⁵¹⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 274.

¹⁵¹⁸Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹⁵¹⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Talledega County, AL, p. 213D.

¹⁵²⁰Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹⁵²¹Ibid.

¹⁵²²Ibid.

¹⁵²³1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Talledega County, AL, p. 213D.

¹⁵²⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹⁵²⁵Ibid.

¹⁵²⁶Ibid.

- vii. RALPH YEAMAN.¹⁵²⁷
- viii. WILLIAM YEAMAN.¹⁵²⁸
- ix. EDWARD YEAMAN.¹⁵²⁹
- x. MARIE YEAMAN.¹⁵³⁰
- xi. MARIA YEAMAN.¹⁵³¹
- xii. PAETON YEAMAN.¹⁵³²
- xiii. KATE YEAMAN.¹⁵³³

50. FRANCES LOUISE⁴ VINCENT (*Jane³Bledsoe, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*);¹⁵³⁴ b. 1850; d. 1901; m. **WILLIAM SUMNER TERRELL**^{1535,1536} b. GA. son of **Joel Higgins Terrell Jr. and Frances Elizabeth Battle.**

Children of **Frances Louise⁴ Vincent and William Sumner Terrell :**

- i. JOHN⁵ TERRELL.¹⁵³⁷
- ii. ELIZABETH TERRELL.¹⁵³⁸
- iii. BATTLE TERRELL.¹⁵³⁹
- iv. JOEL THOMAS TERRELL.¹⁵⁴⁰
- v. JENNIE TERRELL.¹⁵⁴¹
- vi. WILLIAM F. TERRELL.¹⁵⁴²
- vii. JOHN TERRELL.¹⁵⁴³

¹⁵²⁷Ibid.

¹⁵²⁸Ibid.

¹⁵²⁹Ibid.

¹⁵³⁰Ibid.

¹⁵³¹Ibid.

¹⁵³²Ibid.

¹⁵³³Ibid.

¹⁵³⁴Ibid., pp. 84-5.

¹⁵³⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹⁵³⁶Don C. Terrill, "Joel Higgins Terrell, Jr. Family Group Sheet", 11 Mar 2000 (Alexandria, VA), page 1. Hereinafter cited as "Joel H Terrell Fam Group".

¹⁵³⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹⁵³⁸Ibid.

¹⁵³⁹Ibid.

¹⁵⁴⁰Ibid.

¹⁵⁴¹Ibid.

¹⁵⁴²Ibid.

- viii. ELIZABETH BATTLE TERRELL; m. Clem Douglas Jr.¹⁵⁴⁴
- ix. MALINDA JANE TERRELL; d. 1931.¹⁵⁴⁵

51. LEONA⁴ BLEDSOE (*Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. Mountain Spring, AL, 16 Nov 1860, d. Birmingham, AL, 7 Feb 1945 at age 84; m. (service performed by Rev. Washington W. Wilkes) Sylacauga, AL, 10 Oct 1880

RICHARD BUSSEY KELLY b. Lidiga, AL, 7 Feb 1859,¹⁵⁴⁶ d. Birmingham, AL, 27 Jan 1927 at age 67. son of **Capt. Samuel Camp Kelly** and **Amie Elizabeth Pace**.¹⁵⁴⁷ He was shown as a Lawyer in 1880 at Oxford, Calhoun Co., AL.¹⁵⁴⁸

Children of **Leona⁴ Bledsoe** and **Richard Bussey Kelly**:

- 83. i. FRANCIS MARION⁵ KELLY, b. Oxford, AL 30 Jul 1881; m. Dr. Robert Edward Daniel Irvin.
- ii. JAMES ROBERTSON KELLY;¹⁵⁴⁹ b. Mountain Spring, AL, 6 Sep 1883; d. Anniston, AL, 7 Jul 1897 at age 13.
- iii. GEORGE SOMERVILLE KELLY;¹⁵⁵⁰ b. Mountain Spring, AL, 24 Oct 1885; d. 11 Nov 1885.
- iv. MAUDE MCLURE KELLY;¹⁵⁵¹ b. Mountain Spring, AL, 26 Jun 1887, was living at Birmingham when Mrs. Dicken wrote and published Terrell Genealogy. Miss Kelly and her sister, Mrs. Irvin, both graduated at the University of Alabama. Mrs. Irvin with an A.B. degree and Miss Maude with LL.B.
 She was the first woman to practice law in Alabama, though not the first to graduate in law at the University. She practiced law from 1908 to 1931, part of the time in Washington on the legal staff of the General Land Office.
 She has been state President of the U.S.D. of 1812, which she organized in Alabama, and of the American Legion Auxiliary. She was also a member of FFV (First Families of

¹⁵⁴³Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 84.

¹⁵⁴⁴*Ibid.*

¹⁵⁴⁵*Ibid.*, p. 85.

¹⁵⁴⁶Named Household and Census Place, 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Calhoun County, AL, Personal Library FHL Film 1254005 National Archives Film T9-0005, p. 703D.

¹⁵⁴⁷Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 275.

¹⁵⁴⁸1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Calhoun County, AL, p. 703D.

¹⁵⁴⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 276.

¹⁵⁵⁰*Ibid.*

¹⁵⁵¹*Ibid.*

Virginia), Magna Charta Dames, D.A.R., Dames of the Court of Honor, and U.D.C.

She was Treasurer of the Alabama Historical Association;

- v. (--?--) KELLY;¹⁵⁵² b. Mountain Spring, AL, 10 Jul 1889; d. there, 10 Jul 1889.
- vi. LOUISA VINCENT KELLY;¹⁵⁵³ b. 22 Nov 1890; d. Anniston, AL, 16 May 1891.
- 84. vii. RICHARD BUSSEY KELLY JR., b. in Anniston, AL 22 Nov 1891; m. Carolyn Johnston.
- viii. SAMUEL BLEDSOE KELLY;¹⁵⁵⁴ b. Anniston, AL, 1 May 1894; d. unmarried Gulfport, MS, 28 Apr 1943 at age 48. He graduated with an A.B. from Howard College, Birmingham, AL in 1912; and with an M.A. from the University of Alabama. Served as a first lieutenant in World War I, and was wounded in action. He taught languages in schools and colleges in Alabama and The Citadel, Charleston, SC 1920-1925.
- 85. ix. WILLIAM MILNER KELLY, b. Anniston, AL 5 Jun 1896; m. Evelyn Letitia Lacy.

52. JAMES⁴ PHILLIPS (*Abigail³Bledsoe, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. AL 22 Jan 1866;¹⁵⁵⁵ d. 25 Sep 1892 at age 26; m. circa 1892 (--?--) **Colquitt**.¹⁵⁵⁶

Children of **James⁴ Phillips** and (--?--) **Colquitt** :

- i. COLQUITT⁵ PHILLIPS.¹⁵⁵⁷

53. ALICE⁴ SIMMS (*Frances³Terrell, Timothy², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁵⁸ b. TX circa 1855; m. **JOHN JOHNSON** b. MS circa 1862. She and **John Johnson** were living 1880 in Precinct 3, Victoria Co., TX; [Living with her mother and father-in-law.].¹⁵⁵⁹

Children of **Alice⁴ Simms** and **John Johnson** :

¹⁵⁵²Ibid.

¹⁵⁵³Ibid.

¹⁵⁵⁴Ibid.

¹⁵⁵⁵1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Clay County, AL, p. 51C.

¹⁵⁵⁶Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 86.

¹⁵⁵⁷Ibid.

¹⁵⁵⁸Ibid., p. 81.

¹⁵⁵⁹1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Victoria County, TX, p. 198A.

- i. EUGINE⁵ JOHNSON; b. TX circa 1880; [Age shown as 8 months in 1880 Census.].¹⁵⁶⁰

54. FRANCES⁴ STEVENSON (*Frances³ Terrell, Timothy², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁶¹ b. TX circa 1859; m. **JAMES TUCKER** b. TX circa 1854. She and **James Tucker** were living 1880 in Precinct 3, Victoria Co., TX; [Living with her mother and father-in-law.].¹⁵⁶²

Children of **Frances⁴ Stevenson** and **James Tucker**:

- i. ALICE⁵ TUCKER; b. TX circa 1880; [Age shown as 7 months on 1880 Census.].¹⁵⁶³

¹⁵⁶⁰Ibid.

¹⁵⁶¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 273.

¹⁵⁶²1880 Census, Federal (Filmed), Victoria County, TX, p. 198A.

¹⁵⁶³Ibid.

Generation Five

55. ROBERT GRAHAM⁵ PERSON SR. (*William⁴, Elizabeth³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁶⁴ b. Franklin Co., NC, 1887, d. there, 13 Oct 1963.¹⁵⁶⁵; m. there, 8 May 1912 **MADELINE BEATRICE KEARNEY** ¹⁵⁶⁶ b. Franklin Co., NC, in 1894 ¹⁵⁶⁷

Children of **Robert Graham⁵ Person Sr.** and **Madeline Beatrice Kearney** :

- 86. i. LUCILLE TERRELL⁶ PERSON, b. Franklin Co., NC 6 Dec 1912; m. (--?--) Mullen.
- 87. ii. ROBERT GRAHAM PERSON JR. is still living.
- iii. HELEN B. PERSON; b. Franklin Co., NC, 22 Jul 1917.¹⁵⁶⁸
- iv. ELIZABETH VIRGIN PERSON; b. Franklin Co., NC, 4 Jun 1919.¹⁵⁶⁹
- v. (--?--) PERSON; b. Franklin Co., NC, 11 May 1921.¹⁵⁷⁰
- vi. JANIE GRAHAM PERSON; b. Louisburg, NC, 26 Aug 1925.¹⁵⁷¹

56. WILLIAM TOLLIVER⁵ PERSON (*William⁴, Elizabeth³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁷² b. Franklin Co., NC, 1895; m. there, 9 Oct 1917 **NOYE M. AYCOCK** b. 1900.^{1573 1574}

Children of **William Tolliver⁵ Person** and **Noye M. Aycock** all b. Louisburg, NC:

- i. WILLIAM TOLLIVER⁶ PERSON JR.; b. 13 Aug 1922.¹⁵⁷⁵

¹⁵⁶⁴Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 82.

¹⁵⁶⁵Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 51, page 222..

¹⁵⁶⁶Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 1 page. 713.

¹⁵⁶⁷Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register.

¹⁵⁶⁸Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 4 page 590.

¹⁵⁶⁹Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 6 page. 718.

¹⁵⁷⁰Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 8 page 705.

¹⁵⁷¹Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 14 page 40.

¹⁵⁷²Nellie F. Ayres, *Rush Family Genealogy*, p. 82.

¹⁵⁷³Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 16 page 818.

¹⁵⁷⁴Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register.

¹⁵⁷⁵Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 9 page 35.

- ii. GLENN HAYWOOD PERSON; b. 1926; m. Louisburg, NC, 18 Mar 1949 Nancy Carlisle Griffin, daughter of Edward Foster Griffin and Mildred Scott.¹⁵⁷⁶
- iii. BETTIE BLUE PERSON; b. 8 Jan 1927.¹⁵⁷⁷

57. ELIZABETH⁵ WILDER (*William⁴, Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); m. **Col. C. K. Wing.**¹⁵⁷⁸

Children of **Elizabeth Wilder** and **Col. C. K. Wing** :

- i. ELIZABETH⁶ WING.¹⁵⁷⁹
- ii. C. K. WING JR..¹⁵⁸⁰

58. KATE KLEBER⁵ ALLEN (*Annie⁴Wilder, Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁸¹ b. Louisburg, NC, 14 Aug 1911, d. there, 31 Jul 1971 at age 59; ¹⁵⁸² m. **WILLARD (BILL) ASHWORTH HUGGINS** b. 4 Jul 1912, d. 4 Jun 1979 at age 66.¹⁵⁸³

Children of **Kate Kleber⁵ Allen** and **Willard Ashworth Huggins** :

- i. KATE⁶ HUGGINS is still living.
- ii. ANN HUGGINS is still living.

59. MARGARET⁵ WILDER (*Samuel⁴, Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁸⁴ d. 1973; m. **JONAH C. TAYLOR** d. 1981. ¹⁵⁸⁵.

Children of **Margaret⁵ Wilder** and **Jonah C. Taylor**:

¹⁵⁷⁶Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register.

¹⁵⁷⁷Franklin Co NC Birth Certificate Book 16 page 818.

¹⁵⁷⁸William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁵⁷⁹Ibid.

¹⁵⁸⁰Ibid.

¹⁵⁸¹Ibid.

¹⁵⁸²Kate Kleber Allen Gravestone, Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC , Date from gravestone in Huggins Family plot.

¹⁵⁸³Willard Ashworth Huggins, Gravestone, Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC. Date from gravestone.

¹⁵⁸⁴Vickie E. Mason, *The Historic District of Louisburg, NC, A Catalog of 18th, 19th, 20th Century Structures* (Louisburg, NC: Graphic Labs, 1990), p. 47. Hereinafter cited as *Louisburg NC Historic District*.

¹⁵⁸⁵William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

88.
 - i. LUCY WILDER⁶ TAYLOR is still living.
 - ii. JAY WILDER TAYLOR; b. 1948; d. Louisburg, NC, 4 Oct 1995.

60. CATHERINE⁵ BOBBITT (*Elizabeth⁴ Wilder, Catherine³ Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); m. **William Osborne Lee.**¹⁵⁸⁶

Children of **Catherine⁵ Bobbitt** and **William Osborne Lee** :

89.
 - i. WILLIAM OSBORNE⁶ LEE JR., b. 28 Aug 1934; m. Betty Day.
 - ii. ELIZABETH B. LEE.^{1587,1588}

61. ANNIE LOUISE⁵ ALLEN (*William⁴, Canisa³ Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁸⁹ b. Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC, 15 Dec 1891, d. there, 22 Oct 1992 at age 100; ¹⁵⁹⁰ m. there, 6 Oct 1917 **GAITHER MCINTYRE BEAM** b. 9 Oct 1891, d. 3 Sep 1972 at age 80.¹⁵⁹¹

Children of **Annie Louise⁵ Allen** and **Gaither McIntyre Beam** :

- i. MAMIE DAVIS⁶ BEAM; b. Norfolk, VA, 31 Jan 1919, d. Franklin Co., NC, 10 Feb 1996 at age 77; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC, 14 Feb 1996; m. 3 Apr 1953 James Barnett Clayton;¹⁵⁹²
90.
 - ii. GAITHER MCINTYRE BEAM JR. is still living.

62. ALBA EMMA⁵ ALLEN (*William⁴, Canisa³ Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);¹⁵⁹³ b. Louisburg, NC, 15 Dec 1893, d. 5 Apr 1984 at age 90.; m. Louisburg, NC, 10 May 1916 **GEORGE WASHINGTON COBB** b. Edgecombe Co., NC, 10 May 1893, d. Louisburg, NC, 19 Sep 1984 at age 91,¹⁵⁹⁴ son of **James Leaston Cobb** and **Emma Duford**;

¹⁵⁸⁶Ibid.

¹⁵⁸⁷Ibid.

¹⁵⁸⁸*Obituary of William Osborne Lee, Jr.*, 27 August 1996, 6B.

¹⁵⁸⁹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁵⁹⁰unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁵⁹¹Ibid.

¹⁵⁹²Ibid.

¹⁵⁹³Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁵⁹⁴unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

Children of **Alba Emma⁵ Allen** and **George Washington Cobb** :

- 91. i. WILLIAM ALLEN⁶ COBB, b. Wilson, NC 24 Nov 1917; m. Catherine Ray Rogers.
- ii. GEORGE WILDER COBB; b. 6 Mar 1920; d. 13 Nov 1922 at age 2.¹⁵⁹⁵
- 92. iii. ELIZABETH WARD (BETSY) COBB is still living.

63. WILLIAM H.⁵ ALLEN (*William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);^{1596,1597,1598}
b. 15 Dec 1897;¹⁵⁹⁹ d. Louisburg, NC, 12 Jan 1966 at age 68; ¹⁶⁰⁰ m. Winton, Hertford Co., NC, 20 Jul 1938 **ANNIE LIVERMAN** b. 10 Jun 1912, d. Franklin Co., NC, 7 May 1979 at age 66 daughter of **Wesley Liverman** and **Dora Hudgins**.¹⁶⁰¹

William H. Allen, III served in the United States Army during World War I. His service was from Oct. 3, 1917 to April 5, 1919 in the 113th Field Artillery, 30th Division as a Corporal. He was overseas May 1, 1918 to April 1, 1919. He is included in the Cross of Military Service based on his grandfather B. F. Wilder's service in Company K, 24th North Carolina Regiment of Ransom's Brigade during the Civil War. C.M.S. No. 2877, J. J. Davis Chapter of the UDC, Louisburg, NC.

Children of **William H.⁵ Allen** and **Annie Liverman** :

- 93. i. ELIZABETH PAGE⁶ ALLEN is still living.
- 94. ii. WILLIAM HENRY ALLEN is still living.

64. MATTIE WILDER⁵ ALLEN (*William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*);^{1602,1603}
b. Louisburg, NC, 6 Aug 1898, d. Franklin, VA, 20 Sep 1987 at age 89; bur. in

¹⁵⁹⁵Ibid.

¹⁵⁹⁶Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁵⁹⁷Mrs. J. A. Rountree, compiler, *The Cross of Military Service, Vol 1* (Birmingham, AL: United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1927), page 125. Hereinafter cited as *The Cross of Military Service, Vol 1*.

¹⁵⁹⁸William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, page 49.

¹⁵⁹⁹unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁰⁰Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 54 page 5.

¹⁶⁰¹unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁰²Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁶⁰³William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, page 49.

Masonic Cemetery, Culpepper, VA, 22 Sep 1987;¹⁶⁰⁴ m. **John Wesley Bell Thompson.**¹⁶⁰⁵

Children of **Mattie Wilder**⁵ **Allen** and **John Wesley Bell Thompson** :

- 95. i. MARTHA WILDER⁶ THOMPSON is still living.
- ii. JOHN WESLEY BELL THOMPSON JR.¹⁶⁰⁶ is still living.

65. JAMES ROBERT⁵ **ALLEN** (*William*⁴, *Canisa*³*Terrell*, *Tolliver*², *Joel*¹);¹⁶⁰⁷ b. 11 Aug 1901, d. 19 Jan 1980 at age 78.¹⁶⁰⁸; m. Franklin, VA, 16 Nov 1933 **ANNA VICTORIA ADCOCK** b. Granville Co., NC, 22 Nov 1904, d. Franklin Co., NC, 11 Apr 1985 at age 80,¹⁶⁰⁹ daughter of **Robert W. Adcock** and **Ann Adcock.**¹⁶¹⁰

Children of **James Robert**⁵ **Allen** and **Anna Victoria Adcock** :

- 96. i. MARTHA ANNE⁶ ALLEN is still living.
- ii. HELEN ELIZABETH ADCOCK ALLEN¹⁶¹¹ is still living.

66. LOUISE TERRELL⁵ **ALLEN** (*Felix*⁴, *Canisa*³*Terrell*, *Tolliver*², *Joel*¹); b. Louisburg, NC, 23 Jun 1906; m. there, 3 Jun 1930 **CONRAD BOYD STURGES**¹⁶¹² b. Henderson, NC, 1902 son of **William Kearney Sturges** and **Ella Bell Boyd.**

Children of **Louise Terrell**⁵ **Allen** and **Conrad Boyd Sturges** both b. Henderson, NC:

- i. LULA⁶ STURGES; is still living; m. Buck Cheatham is still living.
- 97. ii. CONRAD BOYD STURGES JR., is still living; m. Harriett Elizabeth Horsey is still living.

¹⁶⁰⁴unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁰⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, page 274.

¹⁶⁰⁶unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁰⁷William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, page 49.

¹⁶⁰⁸Franklin Co., NC Deaths 68, No. 4, Certificate No. 4.

¹⁶⁰⁹Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 72, page 3..

¹⁶¹⁰unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶¹¹Ibid.

¹⁶¹²Sec. Henry M. London, "Genealogical Lines of Members," *NC S. A. R. Bulletin* 1929 (Oct 1929): page 17. Hereinafter cited as "NC S.A.R. Lines of Members".

67. HAZEL FORD⁵ ALLEN (*Felix⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Louisburg, NC, 1913, d. there, 7 Jul 1998; m. there, 1951 **HOBART HARE ROBERSON** b. 20 Sep 1909, d. Louisburg, NC, 13 Sep 1970 at age 60, son of **Walter Green Roberson** and **Ophelia Collins**.

Children of **Hazel Ford⁵ Allen** and **Hobart Hare Roberson**:

- 98. i. LOU REYNOLDS⁶ ROBERSON, is still living; m. William Thomas Dement Jr. is still living.

68. FELIX HILL⁵ ALLEN (*Felix⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. 1914, d. 21 Jul 1977; m. 21 Jun 1939 **MARIE PARKER** is still living

Children of **Felix Hill⁵ Allen** and **Marie Parker**:

- 99. i. FELIX HILL⁶ ALLEN is still living.
- ii. LEE PARKER ALLEN is still living.

69. HELEN REYNOLDS⁵ ALLEN (*Felix⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Louisburg, NC, 22 May 1915; m. **Jack E. Stupp**.

Children of **Helen Reynolds⁵ Allen** and **Jack E. Stupp** :

- i. ANN MAXWELL⁶ STUPP is still living.
- ii. JOHN P. STUPP JR. is still living.

70. PETER STAPLETON⁵ ALLEN (*Peter⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. 25 Sep 1905, d. Durham, NC, 23 Mar 1969 at age 63; bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC; m. 3 Nov 1930 **ANNIE WILLIS BODDIE** b. Louisburg, NC, 24 Jan 1906, d. Louisburg, NC, on 3 Apr 1976 at age 70, daughter of **Samuel Perry Boddie** and **Lucie Birdie Clifton**;

Children of **Peter Stapleton⁵ Allen** and **Annie Willis Boddie** :

- i. FRANCES NEAL⁶ ALLEN is still living.
- 100. ii. PETER STAPLETON ALLEN is still living.

71. JAMES MAXWELL⁵ ALLEN (*Peter⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Louisburg, NC, 2 Dec 1907, d. Durham, NC, 12 Sep 1965 at age 57; bur. in, Oakwood Cem., Louisburg, NC; m. Louisburg, NC, 7 Oct 1933 **LUCIE CLIFTON BODDIE** b. Louisburg, NC, 20 Oct 1907, d. there, 10 Nov 1990 at age 83. She was buried in Oakwood Cem, Louisburg, NC, daughter of **Samuel Perry Boddie** and **Lucie Birdie Clifton**;

Children of **James Maxwell⁵ Allen** and **Lucie Clifton Boddie** :

101. i. JAMES MAXWELL⁶ ALLEN JR. is still living.

72. KARL KLEBER⁵ ALLEN (*Peter⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Louisburg, NC, 28 Nov 1912, bur. in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin Co., NC; m. Louisburg, NC, 10 Aug 1934 **GRACE PRUITT** b. Wilkes Co., NC, 1912 daughter of **Joshua T. Pruitt** and **Cora Handy**.

Children of **Karl Kleber⁵ Allen** and **Grace Pruitt** :

- i. KARL KLEBER⁶ ALLEN; b. Wake Co., NC, 1 Jun 1941; d. there, 2 Apr 1943 at age 1.
102. ii. CORA ANN ALLEN, is still living..
iii. TALMADGE ALLEN; is still living.

73. KARL KLEBER⁵ ALLEN JR. (*Karl⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); m. **ESSIE MAE (MARGARET) GUPTON**¹⁶¹³ b. 23 Oct 1919, d. Durham, NC, 22 Oct 1993 at age 73 daughter of **Sam P. Gupton** and **Ada Gattis**.

The following information is taken from the obituary of Mrs. Ada Gattis Gupton that appeared in the Franklin Times, Louisburg, NC. "Mrs. Ada Gattis Gupton, 91, of Durham, formerly of Franklin County, died Sunday, Nov. 12, 1995. Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. today (Wednesday, Nov. 15, 1995) in the Lancaster Funeral Home Chapel. Burial will follow in Oakwood Cemetery in Louisburg.

She and her husband, the late Sam P. Gupton, were owners of the Grace 5 and 10 cent Stores. She was preceded in death by a daughter, Margaret G. Allen of Durham. Surviving: daughters, Mrs. Jean G. Wilson of Port Saint Joe, FL and Mrs. Grace G. Copeland of Chapel Hill; son Thomas Gupton of Durham; 12 grandchildren; 24 great grandchildren; and four great-great-grandchildren;

Children of **Karl Kleber⁵ Allen Jr.** and **Essie Mae (Margaret) Gupton** :

103. i. SAMMIE⁶ ALLEN, b. 1947; m. Eddie Batchelor.
ii. MARGARET ELIZABETH ALLEN;¹⁶¹⁴ m. (--?--) Miller.
iii. KARL KLEBER ALLEN.¹⁶¹⁵

74. TERRELL E.⁵ KEMP (*Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Franklin Co., NC; m. **ELEANOR F. HARRIS** d. Franklin Co., NC, 21 Mar 1978,¹⁶¹⁶ daughter of **Oliver Perry Harris** and **Mary Carrie Daniels**.

¹⁶¹³Ada Gattis Obituary, *The Franklin Times*, Louisburg, NC, Nov 12 1995, 2, page 2. Hereinafter cited as The Franklin Times Nov 12 1995.

¹⁶¹⁴Sammie Allen Obituary, *The Franklin Times*, Louisburg, NC, June 12, 1996, 2, page 2. Hereinafter cited as The Franklin Times June 12 1996.

¹⁶¹⁵*The Franklin Times June 12 1996*, June 12, 1996, 2, page 2.

¹⁶¹⁶Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 66 page 175.

Children of **Terrell E.⁵ Kemp** and **Eleanor F. Harris** both b. Franklin Co., NC:

- i. HELEN⁶ KEMP; b. 29 May 1921.
- 104. ii. EDWIN TAYLOR KEMP, b. 24 Jul 1922; m. Lillie Lee Aycock.

75. HERMAN C.⁵ KEMP (*Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Franklin Co., NC, 1901; m. there, 19 Dec 1922 **CLARA GILLIAM** b. Franklin Co., NC, 25 Sep 1901, d. Franklin Co., NC, 11 Feb 1972 at age 70, ¹⁶¹⁷ daughter of **Bob Gilliam** and **Lena M. Gupton**.¹⁶¹⁸

Children of **Herman C.⁵ Kemp** and **Clara Gilliam** all b. Franklin Co., NC:

- i. HERMAN CLARE⁶ KEMP JR.; b. 10 Oct 1923; d. Franklin Co., NC, 1 Apr 2002 at age 78.
- 105. ii. HAZEL DARRELL KEMP is still living.
- iii. JEAN CAROLYN KEMP; b. 25 Oct 1932; m. Franklin Co., NC, 18 Nov 1954 Ray Daniel Looper.¹⁶¹⁹

76. EDITH⁵ KEMP (*Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*); m. **CLARENCE NELSON FRISBIE** b. 1913, d. Franklin Co., NC, 5 Jul 1995.

Children of **Edith⁵ Kemp** and **Clarence Nelson Frisbie** both b. Franklin Co., NC:

- i. HARRIET ELLEN⁶ FRISBIE is still living.
- 106. ii. ROBERT NELSON FRISBIE is still living.

77. TOLLIVER THOMAS⁵ KEMP (*Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m.(1) **CORA ELIZABETH BOBBITT** b. 9 Feb 1918, d. Franklin Co., NC, 17 Jun 1952 at age 34; ¹⁶²⁰ m.(2) **FANNIE HELEN HARRIS** is still living.

Children of **Tolliver Thomas⁵ Kemp** and **Cora Elizabeth Bobbitt** all b. Franklin Co., NC:

- 107. i. ROY THOMAS⁶ KEMP is still living.
- ii. (--?--) KEMP; b. 26 Jan 1940.
- iii. CORA ALICE KEMP is still living.
- iv. ABEL JACKSON KEMP is still living.

¹⁶¹⁷Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 60 page 173.

¹⁶¹⁸Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register.

¹⁶¹⁹Franklin Co., NC Marriage Register.

¹⁶²⁰Franklin Co., NC Death Certificate Book 40 page 146.

Children of **Tolliver Thomas⁵ Kemp** and **Fannie Helen Harris** all b. Franklin Co., NC:

- i. IRENE HARRIS⁶ KEMP is still living.
- ii. CAROL GAIL KEMP is still living.
- iii. DAVID CARL KEMP is still living.

78. JAMES KYLE⁵ DORSETT JR. (*Florence⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Spencer, Rowan Co., NC, 15 Nov 1916; d. Raleigh, NC, 30 Oct 2001 at age 84; m. 1950 **ANNA LEE SMITH** is still living. ¹⁶²¹

Children of **James Kyle⁵ Dorsett Jr.** and **Anna Lee Smith**:

- 108. i. JAMES K.⁶ DORSETT III is still living.
- 109. ii. ANNA DORSETT is still living.
- 110. iii. RUSH DORSETT is still living.
- 111. iv. STUART B. DORSETT is still living.

79. WILLIAM JAMES⁵ AKIN (*Mary⁴Terrell, Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. prob. Williamson Co., TN, 15 Dec 1868, d. 6 May 1956 at age 87; ¹⁶²² m. 13 Dec 1893 **LULA PARALEE SHAW** b. 14 Mar 1869, d. 11 Jun 1948 at age 79

Children of **William James⁵ Akin** and **Lula Paralee Shaw** :

- 112. i. JOHN WILL⁶ AKIN, b. 20 Dec 1894; m. Ruby E. Sparkman; m. Marie Jones.
- ii. LILA MAI AKIN; b. 21 Aug 1898; m. 27 Aug 1938 Ernest Marion Ragsdale M.D. ¹⁶²³
- 113. iii. TIMOTHY EDGAR AKIN, b. 12 May 1904; m. Sophronia Louise Laycock.
- 114. iv. MARGARET LUCILE AKIN, b. 1 Oct 1905; m. Comer Rinks.

80. LULA⁵ BOYD (*Martha⁴Terrell, Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. Williamson Co., TN, 6 Mar 1869, d. Radford, VA, 25 Sep 1946 at age 77; m. 10 Nov 1892 **MILLARD FILMORE AKIN** b. Williamson Co., TN, 10 Dec 1858, d. Williamson Co., TN, 10 Nov 1934 at age 75 ¹⁶²⁴

Children of **Lula⁵ Boyd** and **Millard Filmore Akin** :

¹⁶²¹Obituary of James Kyle Dorsett Jr., 31 Oct 2001, 8B, pp.1-2.

¹⁶²²Louise G. Lynch, *Williamson Co. TN Bible Records - Vol 2.*, p. 95-6.

¹⁶²³Ibid., p. 96.

¹⁶²⁴DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

115. i. JAMES BOYD⁶ AKIN, b. Williamson Co., TN; 17 Nov 1907
m. Kathrine Beckett.

81. CHARLES DABNEY⁵ TERRELL (*Alexander⁴, Hezekiah³, James², Joel¹*); b. TN 30 Aug 1874; m. **Madge Rhodes**.¹⁶²⁵ He was a merchant, banker, and planter of Benoit, MS.

Children of **Charles Dabney⁵ Terrell** and **Madge Rhodes**:

- i. MARGARET DABNEY⁶ TERRELL.¹⁶²⁶
ii. KATHRYN J. TERRELL.¹⁶²⁷
iii. FLORENCE RHODES TERRELL.¹⁶²⁸

82. CATIE⁵ TERRELL (*Alexander⁴, Hezekiah³, James², Joel¹*); m. **J. R. Parkinson**.¹⁶²⁹

Children of **Catie⁵ Terrell** and **J. R. Parkinson** :

116. i. JOHN RICHARD⁶ PARKINSON, b. 3 Dec 1917; m. Helen High Sutphen.

83. FRANCIS MARION⁵ KELLY (*Leona⁴Bledsoe, Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. Oxford, AL, 30 Jul 1881; m. Birmingham, AL, 5 Nov 1906 **DR. ROBERT EDWARD DANIEL IRVIN**, son of **William Floyd Irvin** and **Sarah Barnett Goode**,¹⁶³⁰ b. Newsite, AL, 31 Mar 1870, d. Anniston, AL, 13 Feb 1930 at age 59.

FRANCIS MARION⁵ KELLY was living at Birmingham, AL when Mrs. Dicken wrote and published the Terrell Genealogy.¹⁶³¹

Children of **Francis Marion⁵ Kelly** and **Dr. Robert Edward Daniel Irvin** :

- i. RICHARD KELLY⁶ IRVIN;¹⁶³² b. 21 Sep 1909; d. 27 May 1911 at age 1.

¹⁶²⁵Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, pp. 272-3.

¹⁶²⁶*Ibid.*, p. 272.

¹⁶²⁷*Ibid.*

¹⁶²⁸*Ibid.*

¹⁶²⁹*Ibid.*, pp. 272-3.

¹⁶³⁰*Ibid.*, p. 275.

¹⁶³¹*Ibid.*

¹⁶³²*Ibid.*

- 117. ii. SARAH GOODE IRVIN, b. 1 Jul 1911; m. Cary Guyton Bullock.
- 118. iii. LOUISA VINCENT IRVIN, b. 9 Oct 1912; m. Ralph Bryan Miller.
- 119. iv. RALPH KELLY IRVIN, b. 10 Apr 1915; m. Mary Margaret Armstrong.
- 120. v. ROBERT EDWARD DANIEL IRVIN, b. 3 Apr 1921; m. Dolores Dillingham.

84. RICHARD BUSSEY⁵ KELLY JR. (*Leona⁴Bledsoe, Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. Anniston, AL, 22 Nov 1891; m. Heflin, AL, 23 Apr 1927 **Carolyn Johnston.**¹⁶³³ He was living (c. 1950's) at Mountain Spring, Sylalauga, AL, R.F.D. He married Apr. 23, 1927 at Heflin, AL, Carolyn Johnston.

Richard Bussey Kelly, Jr. received his A.B. at Howard College, Birmingham, AL, in 1912; and LL.B. at the University of Alabama in 1915. He served overseas as Captain in World War I in the 167th Infantry, and was severely wounded in action, having been gassed. Retired on disability, he has been Commander of the American Legion of Alabama, and has represented his county in both houses of the state legislature.

Children of **Richard Bussey⁵ Kelly Jr. and Carolyn Johnston :**

- i. ALICE LEONA⁶ KELLY; b. 6 Aug 1931.¹⁶³⁴

85. WILLIAM MILNER⁵ KELLY (*Leona⁴Bledsoe, Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. Anniston, AL, 5 Jun 1896; m. Plantersville, AL, 5 Jun 1924 **Evelyn Letitia Lacy.**¹⁶³⁵ She was a great-granddaughter of Edmund Winston Pettus.

William Milner Kelly was living (c. 1952) in Montgomery, AL. He holds degrees of A.B. and M.A. from the University of Alabama; and LL.B. from Birmingham Law School. He was (c. 1952) Chief Attorney of the Veterans Administration for the Alabama Regional Office. He served in World War I as second lieutenant, with service overseas; and in World War II as a Colonel, A.G.D.; served in Africa and Italy as a staff officer;

Children of **William Milner⁵ Kelly and Evelyn Letitia Lacy:**

- i. MARY PETTUS⁶ KELLY; b. 19 Apr 1925; m. Birmingham, AL, 25 May 1946 Sam Robertson Moore.¹⁶³⁶ Mary Pettus Kelly was living (c. 1952) at Birmingham, AL. Sam Robertson Moore, of Jackson, MS, was her third cousin once

¹⁶³³Ibid., p. 276.

¹⁶³⁴Ibid.

¹⁶³⁵Ibid., p. 276.

¹⁶³⁶Ibid., pp. 276-7.

removed on the Kelly side. He was Technical Sergeant in the Signal Corps in World War II, serving in the Pacific. Being color blind, that was the only branch of the service that would accept him at the time he enlisted.

- ii. WILLIAM MILNER KELLY JR.; b. Plantersville, AL, 11 Jun 1927, was (c. 1952) a student at the University of Alabama. He served in the Navy during World War II.¹⁶³⁷

¹⁶³⁷Ibid., p. 277.

Generation Six

86. LUCILLE TERRELL⁶ PERSON (*Robert⁵, William⁴, Elizabeth³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Franklin Co., NC, 6 Dec 1912; m. (--?--) **Mullen**.

Children of **Lucille Terrell⁶ Person** and (--?--) **Mullen** :

- i. REGINALD ORIS⁷ MULLEN.

87. ROBERT GRAHAM⁶ PERSON JR. (*Robert⁵, William⁴, Elizabeth³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **MIRIAM EMMA FLEXON** b. Gloucester Co., NJ, 1921, d. Wake Medical Center, Raleigh, NC, 13 Jan 2001. Death and burial data from Obituary, The News and Observer, Sunday, 14 Jan 2001. She was buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, NC, on 15 Jan 2001.

Children of **Robert Graham⁶ Person Jr.** and **Miriam Emma Flexon** all b. Louisburg, NC:

- i. RICHARD GRAHAM⁷ PERSON is still living.
- ii. MARSHA HUNT PERSON is still living.
- iii. WILLIAM ANTHONY PERSON is still living.

88. LUCY WILDER⁶ TAYLOR (*Margaret⁵Wilder, Samuel⁴, Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **FELIX HILL ALLEN** is still living.

89. WILLIAM OSBORNE⁶ LEE JR. (*Catherine⁵Bobbitt, Elizabeth⁴Wilder, Catherine³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. 28 Aug 1934, d. Lumberton, NC, 24 Aug 1996 at age 61; ¹⁶³⁸ m. **BETTY DAY** is still living. ¹⁶³⁹

Children of **William Osborne⁶ Lee Jr.** and **Betty Day**:

- i. WILLIAM OSBORNE⁷ LEE¹⁶⁴⁰ is still living.
- ii. THOMAS DAY LEE¹⁶⁴¹ is still living.
- iii. BETTY BOBBITT LEE is still living.

90. GAITHER MCINTYRE⁶ BEAM JR. (*Annie⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*)¹⁶⁴² is still living; m. **MARY LOUISE DIXON** is still living.

¹⁶³⁸*Obituary of William Osborne Lee, Jr., 27 August 1996, 6B.*

¹⁶³⁹William Murtha Wilder, *Wilder Families in the SE*, p. 49.

¹⁶⁴⁰*Obituary of William Osborne Lee, Jr., 27 August 1996, 6B.*

¹⁶⁴¹*Ibid.*

¹⁶⁴²unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

91. WILLIAM ALLEN⁶ COBB (*Alba⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Wilson, NC, 24 Nov 1917, d. Wrightsville Beach, New Hanover Co., NC, 8 May 1999 at age 81;¹⁶⁴³ bur. in Oleander Memorial Gardens, Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC; m. Wilmington, NC, 4 Dec 1943 **CATHERINE RAY ROGERS**¹⁶⁴⁴ b. Wilmington, NC, 12 Sep 1923, ¹⁶⁴⁵ d. there 19 Jul 2001 at age 77. She was buried in Oleander Memorial Gardens, Wilmington, NC, on 23 Jul 2001.

¹⁶⁴⁶

He was Attorney-at-Law in Wilmington, New Hanover Co., NC.¹⁶⁴⁷ He graduated from the Citadel with an A.B. degree in 1941; LL.B. from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Law School.

Children of **William Allen⁶ Cobb** and **Catherine Ray Rogers**:

- 121. i. ANN TERRELL⁷ COBB is still living.
- 122. ii. WILLIAM ALLEN COBB JR. is still living.
- iii. CATHERINE WILDER COBB is still living.

92. ELIZABETH WARD (BETSY)⁶ COBB (*Alba⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **WILLIAM WIGGINS ALSTON**¹⁶⁴⁸ is still living.

93. ELIZABETH PAGE⁶ ALLEN (*William⁵, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **OLIVER LEWIS STRICKLAND** is still living. .

94. WILLIAM HENRY⁶ ALLEN (*William⁵, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **JEAN BLANKENHORN** is still living; m. **MARY CATHERINE WALTON**¹⁶⁴⁹ is still living

95. MARTHA WILDER⁶ THOMPSON (*Mattie⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*)¹⁶⁵⁰ is still living; m. **VENABLE VERMONT**¹⁶⁵¹ is still living.

¹⁶⁴³William Allen Cobb, Obituary, *The News and Observer*, Raleigh, NC, 10 May 1999, 7B. Hereinafter cited as *William Allen Cobb, Obituary*.

¹⁶⁴⁴unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁴⁵News and Observer.com, online www.newsobserver.com. Hereinafter cited as News and Observer.com Obituaries.

¹⁶⁴⁶unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁴⁷Martindale-Hubbell, compiler, *Martindale-Hubbell Directory of Lawyers, 1988 Vol 12 - NC* (New Providence, NJ: Martindale-Hubbell, 1988), Listing under Wilmington, NC. Hereinafter cited as *Directory of Lawyers 1988 NC*.

¹⁶⁴⁸unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁴⁹Ibid.

¹⁶⁵⁰Ibid.

96. MARTHA ANNE⁶ ALLEN (*James⁵, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **CHARLES JEFFERSON ROGERS** is still living.

97. CONRAD BOYD⁶ STURGES JR. (*Louise⁵Allen, Felix⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); is still living; m. **HARRIETT ELIZABETH HORSEY** is still living.

98. LOU REYNOLDS⁶ ROBERSON (*Hazel⁵Allen, Felix⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); is still living; m. **WILLIAM THOMAS DEMENT JR.** is still living.

99. FELIX HILL⁶ ALLEN (*Felix⁵, Felix⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **LUCY WILDER TAYLOR** is still living.

100. PETER STAPLETON⁶ ALLEN (*Peter⁵, Peter⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **SANDI EDWARDS** is still living.

101. JAMES MAXWELL⁶ ALLEN JR. (*James⁵, Peter⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **ANN SEDONIA HOUSE** b. Louisburg, NC, 3 Feb 1933, d. Raleigh, NC, 10 May 1975 at age 42. She was buried in Oakwood Cem., Louisburg, NC.

102. CORA ANN⁶ ALLEN (*Karl⁵, Peter⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. 1948; is still living; m. **STEPHEN ROSS DENISON** is still living.

103. SAMMIE⁶ ALLEN (*Karl⁵, Karl⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. 1947, d. Raleigh, NC, 10 Jun 1996; ¹⁶⁵² m. **Eddie Batchelor**.

Children of **Sammie⁶ Allen** and **Eddie Batchelor**:

- i. CYDNEY MICHELE⁷ BATCHELOR; ¹⁶⁵³ m. James David Henderson.
- ii. DAVID CHRISTOPHER STEPHENSON. ¹⁶⁵⁴

104. EDWIN TAYLOR⁶ KEMP (*Terrell⁵, Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*); b. Franklin Co., NC, 24 Jul 1922; d. there, 9 May 1986 at age 63; m. **Lillie Lee Aycock**.

Children of **Edwin Taylor⁶ Kemp** and **Lillie Lee Aycock** :

- i. ELEANOR JANE⁷ KEMP is still living.

¹⁶⁵¹Ibid.

¹⁶⁵²*The Franklin Times June 12 1996*, June 12, 1996, p. 2.

¹⁶⁵³Ibid.

¹⁶⁵⁴Ibid.

105. HAZEL DARRELL⁶ KEMP (*Herman⁵, Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **Richard Clemon Collier**

106. ROBERT NELSON⁶ FRISBIE (*Edith⁵Kemp, Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **BECKY (--?--)** is still living.

107. ROY THOMAS⁶ KEMP (*Tolliver⁵, Irene⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **MATTIE BELL BECKHAM** is still living.

108. JAMES K.⁶ DORSETT III (*James⁵, Florence⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*)¹⁶⁵⁵ is still living; m. **Wynn Gregory**.

109. ANNA⁶ DORSETT (*James⁵, Florence⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **ROBERT C. PASCHAL**¹⁶⁵⁶ is still living.

110. RUSH⁶ DORSETT (*James⁵, Florence⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **KENNETH S. COE**¹⁶⁵⁷ is still living.

111. STUART B.⁶ DORSETT (*James⁵, Florence⁴Terrell, Zachary³, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **JOSEPHINE SCOTT**¹⁶⁵⁸ is still living.

112. JOHN WILL⁶ AKIN (*William⁵, Mary⁴Terrell, Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. 20 Dec 1894, d. 11 May 1946 at age 51; m.(1) 13 Oct 1917 **Ruby E. Sparkman**; m.(2) 30 Jun 1937 **Marie Jones**. There were no children of **John Will⁶ Akin** and **Marie Jones**.¹⁶⁵⁹

Children of **John Will⁶ Akin** and **Ruby E. Sparkman** :

i. **JAMES WILLIAM⁷ AKIN**; b. 18 Jul 1918.¹⁶⁶⁰

113. TIMOTHY EDGAR⁶ AKIN (*William⁵, Mary⁴Terrell, Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. 12 May 1904; m. 29 Nov 1928 **Sophronia Louise Laycock**.¹⁶⁶¹

Children of **Timothy Edgar⁶ Akin** and **Sophronia Louise Laycock** :

¹⁶⁵⁵*Obituary of James Kyle Dorsett Jr.*, 31 Oct 2001, 8B, p. 3.

¹⁶⁵⁶*Ibid.*

¹⁶⁵⁷*Ibid.*

¹⁶⁵⁸*Ibid.*

¹⁶⁵⁹Louise G. Lynch, *Williamson Co. TN Bible Records - Vol 2.*, p. 96.

¹⁶⁶⁰*Ibid.*

¹⁶⁶¹*Ibid.*

- i. ORA JANE⁷ AKIN;¹⁶⁶² b. 8 Jan 1930; d. 19 Jun 1945 at age 15.
- ii. TIMOTHY EDGAR AKIN JR.; b. 28 Oct 1931.¹⁶⁶³
- iii. WILLIAM HENRY AKIN; b. 30 Dec 1936.¹⁶⁶⁴
- iv. JOHN HERBERT AKIN; b. 3 Jul 1939.¹⁶⁶⁵
- v. LOUISE LAYCOCK AKIN; b. 24 Aug 1941.¹⁶⁶⁶

114. MARGARET LUCILE⁶ AKIN (*William⁵, Mary⁴Terrell, Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. 1 Oct 1905; m. 12 Jun 1929 **Comer Rinks**.¹⁶⁶⁷

Children of **Margaret Lucile⁶ Akin** and **Comer Rinks** :

- i. RICHARD COMER⁷ RINKS; b. 12 Oct 1944.¹⁶⁶⁸

115. JAMES BOYD⁶ AKIN (*Lula⁵Boyd, Martha⁴Terrell, Timothy³, James², Joel¹*); b. Williamson Co., TN, 17 Nov 1907, d. there, 28 May 1983 at age 75; m. 20 Aug 1931 **KATHRINE BECKETT** b. Maury Co., TN, 2 Apr 1910.¹⁶⁶⁹

Children of **James Boyd⁶ Akin** and **Kathrine Beckett**:

- i. JANICE NOWLIN⁷ AKIN; b. Williamson Co., TN, 13 Sep 1933; m. there, 19 Sep 1970 Everett Harry Falk.¹⁶⁷⁰

116. JOHN RICHARD⁶ PARKINSON (*Catie⁵Terrell, Alexander⁴, Hezekiah³, James², Joel¹*); b. 3 Dec 1917; m. **Helen High Sutphen**.¹⁶⁷¹

Children of **John Richard⁶ Parkinson** and **Helen High Sutphen** :

- i. PATRICIA JANE⁷ PARKINSON; b. 25 Nov 1947.¹⁶⁷²

¹⁶⁶²Ibid.

¹⁶⁶³Ibid.

¹⁶⁶⁴Ibid.

¹⁶⁶⁵Ibid.

¹⁶⁶⁶Ibid.

¹⁶⁶⁷Ibid.

¹⁶⁶⁸Ibid.

¹⁶⁶⁹DAR, Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy, p. 1.

¹⁶⁷⁰Ibid.

¹⁶⁷¹Emma Dicken, *The Terrell Genealogy*, p. 272.

¹⁶⁷²Ibid., p. 273.

- ii. JOHN RICHARD PARKINSON; b. 31 Dec 1951.¹⁶⁷³

117. SARAH GOODE⁶ IRVIN (*Francis⁵Kelly, Leona⁴Bledsoe, Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. 1 Jul 1911; m. 1 Aug 1937 **Cary Guyton Bullock**. Sarah Goode Irvin was living (c. 1952) at Eastman, GA. ¹⁶⁷⁴

Children of **Sarah Goode⁶ Irvin** and **Cary Guyton Bullock** :

- i. IRVIN GUYTON⁷ BULLOCK; b. 9 Jun 1939.¹⁶⁷⁵
- ii. RICHARD KELLY BULLOCK; b. 29 Oct 1941.¹⁶⁷⁶
- iii. CARY GUYTON BULLOCK; b. 15 Dec 1945.¹⁶⁷⁷
- iv. ROBERT DANIEL BULLOCK; b. 23 Oct 1947.¹⁶⁷⁸

118. LOUISA VINCENT⁶ IRVIN (*Francis⁵Kelly, Leona⁴Bledsoe, Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. 9 Oct 1912; m. 29 Dec 1925 **Ralph Bryan Miller**. She lived (c. 1952) in Savannah, GA. ¹⁶⁷⁹

Children of **Louisa Vincent⁶ Irvin** and **Ralph Bryan Miller** :

- i. RALPH BRYAN⁷ MILLER JR.; b. 2 Dec 1936.¹⁶⁸⁰
- ii. JAMES IRVIN MILLER; b. 15 Oct 1941.¹⁶⁸¹

119. RALPH KELLY⁶ IRVIN (*Francis⁵Kelly, Leona⁴Bledsoe, Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. 10 Apr 1915; m. Beverly, OH, 30 Jun 1946 **Mary Margaret Armstrong**, daughter of **Ernest Lynn Armstrong** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**.¹⁶⁸²

Ralph Kelly Irvin was (c. 1952) a Captain in the U. S. Army stationed in Florida. He served in World War II in Europe; and was in the Battle of the Bulge and in the army of occupation of Germany. He also served in the Pacific where he was stationed in Japan after V.J. Day.

¹⁶⁷³Ibid.

¹⁶⁷⁴Ibid., p. 275.

¹⁶⁷⁵Ibid.

¹⁶⁷⁶Ibid.

¹⁶⁷⁷Ibid.

¹⁶⁷⁸Ibid.

¹⁶⁷⁹Ibid.

¹⁶⁸⁰Ibid.

¹⁶⁸¹Ibid.

¹⁶⁸²Ibid., pp. 275-6.

Children of **Ralph Kelly⁶ Irvin** and **Mary Margaret Armstrong** both b. Yokohama, Japan:

- i. LYNN⁷ IRVIN; b.¹⁶⁸³
- ii. FRANCES MARION IRVIN; b.¹⁶⁸⁴

120. ROBERT EDWARD DANIEL⁶ IRVIN (*Francis⁵Kelly, Leona⁴Bledsoe, Francis³, Malinda²Terrell, Joel¹*); b. 3 Apr 1921; m. in TX 8 Feb 1945 **Dolores Dillingham**, daughter of **George Seay Dillingham** and **N. N. (Surname unknown)**. He was living (c. 1952) in Memphis, TN. He served as a second and first lieutenant in World War, II.¹⁶⁸⁵

Children of **Robert Edward Daniel⁶ Irvin** and **Dolores Dillingham**:

- i. SUSAN MARIE⁷ IRVIN; b. 21 Jun 1949.¹⁶⁸⁶

¹⁶⁸³Ibid., p. 276.

¹⁶⁸⁴Ibid.

¹⁶⁸⁵Ibid.

¹⁶⁸⁶Ibid.

Generation Seven

121. ANN TERRELL⁷ COBB (*William⁶, Alba⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **WILLIAM JENKINS WILLIAMSON¹⁶⁸⁷** is still living.

122. WILLIAM ALLEN⁷ COBB JR. (*William⁶, Alba⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **DEBBIE (--?--)** is still living.

123. ANNA ELIZABETH⁷ ALSTON (*Elizabeth⁶Cobb, Alba⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **RICKY REESE STEELMAN¹⁶⁸⁸** is still living.

124. GEORGE WILLIAM⁷ ALSTON (*Elizabeth⁶Cobb, Alba⁵Allen, William⁴, Canisa³Terrell, Tolliver², Joel¹*) is still living; m. **ROBIN DENKE SINGLETARY¹⁶⁸⁹** is still living.

¹⁶⁸⁷unknown, "Wilder Family Group Sheets Vol 1".

¹⁶⁸⁸Ibid.

¹⁶⁸⁹Ibid.

Bibliography – Descendants of John Terrell

"Eastern North Carolina Will Abstracts - Vol 1 No 3," *The North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol 1, No. 3 (July 1900).

"Members Charts," *Terrell Trails*, XV, No. 3, pages 1277-8 (Fall, 1999).

"Richmond Terrell Lineage," *Terrell Trails*, XII, No. 2, page 1009 (Summer, 1996).

"The Tyrell connection with the Washington family," *Terrell Trails*, XI, No. 1, page 921 (Spring, 1995).

"Wilder Family Group Sheets, Vol 1. of a 3 Vol. Set.". Compiled circa 1996. Franklin Co. NC.

Adair County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254401 National Archives Film T9-0401. Personal Library.

Allen Family, Handwritten manuscript. undated. Allen Vertical File, Franklin County NC Public Library, NC. Franklin Co.. Louisburg. N. Main St.

Ancestry.com Full Context of North Carolina Marriage Bonds 1741-1868. Online www.Ancestry.com<. [CD]>.

Audrain County, MO. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254672 National Archives Film T9-0672. Personal Library.

Bates County, MO. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254673 National Archives Film T9-0673. Personal Library.

Benjamin Park Terrell Jr.. *Sidney Wait Terrell, My Great Grandfather*. Franklin Co NC: Self-Published, 1993.

Bosque County, TX. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255291 National Archives Film T9-1291. Personal Library.

Brent Howard Holcomb. *Bute Co. NC - Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1767 - 1779*.. Columbia SC: Brent Howard Holcomb, 1988.

Brent H. Holcomb. *Marriage Records of Granville County NC 1753-1868*.. Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1981.

Calhoun County, AL. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254005 National Archives Film T9-0005. Personal Library.

Carroll County, MO. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254679 National Archives Film T9-0679. Personal Library.

Chatham County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254957 National Archives Film T9-0957. Personal Library.

Clackamas County, OR. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255080 National Archives Film T9-1080. Personal Library.

Clay County, AL. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254007 National Archives Film T9-0007. Personal Library.

Dallas, TX. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255299 National Archives Film T9-1299. Personal Library.

DAR, Application of Janice Akin Falk, 681616, Record Copy.

Daviess County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254411 National Archives Film T9-0411. Personal Library.

De Kalb County, MO. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254685 National Archives Film T9-0685. Personal Library.

Debbi Blake Archivist NC State Archives. "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 2," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal*. Volume XXII, No. 3 (August 1996).

Debbi Blake Archivist NC State Archives. "These are the Bonds That Tie: Montgomery Co., NC Marriage Bonds 1842- 1868 Part 6," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal*. Volume XXIII, No. 4 (November 1997).

Denton County, TX. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255300 National Archives Film T9-1300. Personal Library.

Don C. Terrill. "Joel Higgins Terrell, Jr. Family Group Sheet". Compiled 11 Mar 2000. Alexandria, VA.

Don C. Terrill. Terrells Listed in the 1850 Federal Census for Tennessee. (Alexandria VA: Don C. Terrill, 11 Aug 2000).

Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr.. *Franklin County NC Abstracts of Loose Estate Papers Vol II 1811 - 1825*. Keysville VA: Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., 1994.

Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr.. *Franklin County NC Marriage Bonds 1777 - 1868..* Keysville VA: Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., 1984.

Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr.. *Franklin County NC Tax Lists 1785-1810* . Keysville, VA: Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr., 1990.

Dr. Stephen E. Bradley Jr.. *The 1850 Federal Census - Franklin County, North Carolina Census Abstracts*. Keysville VA: Dr. Stephen E. Bradley, 1990.

Edward Hill Davis. *Historical Sketches of Franklin County, North Carolina*. Raleigh NC: Edwards and Broughton, 1948.

Edythe Rucker Whitley (Mrs. Albert Boyd). *The Tennessee Society DAR - Membership Roster and Soldiers - Vol 2 - 1900 - 1970*. Nashville TN: The Tennessee Society of the DAR, 1970.

Emma Dicken. *The Terrell Genealogy*. San Antonio, TX: The Naylor Company, 1952.

Estill County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254412 National Archives Film T9-0412. Personal Library.

Franklin County, North Carolina Clerk of Superior Court, Courthouse, Louisburg, Franklin County NC, Various Will Books.

Franklin County, North Carolina Register of Deeds, Courthouse Annex, Louisburg, Franklin County NC, Various Birth Certificates.

Franklin County, North Carolina Register of Deeds, Courthouse Annex, Louisburg, Franklin County NC, Various Death Certificates.

Franklin County, North Carolina Register of Deeds, Courthouse Annex, Louisburg, Franklin County NC, Various Marriage Certificates.

Franklin County, NC, Cypress Creek Township. 1870 Census, Federal (Filmed). M593 Roll 1137 page 491B. Personal Library.

Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township. 1870 Census, Federal (Filmed). M593 Roll 1137 page 635A. Personal Library.

Franklin County, NC, Sandy Creek Township. 1870 Census, Federal (Filmed). M593 Roll 1137 page 636B. Personal Library.

Franklin County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254963 National Archives Film T9-0963. Personal Library.

Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc.. *Genealogies of Virginia Families from the Virginia Magazine of History and Biography - Vol III Fleet - Hayes, Indexed by John Winterbottom*. Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., 1981.

George Norbury MacKenzie. *Colonial Families of the United States of America - Volume I*. Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., reprinted 1995.

Granville County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254964
National Archives Film T9-0964. Personal Library.

Greene County, IN. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254280 National
Archives Film T9-0280. Personal Library.

Henry M. London, Sec.. "Genealogical Lines of Members," *North Carolina S. A. R. Bulletin* 1929 (Oct 1929).

Hill County, TX. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 12553111 National
Archives Film T9-1311. Personal Library.

Hinds County, MS. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254648 National
Archives Film T9-0648. Personal Library.

Howard County, MO. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254691
National Archives Film T9-0691. Personal Library.

Jackson County, TX. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255313
National Archives Film T9-1313. Personal Library.

Jefferson County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254423
National Archives Film T9-0423. Personal Library.

John Bennett Boddie. *Historical Southern Families - Vol II*. Redwood City, CA:
Pacific Coast Publishers, 1958.

John Hill Wheeler. *Historical Sketches of North Carolina From 1584 to 1851 - 2 Volumes in 1*. Baltimore MD: Clearfield Company Inc, 1993 Reprint.

Jonathan Kennon Smith C.G.. "The John Terrell Bible Record," *Ansearching News* Vol 17 Number 1 (Jan 1970).

Joseph A. Groves MD. *The Alstons and Allstons of North & South Carolina*.
Columbia, SC: The Franklin Printing & Publishing Co., 1901.

Joseph W. Watson. *Abstracts - Early Deeds of Franklin Co., NC 1779 - 1797*..
Rocky Mount NC: Joseph W. Watson, 1974.

Kemper County, MS. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254652
National Archives Film T9-0652. Personal Library.

L. H. Hart. "Southampton County Chancery Suit 1829," *The Southside Virginian*
Vol. 6 No. 2 (April 1988).

Logan County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254429 National
Archives Film T9-0429. Personal Library.

Lois Smathers Neal. *Vital Records - Abstracts Vol 1 - Raleigh NC Newspapers*
1799 - 1819. Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1979.

Lois Smathers Neal. *Vital Records - Abstracts Vol 2 - Raleigh NC Newspapers*
1820-1829. Spartanburg SC: The Reprint Company, 1980.

Lois Smathers Neal. "Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh NC Newspapers
1841," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal* Vol XXVII No 3
(August 2001).

Lois Smathers Neal. "Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh NC Newspapers
1842," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society Journal* Vol XXVII No 4
(November 2001).

Louise G. Lynch. *Williamson County Tennessee Bible Records - Vol 2..* TN:
Louise G. Lynch, 1974.

Lucille F. Wallace. "William and Grigsby Rush Bibles," *The Longhunter* Vol 15
Number 2 (Summer 1992).

Madison County, MS. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254656
National Archives Film T9-0656. Personal Library.

Madison County, TN. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255270
National Archives Film T9-1270. Personal Library.

Marion County, OR. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255082 National
Archives Film T9-1082. Personal Library.

Mary Hinton (Duke) Kerr. *Warren Co., NC Records - Vol I - Abstracted Records,*
Colonial Bute Co., NC 1764-79 & Bute Co. Marriages. Spartanburg SC: The
Reprint Company, 1967.

Mary J. Rogers. "Minutes of the Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Dec 1785 -
Dec 1786 Franklin Co. NC Part II," *The North Carolina Genealogical Society*
Journal Vol VI No 3 (August 1980).

Maury County, TN. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255271 National Archives Film T9-1271. Personal Library.

McDowell County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254971 National Archives Film T9-0971. Personal Library.

McLean County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254430 National Archives Film T9-0430. Personal Library.

McLennan County, TX. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255318 National Archives Film T9-1318. Personal Library.

Monroe County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254434 National Archives Film T9-0434. Personal Library.

Montgomery County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254973 National Archives Film T9-0973. Personal Library.

Mrs. J. A. Rountree. *The Cross of Military Service, Vol 1*. Birmingham, AL: United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1927.

Muhlenberg County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254435 National Archives Film T9-0435. Personal Library.

Nellie F. Ayres. *Genealogy of the Rush Family of Virginia, and the Terrell Genealogy*. Unknown: Self-Published, 1946.

Neshoba County, MS. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254659 National Archives Film T9-0659. Personal Library.

North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC. Jephthah Terrell Jr. Original Will, May Term Wake Co. NC 1815.

North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC, John Terrell. Original Will, Franklin Co NC 1783.

North Carolina State Archives, E. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC, William Martin. Original Will, Wake County NC 1811.

North Carolina Marriages: 1801-1825 K-Q Software. Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991.

North Carolina Marriages: 1801-1825 R-Z Software. Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991.

North Carolina Marriages: Early-1800 A - K Software. Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991.

North Carolina Marriages: Early-1800 L-Z Software. Bountiful, UT: Liahona Research, 1991.

Oakwood Cemetery, Louisburg, Franklin County, North Carolina, various Gravestones.

Ouachita Parish, LA. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254465 National Archives Film T9-0465. Personal Library.

Patty Dahm Pascoe. *Ancestors and Descendants of Patty Blackburn Davis: Davis, Hopper, Mays, Smith, Terrell, Blackburn, Bolton, Hale: including local history and memorabilia of Barbourville, Kentucky, and surrounding areas*. Baltimore MD: Gateway Press, 1984.

Pettis County, MO. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254708 National Archives Film T9-0708. Personal Library.

Polk County, IA. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254360 National Archives Film T9-0360. Personal Library.

Rev. E. Michael Caner. *Hills and Hearts of Gold*. Columbus, GA: Brentwood Christian Press, 1995.

Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas Jr.. *Marriages and Death Notices - Raleigh NC Newspapers 1796 - 1826*. Easley SC: Southern Historical Press, 1977.

Scott County, MS. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254663 National Archives Film T9-0663. Personal Library.

Shelby County, TN. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255278 National Archives Film T9-1278. Personal Library.

Simpson County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254442 National Archives Film T9-0442. Personal Library.

Southern Historical Press Inc.. *History and Genealogies of Old Granville County, North Carolina 1746-1800. Reprint of Mr. Thomas McAdory Owen's notes of December 1895..* Greenville NC: Southern Historical Press Inc., 1993.

Stanly County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254982 National Archives Film T9-0982. Personal Library.

Talledega County, AL. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254033
National Archives Film T9-0033. Personal Library.

T. H. Pearce. *Franklin County, North Carolina 1779 - 1979*. Freeman, SD: Pine Hill Press, 1979.

T. H. Pearce. *They Fought*. USA: Adams Press, 1969.

The Franklin Times, Louisburg, NC, Nov 12 1995.

The Franklin Times, Louisburg, NC, June 12, 1996.

The News & Observer, Paid Death Notice, Dec 1, 1999 Download www.news-observer.com/daily/1999/12/01/deathnotices.html Printed, Metro Sec., Deaths Page, Raleigh, NC, 1 Dec 1999.

The News & Observer, Raleigh, NC, 27 August 1996.

The News & Observer, Raleigh, NC, 27 June 1997.

The News and Observer, Raleigh, NC, 10 May 1999.

The News & Observer, Raleigh, NC, 31 Oct 2001.

The Wake County Genealogical Society. *The Heritage of Wake County, North Carolina*. Winston-Salem NC: Hunter Publishing Co., 1983.

The Wake Weekly, Section B, 21 Dec 1995.

Tishomingo County, MS. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254666
National Archives Film T9-0666. Personal Library.

Vickie E. Mason. *The Historic District of Louisburg, NC, A Catalog of 18th, 19th, 20th Century Structures*. Louisburg, NC: Graphic Labs, 1990.

Victoria County, TX. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255330
National Archives Film T9-1330. Personal Library.

Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis. *Tidewater Virginia Families*. Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998.

Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis. *Tidewater Virginia Families: Generations Beyond*. Baltimore MD: Genealogical Publishing Co Inc, 1998.

Wake County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254984 National Archives Film T9-0984. Personal Library.

Wake County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254985 National Archives Film T9-0985. Personal Library.

Warren County, KY. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254444 National Archives Film T9-0444. Personal Library.

Warren County, NC. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1254985 National Archives Film T9-0985. Personal Library.

Washington County, TN. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255284 National Archives Film T9-1284. Personal Library.

Weymouth T. Jordan. *North Carolina Troops - Vol V Infantry, 11th - 15th Regiments, 13th Battalion*. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina Division of Archives & History, 1990.

William L. Saunders, Secretary of State. *Colonial Records of North Carolina - Vol I, 1662-1712*. Raleigh, NC: F. M. Hales, Printer to the State, 1886.

William Murtha Wilder. *Wilder Families in the Southeastern United States*. Albany, GA: A. L. Seely Company, 1951.

William S. Powell. *North Carolina Lives*. Hopkinsville KY: Historical Record Association, 1962.

Williamson County, TN. 1880 Census, Federal (Filmed). FHL Film 1255285 National Archives Film T9-1285. Personal Library.

World Family Tree Vol 1, CD-ROM. Novato, CA: Broderbund Software, 1998.

Zae Hargett Gwynn. *Kinfolks of Granville County, NC 1765 - 1820*. Rocky Mount NC: Joseph W. Watson, 1974.

Zae Hargett Gwynn. *Wills and Estate Records - Granville Co., NC 1808 - 1833 Vol II*. Rocky Mount NC: Joseph W. Watson, 1976.

Index

Marriages

(--?--), Mary and (--?--) Blount, 150
 (--?--), Mary and Charles Ford, 150
 (--?--), Mary and John Washington, 149, 150
 (Surname unknown), N. N. and Lawrence Washington Registrar in Chancery, 152
 (Surname unknown), N. N. and Sir John Washington of Thropston, 150
 (Surname Unknown), N. N. and William Butler of Tighes, Sussex, 152
 Blount, (--?--) and Mary (--?--), 150
 Butler, Margaret and Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave and Brington, 150, 151
 Butler, William of Tighes, Sussex and N. N. (Surname Unknown), 152
 Cough, Elizabeth and Lawrence Washington, 152
 Fisher, Anne and Robert Washington, 151, 152
 Ford, Charles and Mary (--?--), 150
 Jordan, Elizabeth and Richard Washington, 149
 Light, Elizabeth and Robert Washington, 151
 Nicholson, Joyce and James Washington, 149
 Pargiter, Amy and Lawrence Washington, 152
 Roades, Amphyllis and Rev. Lawrence Washington, 151
 Washington, James and Joyce Nicholson, 149
 Washington, John and Mary (--?--), 149, 150
 Washington, Lawrence and Amy Pargiter, 152
 Washington, Lawrence and Elizabeth Cough, 152
 Washington, Lawrence of Sulgrave and Brington and Margaret Butler, 150, 151
 Washington, Lawrence Registrar in Chancery and N. N. (Surname unknown), 152
 Washington, Rev. Lawrence and Amphyllis Roades, 151
 Washington, Richard and Elizabeth Jordan, 149
 Washington, Robert and Anne Fisher, 151, 152
 Washington, Robert and Elizabeth Light, 151

Washington, Sir John of Thropston and N. N. (Surname unknown), 150

People

(--?--)
 Amanda (b. circa 1848,), 84, 118
 Annie D. (b. circa 1835,), 73, 101
 Becky, 219
 Bettie (b. circa 1846,), 90, 119
 Bettie (b. circa 1858,), 97, 122
 C. A. (b. circa 1835,), 64, 87
 Catharine (b. circa 1835,), 77, 104
 Catherine, 132, 133
 Daisy, 95, 122
 Debbie, 223
 E. N., 68, 96, 97
 Eliza (b. circa 1810,), 111
 Elizabeth (b. 26 Mar 1826, d. 29 Nov 1879), 59, 71, 72
 Emley (b. circa 1824,), 60, 75
 Flora A. (b. 06 Sep 1826, d. 21 Jun 1903), 59, 71
 Frances, 34
 Francis (b. circa 1848,), 68, 96
 Harriett (b. circa 1843,), 62, 81, 82
 Isabella (b. circa 1856,), 187
 Jane (b. circa 1805,), 104
 Lori, 52
 M. E. M. (b. circa 1860,), 78, 107, 108
 M. L. (b. circa 1854,), 74, 101, 102
 Margaret (b. 1730,), 12, 25, 27
 Martha (b. circa 1839,), 65, 88
 Martha H. (b. circa 1830,), 66, 91, 92
 Mary, 149, 150
 Mary (b. circa 1845,), 182, 198
 Mary Anne, 59
 Mollie (b. circa 1859,), 70, 99
 Obedience, 12, 25, 26
 R. W. (b. circa 1855,), 73, 100
 Rachel, 53
 Rachel E. (b. circa 1840,), 64, 86
 Rebecca (b. circa 1835,), 78, 106
 S. P. (b. circa 1822,), 60, 74
 Saphrona J. (b. circa 1844,), 78, 106, 107
 Sarah, 1, 12
 Sarah (b. circa 1850,), 78, 107

Sarah A. (b. circa 1842,), 78,
 105, 106
 (Surname unknown)
 N. N., 12, 37, 44, 60, 62, 63, 73, 79, 83,
 99, 100, 110, 113, 115, 123, 137,
 138, 150, 152, 183, 222
 N. N. (, d. 08 Oct 1843), 56, 61
 (Surname Unknown)
 N. N., 77, 105, 150, 151, 152
 Abel
 Elaine (b. 02 Mar 1953), 23
 J. N. (b. 14 Sep 1922), 22, 23
 Martin Madison (b. 25 Nov 1894, d. 15
 May 1974), 21, 22
 Adams
 (--?--), 113, 116
 America Augusta, 77
 Betty Jean, 129
 Dorothy Jane, 129
 Forest, 120, 129
 Adcock
 Ann, 208
 Anna Victoria (b. 22 Nov 1904, d. 11
 Apr 1985), 194, 208
 Robert W., 208
 Agee
 (--?--), 78
 James Madison, 86
 Sarah Iowa (b. 26 Oct 1861,), 86
 Aisenatadt
 E. A., 40
 Akin
 Cora E. (b. 21 Mar 1873,), 198
 James Boyd (b. 17 Nov 1907, d. 28
 May 1983), 213, 220
 James William (b. 18 Jul 1918,),
 220
 Janice Nowlin (b. 13 Sep 1933), 220
 John Hannah (b. 01 Oct 1877, d. 21 Oct
 1882), 198
 John Herbert (b. 03 Jul 1939), 220
 John Will (b. 20 Dec 1894, d. 11 May
 1946), 212, 219
 Lila Mai (b. 21 Aug 1898,), 212
 Louise Laycock (b. 24 Aug 1941), 220
 Margaret Lucile (b. 01 Oct 1905,
), 213, 220
 Millard Filmore (b. 10 Dec 1858, d. 10
 Nov 1934), 198, 213
 Nanie W. (b. 25 Jul 1863, d. 21 Aug
 1865), 198
 Ora Jane (b. 08 Jan 1930, d. 19 Jun
 1945), 220
 Timothy Edgar (b. 12 May 1904,
), 213, 220
 Timothy Edgar Jr. (b. 28 Oct 1931),
 220
 Timothy Terrell (b. 27 Apr 1861, d. 18
 Apr 1904), 198
 William Henry (b. 30 Dec 1936), 220
 William James (b. 15 Dec 1868, d. 06
 May 1956), 198, 212
 William M. (b. 10 Aug 1828, d. 15 Apr
 1907), 182, 197
 Alexander
 Barbara, 100, 123
 Caroline (C. H.) (b. circa 1828,),
 66, 88, 89
 William, 72, 100
 Allen
 Alba Emma (b. 15 Dec 1893, d. 05 Apr
 1984), 194, 206, 207
 Annie Louise (b. 15 Dec 1891, d. 22
 Oct 1992), 194, 206
 Azaline (b. 08 Jun 1831, d. 15 Nov
 1839), 84
 Benjamin F. (b. 05 Sep 1839,),
 84
 Bertha (b. 26 Sep 1886, d. after 26 Sep
 1886), 118
 Bessie (b. 26 Sep 1886, d. after 26 Sep
 1886), 118
 Caroline R. (b. 25 Sep 1828,), 83
 Cora Ann (b. 1948), 210, 218
 Elizabeth Page, 207, 217
 Evalina (b. 18 Jan 1873,), 117
 Felicia Hill (b. 06 Jan 1911, d. 12 Aug
 1980), 195
 Felix Hill, 209, 216, 218
 Felix Hill (b. 1914, d. 21 Jul 1977),
 195, 209
 Felix Hill (b. circa 1871, d. 03 Jun
 1938), 179, 194
 Frances Neal, 209
 Francis N. (b. 29 Dec 1909, d. 27 Mar
 1934), 196
 Hazel Ford (b. 1913, d. 07 Jul 1998),
 195, 209
 Helen Elizabeth Adcock, 208
 Helen Reynolds (b. 22 May 1915), 195,
 209
 Henrietta (b. 23 Oct 1875, d. 17 Apr
 1876), 117
 James M. (b. 08 Oct 1833, d. 11 Sep
 1907), 84, 117, 118
 James Maxwell (b. 02 Dec 1907, d. 12
 Sep 1965), 196, 209, 210
 James Maxwell (b. 02 Jun 1862, d. 28
 Dec 1931), 178
 James Maxwell Jr., 210, 218

James Powell (b. 17 Dec 1888, d. 28 Jun 1889), 118
 James Robert (b. 11 Aug 1901, d. 19 Jan 1980), 194, 208
 Jimmie Gertrude (b. 07 Mar 1882,), 118
 John William (b. 16 Jul 1838, d. 06 Aug 1838), 84
 Karl Kleber, 211
 Karl Kleber (b. 01 Jun 1941, d. 02 Apr 1943), 210
 Karl Kleber (b. 28 Nov 1912,), 196, 210
 Karl Kleber (b. circa 1878, d. 23 Jul 1933), 180, 196
 Karl Kleber Jr., 196, 210
 Kate Kleber (b. 14 Aug 1911, d. 31 Jul 1971), 192, 194, 205
 Lou Reynolds (b. circa 1881, d. 12 Jul 1958), 194
 Louise Terrell (b. 23 Jun 1906), 195, 208
 Lucy Tempie (b. 15 Jul 1860, d. 08 Feb 1935), 178
 Lucy Terrell (b. 22 Jul 1904, d. 27 Aug 1985), 194
 Margaret Elizabeth, 210
 Martha Anne, 208, 218
 Mary Maxwell (b. 08 May 1908, d. 30 Nov 1997), 195
 Matthew Sims (b. between 1800 and 1810, d. before 10 Jun 1846), 171
 Mattie Wilder (b. 06 Aug 1898, d. 20 Sep 1987), 194, 208
 Nancey, 27, 28, 29
 Ora (b. 11 Nov 1870, d. 17 May 1914), 117
 Pauline (b. 03 Apr 1868,), 117
 Peter Stapleton, 209, 218
 Peter Stapleton (b. 25 Sep 1905, d. 23 Mar 1969), 195, 209
 Peter Stapleton (b. circa 1874, d. 04 Oct 1931), 179, 195
 Robert Gallagher (b. 19 Sep 1864, d. 19 Oct 1953), 179
 Sammie (b. 1947, d. 10 Jun 1996), 210, 218
 Samuel (, d. circa 1813), 28
 Samuel Rush (b. 29 Mar 1909, d. 24 Sep 1987), 192, 194
 Silas (b. 09 Feb 1805,), 63, 83
 Talmadge (b. 03 Nov 1950), 210
 William H. (b. 15 Dec 1897, d. 12 Jan 1966), 194, 207
 William H. (b. 25 Apr 1830, d. 29 Aug 1886), 160, 171, 172, 178, 192

William Henry, 207, 217
 William Henry (b. 06 Aug 1867, d. 15 Jul 1958), 171, 179, 192, 193, 194
 Willie Victoria (b. 19 Sep 1883,), 118, 128
 Allred
 Amelia (, d. 1902), 72, 100
 Alston
 (--?--) (b. circa 1880,), 39
 Anna Elizabeth, 223
 Annie L. (b. 19 Aug 1871,), 39
 Bessie L. (b. 21 Mar 1873,), 39
 Cornelia J. (b. 23 Jan 1867,), 39
 Edward Marion (b. 16 Dec 1869,), 39
 George William, 223
 James Wright (Dr.) (b. 18 Apr 1818, d. 18 Apr 1892), 34, 38, 39
 Joseph John (Jack) (Gen.) (, d. 01 Apr 1831), 39
 Lucy A. (b. circa 1879,), 39
 Sadie M. (b. circa 1875,), 39
 William Wiggins, 217
 Andrews
 Harry, 114, 127
 Harrye Lee, 127
 Thelma, 127
 Anthony
 Frances Ann, 47, 49
 William Augustus, 49
 Archibald
 Caesar, 57
 Armstrong
 Ernest Lynn, 222
 Mary Margaret, 214, 222
 Arnold
 Martha, 62, 79, 80
 Samuel (Dr.), 79
 Arrington
 Mary, 168
 Atkinson
 (--?--), 33
 Avent
 Verona (b. circa 1862,), 159, 169, 170
 Aycock
 Lillie Lee, 211, 219
 Noye M. (b. 1900,), 190, 204
 Ayres
 Erma (b. circa 1873,), 124
 Manlius A. (b. 09 Nov 1847, d. 01 Aug 1909), 102, 124
 Mathias (b. circa 1874,), 124
 Nellie F. (b. 24 Apr 1881,), 124
 Plunket (b. circa 1877,), 124
 Sallie (b. circa 1879,), 124

Samuel Matthias (b. 10 May 1825, d. 19 Nov 1850), 76, 102

Bach
Harry L., 40

Bahn
Rebecca, 50

Baird
Archey (b. circa 1867,), 75
Benjamin (b. 29 Nov 1814,), 60
Elizabeth (b. 05 Jun 1801,), 60
John (b. circa 1838,), 74
John H. (b. 06 Sep 1817,), 60, 75
Mat (b. circa 1861,), 75
Miles (b. 1774, d. 20 May 1841), 56, 60, 62
Nancy (b. 11 Mar 1810,), 60
Price (b. circa 1858,), 75
T (b. circa 1857,), 75
Terrell (b. 15 Jan 1804,), 60
Thomas (b. 17 May 1812, d. 11 Jul 1857), 60, 74
Unis (b. circa 1853,), 75
William (b. 16 Feb 1807, d. 08 Oct 1826), 60
Wilson (b. 20 Feb 1821,), 60

Baity
Virginia Lee (b. 06 Jun 1930,), 48

Baldwin
Mary Eleanor, 19
Patience (b. 1829,), 64, 67, 87

Ball
Katherine, 14

Barnes
Temperance, 157, 166

Batchelor
Cydney Michele, 218
Eddie, 210, 218
Minnie May (b. 15 Jul 1897, d. 17 Sep 1968), 44, 46

Battle
Elizabeth (, d. 1811), 157, 166
Frances Elizabeth (b. 02 Feb 1828, d. between 1905 and 1906), 200

Beam
Gaither McIntyre (b. 09 Oct 1891, d. 03 Sep 1972), 194, 206
Gaither McIntyre Jr., 206, 217
Mamie Davis (b. 31 Jan 1919, d. 10 Feb 1996), 206

Beard
Julia Abbie Elizabeth, 19

Beavers
Frances Carolina, 44

Beckett
Kathrine (b. 02 Apr 1910,), 213, 220

Beckham
Mattie Bell, 219

Bell
Susan (b. 03 Jan 1795, d. 1838), 56, 63, 64

Bennett
(--?--), 113, 116
Ella, 183, 199
John Dabney, 162, 181
Walter, 181

Berryhill
Rebecca (b. circa 1843, d. 1891), 166, 187

Binkley
(--?--), 108

Black
(--?--), 65

Blankenhorn
Jean, 217

Bledsoe
(--?--) (b. 20 Aug 1857, d. 02 Oct 1857), 185
Abigail Terrell (b. 23 Sep 1828, d. 28 Nov 1903), 165, 186
Abraham, 14
Agnes (b. circa 1768,), 15, 17
Agnes Terrell (b. 22 Aug 1815, d. 10 Feb 1880), 164
Ann (b. circa 1766,), 15
Barnabas (b. circa 1749, d. circa 1822), 15
Benjamin (b. 08 May 1788, d. 22 Jun 1847), 157, 164
Benjamin (b. 17 Aug 1797,), 17, 18
Bertrand (b. Jul 1821,), 18
Caroline Emily (b. circa 1841), 18
Cora Vincent (b. 23 Feb 1854, d. 24 Sep 1925), 185
Elizabeth (Analyzebeth) (b. circa 1831,), 18, 20
Elizabeth Terrell (b. 21 Apr 1812, d. 19 Aug 1877), 164, 183, 184
Enoch Smith (b. Jan 1823,), 18
Francis Marion (b. 18 May 1823, d. 02 Apr 1865), 165, 184, 185
Hezekiah Terrell (b. circa 1771, d. either 1831 or 1832), 16
Jacob Jr. (b. 28 Mar 1762, d. 04 Sep 1834), 15, 17
Jacob Sr. (b. circa 1724, d. 01 May 1817), 12, 14, 15
Jane Terrell (b. 20 Sep 1820, d. 1887), 165, 184

John (b. circa 1750, d. circa 1829), 15
 Julia Ann (b. circa 1833), 18
 Leona (b. 16 Nov 1860, d. 07 Feb 1945), 185, 201
 Lewis (b. 15 Dec 1756, d. 24 Jun 1833), 15
 Lydia (b. circa 1838,), 18
 Margaret Terrell (b. 03 Mar 1827, d. 1870), 165, 185, 186
 Mary (b. 13 May 1828, d. 15 Jun 1853), 18
 Merritt (b. circa 1831), 18
 Nancy (b. 23 Apr 1825, d. 28 Aug 1844), 18
 Newton Jasper (b. circa 1828), 18
 Pamela (b. circa 1837,), 18
 Priscilla Terrell (b. 27 Oct 1825, d. circa 1890), 165, 185
 Richmond (b. circa 1764, d. circa 1830), 15
 Rush (, d. 1817), 164
 Ruth, 15, 17
 Sarah Ann (b. 15 Sep 1825, d. 09 Jul 1890), 18, 19
 Timothy Terrell (b. 13 Dec 1817, d. 18 Aug 1839), 165
 Vincent (b. 10 Jan 1859, d. 29 Sep 1864), 185
 Blount
 (--?--), 150
 Walter (Sir), 150
 Boatwright
 Benjamin, 186
 Joseph Green, 165, 185, 186
 Mattie Beatrice, 186
 Warren Tarleton, 186
 William Thrift, 186
 Bobbitt
 Catherine, 193, 206
 Cora Elizabeth (b. 09 Feb 1918, d. 17 Jun 1952), 212
 R. A., 171, 193
 Boddie
 Annie Willis (b. 24 Jan 1906, d. 03 Apr 1976), 195, 209
 Lucie Clifton (b. 20 Oct 1907, d. 10 Nov 1990), 196, 210
 Samuel Perry (b. 24 Jan 1880, d. 06 Feb 1936), 209, 210
 Bolton
 Cornelia (b. circa 1842,), 67, 93
 Bond
 Laura, 183, 199
 Bonner
 Ann King (b. circa 1802, d. 1882), 156, 158, 159
 Lucie Tempie (, d. before 1859), 172
 Thomas (Capt.) (, d. before 17 Dec 1843), 158
 William T., 172
 Boone
 (--?--), 100
 Bowden
 Edith, 193
 Boyd
 Abner (b. 1839, d. 1881), 182, 198
 Ella Bell (b. 14 Jan 1876, d. 10 Dec 1954), 208
 Lula (b. 06 Mar 1869, d. 25 Sep 1946), 198, 213
 Noble A., 198
 Brame
 Undine, 95, 121, 122
 Brewster
 Mary, 36, 42, 43
 Briggs
 Annie, 79
 Britt
 W. J., 34
 Brock
 Theresa (Thinna) Ann (b. 20 Sep 1848, d. 26 Oct 1935), 134, 135
 Brooks
 Katherine, 120
 Bryan
 Pamela Virginia, 50
 Bullock
 Cary Guyton, 214, 221
 Cary Guyton (b. 15 Dec 1945), 221
 Irvin Guyton (b. 09 Jun 1939), 221
 Richard Kelly (b. 29 Oct 1941), 221
 Robert Daniel (b. 23 Oct 1947), 221
 Bunn
 Polly, 156
 Burgess
 Austen, 57
 Burnett
 (--?--), 112, 116
 Burnitt
 Benjamin, 132
 Bush
 W. M., 93
 Butler
 David (b. circa 1850, d.), 83, 116, 117
 Margaret (, d. after 1636), 150, 151, 152
 William, 117
 William of Tighes, Sussex, 151, 152
 Campbell
 (--?--), 60, 73
 A. W. (b. circa 1828,), 73, 101

Aaron (, d. 25 Jul 1844), 62, 79
 Alex W. (b. circa 1875,), 101
 Annie (b. circa 1860,), 101, 124
 Casey B. (b. circa 1877,), 111
 Emily (b. circa 1863,), 110
 Harriett (b. 14 Dec 1814, d. 09 Nov 1898), 62, 79, 116
 Harriett F. (b. circa 1850,), 110, 125
 James A. (b. 09 Sep 1824, d. before 1880), 79, 109, 110
 James J. (b. circa 1873,), 110
 Jno. W. (b. circa 1866,), 101
 Kate F. (b. circa 1871,), 101
 Katherine (b. circa 1875,), 111
 Rush (b. circa 1870,), 110
 Sallie F., 110
 Stephen C. (b. circa 1865,), 110
 Sydney (b. circa 1859,), 110
 Thomas, 110
 Urban, 62
 Carver
 Myra, 40
 Chafey
 Diane, 45, 47
 Harold, 43, 45
 Cheairs
 (--?--), 73
 (--?--) (, d. before 1880), 74, 101
 Benjamin, 73
 Benjamin (b. 16 Apr 1798,), 59
 C. H. (b. circa 1872,), 102
 Hariett, 73
 Henry, 73
 Irene Mays (b. circa 1878,), 101
 James H. (b. 09 Mar 1802,), 59
 John Wesley (b. 10 Dec 1806,), 60, 73
 John Wesley (b. circa 1854,), 73, 100
 Lenora, 73
 Louisa Terrell (b. 1810,), 60, 73
 Margaret (b. circa 1880,), 101
 Martin T. (b. 19 May 1804,), 59
 Mary (Polly) (b. 08 May 1796, d. 15 Mar 1867), 59, 72
 N. F. (b. circa 1876,), 102
 Nancy Rush (b. 25 Sep 1813,), 60, 74
 Nathaniel (b. 1764, d. 1846), 56, 59
 Nathaniel France (b. 06 Dec 1818,), 60, 74
 S. P. (b. circa 1874,), 102
 Sarah (b. 1820, d. 1822), 60
 Thomas (b. , d. 1780), 59
 Thomas Douglas (b. 03 Apr 1816,), 60
 W. C. (b. circa 1880,), 102
 W. H., 92
 W. M. (b. circa 1850,), 74, 101, 102
 William (b. 02 Feb 1800,), 59
 Cheatham
 Buck, 209
 Christian
 John, 63
 Clark
 (--?--), 67, 69
 Clarke
 Emily Bates, 86
 Clayton
 James Barnett (b. 28 May 1906, d. 30 Dec 1968), 206
 Clements
 (--?--), 15
 Clifton
 Lucie Birdie (b. 08 Jan 1881, d. 28 Nov 1949), 209, 210
 Clockner
 Anna, 83
 Cobb
 Ann Terrell, 217, 223
 Catherine Wilder, 217
 Elizabeth Ward (Betsy), 207, 217
 George Washington (b. 10 May 1893, d. 19 Sep 1984), 194, 206, 207
 George Wilder (b. 06 Mar 1920, d. 13 Nov 1922), 207
 James Leaston, 207
 William Allen (b. 24 Nov 1917, d. 08 May 1999), 207, 217
 William Allen Jr., 217, 223
 Cocke
 Henry, 30
 Coe
 Kenneth S., 219
 Colebank
 Bessie, 114, 127
 Collier
 Richard Clemon, 219
 Colquitt
 (--?--), 187, 202, 203
 Cook
 Lemuel, 30
 Martha, 54, 57
 Cooke
 Mary A., 30
 Cooper
 Pearl Everline (b. 13 Sep 1882, d. 01 Sep 1917), 21, 22
 William Lee, 22

Cough
 Elizabeth, 152
 Covington
 Charlotte, 67
 Cox
 Loula (Mrs.) (, d. 1929), 72, 100
 Crawford
 (--?--), 141
 Bertha, 40
 Elizabeth, 58, 67, 87
 James Anderson, 57
 Martin (Rev.), 67
 Mastin, 69
 Crenshaw
 (--?--), 141
 Caroline, 144
 Daniel S. (Gen.), 144
 Eliza, 144
 Frances W. (b. circa 1808,), 144
 John Martin (b. circa 1822, d. 1910),
 145
 Louisa J. Norman (b. circa 1825,
), 145
 Martha J., 145
 Mary Ann Fleming, 144
 T. B., 31
 William (b. 1783, d. 1861), 141, 143,
 144
 William M. (Dr.), 144
 Crigler
 Permelia, 76
 Crockett
 Virginia Almira (b. 30 Jan 1835, d. 17
 May 1918), 34, 37, 38
 Crumpler
 Maria (b. circa 1859,), 184, 199
 Dabney
 (--?--), 65
 Charles Anderson, 182
 Margaret Smith (b. 03 May 1820, d. 21
 May 1895), 162, 182
 Daniels
 Mary Carrie (b. 1881,), 211
 Davis
 (--?--), 69
 John, 27
 Lucy Caroline, 168
 Mary Helen (b. 26 Sep 1866, d. 07 Feb
 1912), 178
 Obedience, 27
 Day
 Betty, 206, 216
 Dean
 Susie E., 19, 21
 Dement
 William Thomas Jr. (b. 1949), 209, 218

Denison
 Stephen Ross (b. 1948), 210, 218
 Dennis
 Percy B., 94
 Dillingham
 Dolores, 214, 222
 George Seay, 222
 Dixon
 Mary Louise, 217
 Dooley
 Nicholas (b. 27 Nov 1863, d. 01 Feb
 1944), 20, 21
 Ruby Esther (b. 11 Jul 1894, d.), 21,
 22
 Dorsett
 Anna, 212, 219
 James K. (b. 1882,), 181, 197
 James K. III, 212, 219
 James Kyle Jr. (b. 15 Nov 1916, d. 30
 Oct 2001), 197, 212
 Rush, 212, 219
 Sarah, 197
 Stuart B., 212, 219
 Dorsey
 Theresa Virginia (b. 08 Sep 1843, d. 21
 Sep 1927), 102, 124
 Dotson
 Nancy W. (b. 26 Jul 1818, d. 03 Sep
 1848), 162, 181, 182
 Douglas
 Clem Jr., 201
 Susannah (b. 1735,), 12, 131, 132
 Dowden
 Alfred, 161
 Anthony, 157, 161
 Downer
 Dr. Walker, 80
 Downin
 Margaret (b. 01 Apr 1827, d. circa
 1879), 17, 18
 Duford
 Emma, 207
 Edwards
 Dorcas, 40, 45
 H. W., 160
 Jesse, 185
 Sandi, 218
 Evans
 Benjamin, 183
 Bessie, 199
 William Joel (W. G.) (b. circa 1841,
), 183, 199
 William Joel (b. 22 Nov 1811, d. 06 Jul
 1841), 164, 183
 Ewing

Sarah Frances (b. 17 Jun 1843,),
 69, 97, 123
 Falk
 Everett Harry (b. 16 Oct 1939), 220
 Faulk
 Agatha Virginia (b. 22 Apr 1857,
), 99, 123
 Ernest (b. circa 1867,), 100
 John N. (b. circa 1871,), 100
 John T., 99
 Lillie (b. circa 1862,), 99
 Norman (b. circa 1869,), 100
 Robert W., 70, 99
 Robert W. Jr. (b. circa 1860,), 99
 Stephen (b. circa 1865,), 99
 Fields
 Murray, 121, 129
 Figures
 T. N., 73
 Fisher
 Anne, 151, 152
 Fleming
 Eleanor, 36, 43
 Lucy, 171, 192, 193
 Flexon
 Miriam Emma (b. 1921, d. 13 Jan
 2001), 216
 Flinn
 W. W., 18
 Ford
 Charles, 150
 George W. (b. 1849, d. 1922), 194
 Lou Reynolds (b. circa 1881, d. 12 Jul
 1958), 179, 194
 Fort
 Elizabeth (b. 25 Aug 1792,), 30,
 32
 Foster
 Sarah, 157, 163, 164
 Fourquereau
 Nancy (b. 1802, d. 1850), 56, 61
 Fowler
 Martha, 30
 France
 Betsy (b. circa 1864,), 106
 Clara A. (b. circa 1870,), 107
 Colmoore (b. circa 1869,), 106
 Dana, 78
 Emma (b. circa 1876,), 106
 Emma J. (b. circa 1875,), 107
 Flavius Columbus, 78, 107, 108
 Florence (b. circa 1871,), 107
 Harry (b. circa 1872,), 106
 Henry (b. 01 Aug 1799, d. 1886), 62,
 78
 Henry Melvin, 79
 Ida F. (b. circa 1877,), 107
 Issabella (b. circa 1862,), 106
 John H. (b. circa 1827,), 78, 105,
 106
 John H. C. (b. circa 1861,), 106
 Lavina (b. circa 1866,), 106
 Marion Lafayette, 78
 Martin Bostick (b. circa 1835,),
 78, 106, 107
 Mary Harris, 78
 Minnie (b. circa 1879,), 108
 Miranda Abigail (b. 24 Jan 1847, d. 30
 Jun 1922), 79, 109
 Mirandy (b. circa 1876,), 107
 Nancy Jane, 78
 Robert E. (b. circa 1869,), 107
 Sarah A. (b. circa 1867,), 107
 Shepherd Terrell (b. circa 1837,),
 78, 107
 Susan Elizabeth, 79, 108
 Wilbur (b. circa 1878,), 107
 William (b. circa 1829,), 78, 106
 Frisbie
 Clarence Nelson (b. 1913, d. 05 Jul
 1995), 197, 211
 Harriet Ellen, 211
 Robert Nelson, 211, 219
 Frizzle
 Abigail, 63
 Benjamin (b. 16 Nov 1807, d. 07 Sep
 1874), 62
 D. C. (Doc), 63
 Joseph, 62
 Martin, 63
 Mary Ann (b. circa 1814,), 63, 84
 Rebecca Elizabeth (b. 23 Apr 1811, d.
 13 Sep 1839), 63, 83
 Robert, 63
 Robert (b. 01 May 1782, d. 22 Oct
 1836), 56, 62
 Terrell B. (, d. 27 Mar 1836), 63
 William, 62
 Galloway
 Henrietta, 197
 Gathings
 (--?--), 89, 118
 Carrie (b. circa 1874,), 119
 Lill (b. circa 1876,), 119
 Martha (b. circa 1872,), 119
 Nannie (b. circa 1867,), 119
 Gattis
 Ada (b. 1904, d. 12 Nov 1995), 210
 Gay
 Belle, 94
 Gewin
 Crawford (b. circa 1877,), 96

John (b. circa 1875,), 96
 John T. (b. circa 1839,), 67, 95
 M. E. (Mamie) (b. circa 1879,), 96
 Thomas (b. circa 1871,), 95
Gibson
 John, 163
Gilbert
 Abraham (b. circa 1876,), 105
 Benjamin Rush, 77
 Charles Abbott, 78
 Ellen Harris, 77
 George W. Gilbert (b. circa 1868,), 104
 Harry (b. circa 1865,), 105
 Henry Warren, 77
 James (Dr.), 62
 Lewis Richard (b. circa 1847,), 78
 Margaret (b. circa 1865,), 104
 Minnie B. (b. circa 1863,), 105
 Rosa (b. circa 1869,), 105
 Samuel (Dr.), 62, 77
 Silas Terrell (b. circa 1842,), 77, 105
 Tillie (b. circa 1875,), 105
 William Porter (b. circa 1825,), 77, 104
Giles
 Susan, 69
Gill
 V. Ellen (Jennie) (b. circa 1841,), 67, 94
Gilliam
 Bob, 211
 Clara (b. 25 Sep 1901, d. 11 Feb 1972), 197, 211
Glass
 (--?--), 186
Goldson
 (--?--), 70
Goode
 Sarah Barnett, 214
Gore
 Agnes Ann (b. , d. 02 Jan 1892), 18, 20
 Samuel Bledsoe, 17, 18
 Thomas (b. circa 1760,), 15, 17
Gorrell
 N. Vammeto (b. circa 1847,), 108
Grady
 Curtis, 69
Grafton
 Henrietta (b. 20 Dec 1844, d. 21 Jan 1880), 84, 117
Graham
 (--?--), 67
Gray
 James, 33
Green
 Elizabeth (Betsey), 81
Gregory
 Wynn, 219
Griffin
 Edward Foster (b. 1900), 205
 Nancy Carlisle (b. 1929), 205
Grigsby
 Alice (b. 1725, d. 04 Dec 1815), 55, 153
Grimes
 Pamela (b. 15 Jun 1799, d. 01 Mar 1875), 17, 18
Grinstead
 Besse E. (b. circa 1865,), 103
 Carrie S. (b. circa 1869,), 103
 Eunice B. (b. circa 1876,), 103
 Eva B. (b. circa 1858,), 103
 George P. (b. circa 1860,), 103
 Hugh F. (b. circa 1870,), 103
 Pam R. (b. circa 1874,), 103
 Vera D. (b. circa 1862,), 103
 William (b. circa 1825,), 76, 103
Grove
 Orville A., 100, 123
Gupton
 Essie Mae (Margaret) (b. 23 Oct 1919, d. 22 Oct 1993), 196, 210
 Lena M., 211
 Sam P., 210
Haight
 Ada (b. 02 Aug 1856,), 34, 39, 40
Hall
 Britton, 166
Hardison
 Bessie Downer (b. circa 1878,), 114
 Clay (b. circa 1880,), 114, 127
 Kenneth, 127
 Madeline Colebank, 127
 Maslen (b. circa 1843,), 80, 114
 Nellie, 114, 127, 128
Harper
 (--?--), 111
 Alice (b. circa 1875,), 111
 Benjamin (b. circa 1865,), 111
 Crocket (b. circa 1878,), 111
 Earnest (b. circa 1869,), 111
 Elizabeth (Betsy), 157, 166, 167
 Forrest (b. circa 1867,), 111
 Grace (b. circa 1863,), 111
 Joel S. (b. circa 1830,), 79, 111

Liller (b. circa 1861,), 111
 Robert (b. circa 1873,), 111
 Rush (b. circa 1871,), 111
 Harris
 Abigail (b. 1830,), 68
 Abigail (b. 1841,), 66, 92
 Abigail Rush, 97, 123
 Amanda Cassandra, 81
 Anne S., 35, 42
 Arthur (b. 1758,), 67, 69
 Arthur (b. 1832,), 68
 Arthur (b. 22 Dec 1793, d. 1868), 57, 66
 Arthur (b. circa 1867,), 96
 Atlas (b. circa 1858,), 70
 Belia F. (b. 1839,), 69
 Benjamin, 115
 Benjamin R. (b. 1836,), 69
 Benjamin T. (b. 1838,), 68
 Brittain (b. 1841,), 65
 Carrie Rush, 97
 Clarence Rush (b. circa 1858,), 81
 David (b. circa 1806, d. 01 May 1885), 58, 69, 84
 David A. (Allen) Rush (b. circa 1875,), 98
 Edgar (b. circa 1879,), 96
 Edwin Burns Lewis, 81
 Eleanor F. (, d. 21 Mar 1978), 197, 211
 Eli, 58, 67, 68, 70
 Eli (b. circa 1869,), 98
 Eli D. (b. circa 1870,), 96
 Elizabeth, 91
 Elizabeth (b. circa 1845,), 65, 70, 84, 85, 98
 Elizabeth (Eliza) Rush (b. circa 1867,), 98
 Elmira Pearl, 91
 Elvia M. (b. circa 1880,), 113, 115
 Elvins Rush, 97
 Erasmus Extine, 81
 Ethel R. (b. circa 1877,), 114
 Fannie Helen, 212
 Frances Neal (b. circa 1878, d. 10 Jan 1930), 179, 195
 Gebaddie (Zabedder) (b. circa 1859,), 70
 Henry (b. 28 Dec 1789,), 81
 Henry (b. circa 1853,), 80, 113, 114
 Ira J. (b. circa 1872,), 96
 James (b. circa 1868,), 96
 James William, 81
 Jimmie, 115
 John (b. circa 1839,), 68, 96
 John (b. circa 1856,), 70
 John (Dr.) (b. 15 Apr 1810,), 61
 John C. (b. circa 1856,), 91
 Joshua (John) (b. circa 1746, d. 12 Jun 1806), 61
 Lee Rush, 97
 Lucretia, 69
 Lucretia (b. 18 Oct 1778, d. 03 Oct 1853), 56, 58
 Luther (b. circa 1879,), 99
 Martha Ann, 81
 Martin (b. circa 1862,), 70
 Mary J. (b. circa 1859,), 91
 Mattie (Martha) Rush (b. circa 1871,), 98
 Nancy, 66
 Nancy (b. 10 Sep 1815, d. 15 Apr 1909), 60, 74
 Nancy (b. 1836,), 68
 Nancy (Nannie) A., 80, 113, 114
 Nancy Samuel, 81
 Olive, 61
 Oliver Perry (b. 1877, d. 21 May 1924), 211
 Owen, 81
 Patience E. (b. 1846,), 70
 Priscilla (b. 28 Dec 1781, d. 28 Jun 1842), 56, 61
 Priscilla Jane, 81
 Reddick A. (b. circa 1850,), 70, 99
 Robert Green (b. circa 1812, d. 03 Feb 1889), 62, 81
 Robert Murphy, 81
 Rowland (b. 1803), 65
 Rush, 91
 Sallie W. (b. circa 1866,), 92
 Sarah Elizabeth (b. 29 Mar 1855,), 66, 90, 91
 Sarah Jane (b. 1841,), 70
 Terrell (b. circa 1819,), 66, 91
 Thomas H. (b. circa 1837,), 68
 Thomas Rush, 97
 Thomas Smith, 66, 90, 91
 W. H. A. (b. circa 1821, d. circa 1894), 195
 Walton Rush (b. circa 1873,), 98
 West (b. circa 1825,), 66, 91, 92
 William A. (b. 21 Nov 1838, d. 1927), 69, 97, 123
 William H. (b. circa 1874,), 96
 William Rush, 97
 Harrison
 (--?--), 163

Elizabeth, 1, 12
Hatch
Frank, 123
Hawes
Eunice (Nicy), 184
Hawkins
Annie (b. circa 1873,), 180
Fannie M. (b. circa 1863,), 180
Kate (b. circa 1862,), 180
Lelia (b. circa 1866,), 180
Madison (b. circa 1828,), 161, 180
Mattie B. (b. circa 1877,), 180
Philemon (b. circa 1875,), 180
Thomas M. (b. circa 1868,), 180
Wylie P. (b. circa 1869,), 180
Hay
Marie, 112, 116, 126
Hays
Hardie R. (Dr.) (b. 01 Oct 1883,), 123
John B., 123
Hedger
(--?--), 104
Jane A. (b. circa 1877,), 104
Joseph Fleming (Dr.) (b. circa 1838,), 77, 104
Henderson
James David, 218
Hieronymous
Benoni, 108
Charles Rector, 79, 108
Elizabeth (b. circa 1861,), 108
Frank, 108
John H., 108
Mollie, 108
Nancy (b. circa 1851,), 108
Sallie (b. 25 Oct 1848, d. 23 Apr 1941), 108, 124, 125
Vassie, 108
High
(--?--), 141, 145
Alexander M., 145
Alsey (, d. 1823), 140, 142
John T. (b. 1790, d. 13 Aug 1810), 142
Hight
R. M., 93
Hilton
Tabitha (b. 21 Nov 1791,), 133, 134
Hines
Jane (Jennie) (b. circa 1852, d. circa 1880), 195
Holland
Anna, 127
Carmetes, 127

Helman, 114, 126, 127
Jessie Rush, 127
Hook
Edward Lee Van (b. 28 Feb 1864, d. 30 Sep 1893), 19
Isaac Davie Van, 19
Isaac Henry Van (b. 21 Jun 1847, d. 11 Aug 1849), 19
John Henry Van (b. 02 Oct 1818, d. 15 Feb 1868), 18, 19
John Henry Van Jr. (b. 07 Mar 1860, d. 31 Mar 1947), 19
Margaret Jane Van (b. 30 Jan 1857, d. 30 Apr 1875), 19
Mary Bledsoe Van (b. 27 Feb 1859, d. 02 Aug 1886), 19
Mittie Choate Van (b. circa 1867, d. circa 1957), 20
Nancy Elizabeth Van (b. 23 Jul 1852, d. 31 Aug 1907), 19
Nelson Brown Van (b. 23 Apr 1880, d. 25 Aug 1919), 21, 22
Robert Benjamin Van (b. circa 1856, d. 23 Sep 1895), 19, 21
Stonewall Jackson Van (b. 11 May 1862, d. 06 Nov 1925), 19
Susie Van (b. 1882,), 21
William Brown Van (b. 13 Oct 1849, d. 01 Jan 1911), 19
Horsey
Harriett Elizabeth (b. 1945), 209, 218
Houck
Marvin Russell, 45
Hough
Nellie G., 93
House
Ann Sedonia (b. 03 Feb 1933, d. 10 May 1975), 218
Mary (Polly) (b. circa 1780, d. after 1850), 157, 161, 162
Hudgins
Dora, 207
Huggins
Ann, 205
Kate, 205
Willard Ashworth (b. 04 Jul 1912, d. 04 Jun 1979), 192, 194, 205
Hunnicutt
Christine, 121, 129
Cornelia, 95, 120
Jim, 95, 121
Sallie, 95, 120
Hunt
Charity Ann (b. 20 Sep 1851, d. 16 Sep 1925), 169, 190
Robert D. (b. circa 1855,), 169

Robert H. (, d. before 1870), 159,
169, 190
Tolliver Terrell (b. circa 1853,),
169
Hunter
(--?--), 65, 100
Hurst
Joseph, 79
Hutson
Geneva, 120, 129
Irvin
Frances Marion, 222
Louisa Vincent (b. 09 Oct 1912,),
214, 221
Lynn, 222
Ralph Kelly (b. 10 Apr 1915,),
214, 222
Richard Kelly (b. 21 Sep 1909, d. 27
May 1911), 214
Robert Edward Daniel (b. 03 Apr 1921,
, 214, 222
Robert Edward Daniel (Dr.) (b. 31 Mar
1870, d. 13 Feb 1930), 201, 214
Sarah Goode (b. 01 Jul 1911,),
214, 221
Susan Marie (b. 21 Jun 1949), 222
William Floyd, 214
Jagoe
Cora Lilly (b. 13 Apr 1858, d.), 83
Emma Alice (b. 09 Mar 1854,),
83, 116
Jacob, 82
Joseph Warren (b. 10 Mar 1848, d.),
83, 115, 116
Kittie (Birdie), 116
Lockhart Corwin (b. 14 Feb 1852,
, 83
Mary Susan (b. 10 Jan 1850,),
79, 83, 112, 116
Priscilla Askin (b. 30 Aug 1845,
, 83, 115
Vera Lillian (b. 22 Dec 1856,),
83, 116, 117
Walter Marshall (b. 20 Nov 1865, d.),
83
William (b. 18 Dec 1818, d. 02 Nov
1903), 62, 82, 83, 112
William Rush (b. 16 Aug 1861,),
83
Jarrett
Joseph, 185
Jeffries
Lucy, 31
Johnson
Charles, 126
Charlotte Elizabeth, 52
David Ray, 50
David Ray Jr., 50, 52
Ethel, 91
Eugene (b. circa 1880,), 203
H. L., 191
John (b. circa 1862,), 188, 203
Kimberlyn Ray, 50
Mary Blackwell (b. 1832,), 31,
35
Johnston
Carolyn, 202, 214
Jones
(--?--), 100
David (Dr.), 83
Marie, 212, 219
Sarah, 164
Jordan
Elizabeth, 149
Kaufman
W. D., 40
Kearney
Madeline Beatrice (b. 1894,),
190, 204
Kelly
(--?--)(b. 10 Jul 1889, d. 10 Jul 1889),
202
Alice Leona (b. 06 Aug 1931), 214
Francis Marion (b. 30 Jul 1881,),
201, 213, 214
George Somerville (b. 24 Oct 1885, d.
11 Nov 1885), 201
James Robertson (b. 06 Sep 1883, d. 07
Jul 1897), 201
Louisa Vincent (b. 22 Nov 1890, d. 16
May 1891), 202
Mary Pettus (b. 19 Apr 1925), 215
Maude McLure (b. 26 Jun 1887,
, 202
Richard Bussey (b. 07 Feb 1859, d. 27
Jan 1927), 185, 201
Richard Bussey Jr. (b. 22 Nov 1891,
, 202, 214
Samuel Bledsoe (b. 01 May 1894, d. 28
Apr 1943), 202
Samuel Camp (Capt.) (b. circa 1825,
, 201
William Milner (b. 05 Jun 1896,
, 202, 215
William Milner Jr. (b. 11 Jun 1927),
215
Kemp
(--?--)(b. 26 Jan 1940), 212
Abel Jackson, 212
Allen Wilder (b. 25 Sep 1904,),
197
Carol Gail, 212

Charles (b. circa 1868,), 125
 Cora Alice, 212
 David Carl, 212
 Edith (b. 05 Aug 1914), 197, 211
 Edwin Abell (b. 19 May 1873, d. 03 Nov 1953), 181, 197
 Edwin Taylor (b. 24 Jul 1922, d. 09 May 1986), 211, 219
 Eleanor Jane, 219
 Elizabeth (b. circa 1876,), 125
 Eva (b. circa 1869,), 125
 Hazel Darrell, 211, 219
 Helen (b. 29 May 1921,), 211
 Herman C. (b. 1901,), 197, 211
 Herman Clare Jr. (b. 10 Oct 1923, d. 01 Apr 2002), 211
 Irene Harris, 212
 J. F., 197
 Jean Carolyn (b. 25 Oct 1932,), 211
 Joe (b. circa 1874,), 125
 Jordan P. (b. circa 1841,), 108, 124, 125
 Nowa (b. circa 1880,), 125
 Roy Thomas, 212, 219
 Terrell E., 197, 211
 Tolliver Thomas, 197, 212
 Kennerly
 (---), 80
 Key
 Julia Rush (b. circa 1849,), 67, 95
 Neil, 69
 King
 Ethel, 43
 Knight
 James Shelton, 128, 130
 Nancy Avazine (b. 01 Feb 1929), 130
 Lacy
 Evelyn Letitia, 202, 215
 Lathrop
 Alfred Henry (b. 23 May 1899, d. 11 Feb 1977), 44, 46
 Anthony Terrell, 49
 George Terrell (b. 17 Aug 1935), 46, 49
 William Park, 49
 Laycock
 Sophronia Louise, 213, 220
 Leaky
 Cary (b. circa 1877,), 125
 Joshua (b. circa 1837,), 110, 125
 Nellie (b. circa 1873,), 125
 Owen (b. circa 1879,), 126
 Stephen (b. circa 1875,), 125
 William (b. circa 1871,), 125
 Ledbetter
 (---), 70
 Lee
 Betty Bobbitt, 216
 Elizabeth B., 206
 Thomas Day, 216
 William Osborne, 193, 206, 216
 William Osborne Jr. (b. 28 Aug 1934, d. 24 Aug 1996), 206, 216
 Leland
 Ettie, 191
 Light
 Elizabeth, 151
 Litell
 Fannie Hurst (b. 21 Nov 1845, d. 10 Nov 1911), 84, 117, 118
 Little
 Eliza Ann, 33, 37
 Liverman
 Annie (b. 10 Jun 1912, d. 07 May 1979), 194, 207
 Wesley, 207
 Lloyd
 Susan Ann (b. 1947), 209
 Lombard
 Robert, 18, 20
 Looper
 Ray Daniel, 211
 Louyard
 Mary, 95, 120, 121
 Loy
 Annie Webb, 179
 Lynde
 Harriet Frances, 179
 Malta
 Peach, 128
 Marriott
 Samuel, 30
 Marshburn
 Mary Louisa, 193
 Martin
 Agnes (b. 1762, d. 05 Sep 1824), 140, 142
 Betsey, 141
 Delilah, 141
 Fanny, 140, 142, 143
 James, 60, 141
 John, 53, 141
 Pattey, 141
 Phoebe, 12, 53, 54
 Rachel, 141, 145
 Sarah Brody, 141, 143, 144
 Signora M., 144
 William (b. 1732, d. 12 Jul 1811), 12, 139, 140
 Mays

Elizabeth, 32
 John, 32
 Marmaduke, 32
 Nancy (Mary), 32
 Patsy, 32
 Polly, 32
 Rebecca, 32
 Sarah (Sally), 32
 Solomon, 32
 William, 27, 31, 32
 William Terrell, 32
 McAllister
 Mary, 28
 McAlpine
 Blockie, 209
 McCain
 Mariah J. (Christian), 56, 63, 65, 98
 McCarroll
 (--?--), 65
 McCarty
 Alberta, 185
 Cassie, 185
 Ceilon (b. 1853, d. 1884), 185
 Michael, 165, 185
 McFarland
 Betty, 74
 McIlwaine
 Ida, 35
 McIntosh
 A. (b. 1849,), 168
 Campbell (b. circa 1879,), 124
 W. R. (b. circa 1851,), 101, 124
 McKinnin
 J. L. (Dr.), 121
 McLendon
 Melinda (b. 07 May 1825, d. 18 May 1882), 59, 71
 McMillon
 (--?--), 110
 Samuel A., 110
 McMullen
 Elizabeth, 19
 Merritt
 Benjamin, 30
 Miller
 (--?--), 210
 James Irvin (b. 15 Oct 1941), 221
 Ralph Bryan, 214, 221
 Ralph Bryan Jr. (b. 02 Dec 1936), 221
 Minniece
 Mary, 121, 129
 Moore
 (--?--), 46
 Benjamin, 143
 Betsey, 143
 Frances, 15
 J. M. Physician (Dr.) (b. circa 1848,), 74, 101
 John, 140, 142, 143
 S. R. (b. circa 1878,), 101
 Sally, 15
 Sam Robertson, 215
 Moorman
 Henry (Dr.), 83, 116
 Mittie, 116
 Morris
 (--?--), 43
 Morrow
 Clarence, 113
 Elvira (b. circa 1826,), 62, 80
 Rufus, 80, 113, 115
 William Clement, 113, 115
 Mosby
 Edward E., 95
 Mudd
 (--?--), 111
 Mullen
 (--?--), 204, 216
 Reginald Oris, 216
 Musick
 Terry Lynn (b. 26 Sep 1950), 23
 Nellums
 Archibald, 18
 Neville
 Mamie, 93
 Nicholson
 Joyce, 13, 147, 149
 Noble
 (--?--), 123
 Charles, 123
 Charles Mark (b. 01 Feb 1851, d. 19 Feb 1924), 99, 123
 Lillie (b. 02 Feb 1885,), 123
 Oliver
 William, 163
 O'Steen
 Stanton, 95
 Owen
 Christine Hope, 24
 Eric Lee, 24
 Ernest Caple Jr., 23, 24
 Ernest Caple Sr (b. 28 Nov 1915, d. 19 Jun 1986), 22, 23
 Neal Gradner, 24
 William Sanders, 23
 Pace
 Amie Elizabeth (b. circa 1824,), 201
 Page
 Frances, 171, 190, 191
 Parent
 (--?--), 43, 45

Pargiter
Amy, 152

Park
Benjamin Franklin, 44
Frances Carolina (Lovie) (b. 04 Jul 1869, d. 29 Sep 1910), 38, 44

Parker
(--?--), 94, 120
Marie (b. 1916), 195, 209
Milton Thomas, 79

Parkinson
J. R., 199, 213
John Richard (b. 03 Dec 1917,), 213, 221
John Richard (b. 31 Dec 1951), 221
Patricia Jane (b. 25 Nov 1947), 221

Parrish
Rachel Corbett (, d. 05 Jun 1982), 48

Paschal
John, 188
Robert C., 219

Perkins
(--?--), 60, 74
Jacob (b. circa 1844,), 74

Perkinson
Auther G. (b. circa 1879,), 42
Nathaniel Green (b. circa 1855,), 35, 42
Sallie O. (b. circa 1880,), 42

Perry
Martha H., 172

Person
(--?--), (b. 11 May 1921), 204
Anthony Arrington (b. circa 1808, d. after 22 Mar 1878), 159, 168
Bettie Blue (b. 08 Jan 1927), 205
Bettie V., 169
Charity Annie (b. 1845,), 168
Elizabeth Virgin (b. 04 Jun 1919), 204
Glenn Haywood (b. 1926), 205
Helen B. (b. 22 Jul 1917,), 204
Janie Graham (b. 26 Aug 1925), 204
Lucille Terrell (b. 06 Dec 1912,), 204, 216
Lula Bet, 190
Marsha Hunt, 216
Presley Carter, 168
Richard Graham, 216
Robert Graham Jr., 204, 216
Robert Graham Sr. (b. 1887, d. 13 Oct 1963), 190, 204
William A. (b. 1849,), 169, 190
William Anthony, 216
William Tolliver (b. 1895,), 190, 204

William Tolliver Jr. (b. 13 Aug 1922), 204

Phariss
Margaret Jane (b. 04 Aug 1862, d. 09 Jan 1941), 20, 21
Pleasant Holloman (b. 11 Jul 1820, d.), 18, 20

Phillips
Colquitt, 203
James (b. 22 Jan 1866, d. 25 Sep 1892), 187, 202, 203
Judy Godwin, 50
Rosina (b. circa 1864, d. 14 Jun 1925), 186
Savannah (b. 28 Jan 1865,), 186
Scotta (b. 18 Jun 1860,), 186
Zachariah (b. circa 1830,), 165, 186

Poe
Audrey, 126
Ermine, 114, 126
Harrison, 114, 126

Pohl
Karl (b. 1905,), 191

Posey
(--?--), 45, 47
Julianne, 47
Robert, 47

Powell
James P., 30

Preston
Henry, 114, 127

Priest
Aquillas Rodham (b. 10 Dec 1825, d. 1862), 76
Barzilla Epaminondas (b. 12 Dec 1836,), 76, 103
Edith (b. circa 1877,), 104
Eugene Leonidas (b. 05 Sep 1849,), 77
Fredonia (b. circa 1860,), 102
George Didymus (b. 14 Feb 1838, d. 14 Sep 1854), 76
George Stubblefield (b. circa 1803, d. 1888), 62, 76
James Grigsby (b. 18 Sep 1824, d. 18 Oct 1824), 76
Lavinia Virginia (b. 03 Mar 1843, d. 19 Jul 1886), 76
Louise (b. circa 1880,), 104
Martin Rush (b. 12 Feb 1831,), 76, 102
Miranda (Marada) Elizabeth (b. 24 Mar 1833, d. 1940), 76, 102, 103
Priscilla Frances (b. 19 Oct 1828, d. 21 Nov 1907), 76, 102

Victorene America (b. 23 Feb 1846,), 77, 104
 William Wesley Madison (b. 15 Jul 1841,), 76
 Pruitt
 Grace (b. 1912), 196, 210
 Joshua T. (b. 22 Jul 1887, d. 19 Jul 1950), 210
 Purrington
 Belle, 171, 192
 Ragsdale
 Ernest Marion M.D. (, d. 09 Nov 1945), 212
 Randall
 John Hickman, 57
 Ransom
 Agnes, 166
 Diana Wythe Tabb, 166
 Edward J., 157, 165
 Elizabeth R., 166
 Joanna, 166
 John H., 165
 Mary, 166
 Ransom.
 William (b. circa 1764,), 165
 Ray
 Elizabeth, 145
 Reynolds
 Rebecca, 15
 Rhoads
 Clyde, 115
 Edwin G. (b. circa 1875,), 115
 Henry, 115
 Kittie, 115
 Miriam E. (b. circa 1868,), 115
 Solomon J. (Dr.) (b. circa 1834,), 83, 115
 William H. (b. circa 1870,), 115
 Rhodes
 Madge, 199, 213
 Rhonimus
 Harriett, 76
 Richard
 Verona, 170
 Richardson
 Camilla (Millie) (b. circa 1850,), 76, 103
 Riley
 Bell, 79, 113
 Rinks
 Comer, 213, 220
 Richard Comer (b. 12 Oct 1944), 220
 Roades
 Amphyllis (, d. 19 Jan 1654), 151
 John of Middle Clayton, 151
 Roberson
 Hobart Hare (b. 20 Sep 1909, d. 13 Sep 1970), 195, 209
 Lou Reynolds (b. 28 Mar 1952), 209, 218
 Walter Green (b. 1890), 209
 Roberts
 Bell (b. 14 May 1878, d. 17 Nov 1953), 135, 136
 Mabel, 95, 121
 Robertson
 Amelia (b. 05 Feb 1755, d. 20 Aug 1798), 26, 29, 30
 Rodwell
 (--?--), 43
 Rogers
 Catherine Ray (b. 12 Sep 1923, d. 19 Jul 2001), 207, 217
 Charles Jefferson, 218
 Drusilla, 15
 Roles
 Annie Olivia (b. 12 Sep 1821, d. 31 Dec 1856), 31, 35
 Rose
 (--?--), 65
 Rosella
 (--?--), 186
 Ross
 Anna, 83
 Royals
 Lonnie, 121
 Rush
 (--?--), 100
 (--?--) (b. 1919,), 123
 (--?--) (b. 1921,), 123
 Abbegail (Abigail) (b. circa 1867,), 71
 Abigail (b. 06 Feb 1807, d. 04 Apr 1891), 62, 78
 Abigail Sidney (b. 21 Apr 1835, d. 02 Oct 1857), 79
 Abigail Terrell (b. 12 Feb 1818, d. 18 Mar 1904), 58, 69, 84
 Ada, 114, 127
 Ada (b. circa 1870,), 94
 Addie (b. circa 1880,), 85, 99
 Alice (b. 22 May 1801, d. 1877), 57, 66
 Ann (Nancy) (b. 12 Feb 1799,), 57, 65
 Ann (Nancy) (b. 19 Feb 1819,), 64, 85
 Anna Lila (b. circa 1869,), 93
 Anne (Nancy) (b. 25 Aug 1805,), 62, 77
 Atlas Franklin (b. 08 Apr 1823, d. 14 Oct 1912), 59, 71, 72

Atlas Franklin (b. 10 Sep 1842,),
 67, 93
 Atlas Franklin (b. circa 1878,),
 94
 Ben Eli, 97, 123
 Benjamin (b. 03 Feb 1717, d. 23 May
 1801), 55, 153
 Benjamin (b. 18 Jul 1776, d. 23 Jan
 1860), 56, 58
 Benjamin Abbott (b. 30 Mar 1842,
), 79, 113
 Benjamin C. (b. 18 Sep 1823,),
 62, 81, 82
 Benjamin F. (b. 1852,), 72, 100
 Benjamin Harris (b. circa 1852,),
 80, 113, 114
 Benjamin Terrell (b. 08 Apr 1821,
), 64, 67, 87
 Benjamin Thomas, 67, 69
 Calvin (b. circa 1849,), 97, 122
 Calvin H. (b. 25 Jul 1821, d. 14 Sep
 1890), 59, 71
 Carlos A. (b. circa 1875,), 112,
 116, 126
 Carlos A. Jr. (b. 04 Oct 1912,),
 126
 Cecil A. (b. 07 Mar 1877,), 112,
 116
 Charlie (Chalie) (b. circa 1876,),
 94
 Charlotte Ann, 67, 87
 Clarence, 126
 Conrad (Connie), 95, 122
 Corinna (b. circa 1874,), 85, 99
 Cornelia Crawford, 94
 Delphine, 122
 Delphus, 126
 Dorothy, 120, 129
 Eliab F. (b. circa 1873,), 95, 121
 Elizabeth (b. 12 Feb 1804, d. 1889), 62,
 75, 76
 Elizabeth (b. 1751,), 13, 153, 156
 Ella (b. circa 1864,), 88
 Ella C. (b. circa 1877,), 95
 Elvin (b. circa 1876,), 82
 Emeline (Emoline) (b. 18 Sep 1819, d.
 12 Jan 1893), 62, 80, 81
 Ernest (William) (b. circa 1877,),
 88
 Ethel May, 94
 Evelyn, 121
 Franklin Cole (b. circa 1875,), 93
 Glaphira Karenhappuch (b. 02 Mar
 1834,), 79, 111
 Grigsby, 80

Grigsby (b. 20 May 1784, d. 18 Mar
 1867), 56, 61
 Grigsby (G. T.) (b. circa 1866,),
 87
 Grigsby Terrell, 67, 87
 Grigsby Terrell (b. 03 Jun 1823,),
 64, 87
 Gustavus, 122
 Gustavus (b. circa 1879,), 95,
 122
 H. Lowry, 120, 129
 Hadon (b. circa 1880,), 82
 Henry C. (b. circa 1858,), 86
 Holton Chappell (b. circa 1871,),
 93
 Hubert (b. circa 1857,), 88
 Hugh Burt (b. circa 1875,), 93
 Inda Herbert (b. circa 1868,), 93
 Ione, 122
 Irvin (b. circa 1868,), 88
 Irvin (b. circa 1874,), 82
 J. (John) Thomas (b. circa 1865,
), 94
 J. C. (Jim) (b. circa 1867,), 95,
 120
 J. Hack, 120
 J. Hack (b. circa 1869,), 95, 120
 James (b. circa 1872,), 71
 James Calvin, 67
 James H., 69
 James W. (b. circa 1874,), 112
 Jane (b. 26 May 1811,), 62
 Jim, 120
 Joel Grigsby (b. 24 Jan 1837,),
 79
 John, 58
 John (b. circa 1866,), 88
 John Terrell (b. circa 1835,), 67,
 94
 Judith, 69
 Julia, 122
 Julia Leak, 67
 Julian, 120
 Kittie Herderson (b. circa 1876,),
 93
 Lecie (b. circa 1880,), 85, 99
 Lela (L. M.) (b. circa 1875,), 95,
 121
 Lennie Mabel, 121
 Leslie, 121
 Leslie B. (b. circa 1871,), 95,
 120, 121
 Leslie Vaughn, 120
 Lilla (b. circa 1880,), 88
 Lillie, 120
 Lily (b. circa 1876,), 85, 99

Loucris (Lucretia) (b. circa 1865,), 71
 Louisa, 69
 Lowry, 129
 Lurah (b. circa 1864,), 87
 Maggie A. (b. circa 1878,), 114, 126
 Marcus Leroy, 95, 121, 129
 Maria B. (b. circa 1870,), 85, 98
 Marie, 122
 Martha (Mattie) Jane (b. circa 1857,), 80, 113, 114
 Martha Jane, 69
 Martha Ledbetter (b. circa 1850,), 67, 95
 Martin (b. 25 Oct 1816,), 62, 79, 80
 Martin (M. J.) (b. circa 1815,), 68, 96, 97
 Martin D., 67
 Martin Jr. (b. 28 Jul 1842, d. 28 Jul 1920), 65, 70, 84, 85, 98
 Martin Sr. (b. 21 Mar 1794, d. 03 Oct 1883), 56, 63, 64, 65, 98
 Martin T. (b. circa 1877,), 114, 126
 Martin Urban (b. 17 Nov 1843,), 79
 Mary (Mollie) (b. 16 Feb 1781, d. 27 Aug 1837), 56, 60
 Mary A., 69
 Mary E. (b. circa 1868,), 86
 Mary Jane, 67
 Mary Louise, 121
 Mary Minniece, 129
 Mary Sue (b. 03 Jul 1879,), 113, 116
 Mary Susan (b. 1845,), 80, 113, 115
 Mema, 95
 Miles, 58, 68
 Miranda (Mandy) Catherine (b. 09 May 1825,), 62, 82, 83, 112
 Miranda Catherine (b. 28 Feb 1888,), 113, 116
 Nancy (Nannie) E. (b. circa 1855,), 80, 114
 Nancy Newit (b. 28 Feb 1820, d. 07 Feb 1859), 59, 70
 Nannie (b. circa 1868,), 85, 98
 Ollie, 114, 126, 127
 Osmond Conrad, 122
 Patience (b. 04 Dec 1804, d. 17 Jul 1873), 58, 67, 68
 Phebe (b. circa 1878,), 82
 Priscilla Elizabeth (b. 1842,), 80
 Priscilla Grace (b. 18 Sep 1833, d. 03 Sep 1913), 79, 109, 110
 Rebecca (b. 21 Mar 1787, d. 07 Jan 1872), 56, 60, 62
 Richard C. (b. 1885,), 100, 123
 Richard R. (b. circa 1857,), 87
 Robert (b. circa 1871,), 88
 Robert G. (b. circa 1872,), 85, 99
 Robert Terrell (b. 22 Feb 1845, d. 23 Jul 1918), 65
 Roderick (b. circa 1855,), 71
 Sarah, 69
 Sarah (b. 04 Oct 1778, d. 10 Jun 1848), 56, 59
 Sarah (b. 10 Apr 1814,), 62
 Sashuael Aaron (b. 24 Aug 1840, d. 18 Jan 1928), 79, 83, 112, 116
 Simeon (b. 09 May 1829,), 65, 88
 Terrell, 58, 68, 69
 Terrell (b. 21 Aug 1789, d. 16 Aug 1808), 56
 Tolliver Terrell (b. 01 Mar 1825, d. 08 Jan 1883), 65
 Velma, 120
 Vera Lillian (b. 19 Dec 1881,), 113, 116
 Vernon, 95, 121, 122
 W. (Will) Britton (b. circa 1858,), 94
 W. C., 72
 Warner (b. circa 1874,), 88
 William, 69, 113
 William (b. 01 Feb 1755, d. 05 Jan 1827), 54, 55, 56, 60
 William (b. 12 May 1792,), 56
 William Alexander (b. 26 Jul 1838,), 79, 112
 William Chappell, 58, 67, 87, 94
 William H. (b. 13 Feb 1820,), 64, 86
 William Terrell (b. 1849,), 80
 William Terrell (b. 31 Mar 1809,), 62, 79, 116
 William Vaughn (b. circa 1848,), 67, 95
 Willie (b. circa 1877,), 88
 Sanders
 Benj. (b. circa 1877,), 118
 Edmore (b. circa 1867,), 118
 Eva (b. circa 1871,), 118
 Vinson L., 63, 84
 Wesley (b. circa 1837,), 84, 118
 Schneider
 Jennifer Elizabeth, 23, 24
 Jesse Warren, 24

Scott
 (--?--), 72
 Abigail, 72
 Ann, 72
 Benjamin, 72
 David, 91
 John, 72
 Josephine, 219
 Mary, 72
 Mildred (b. 31 Jan 1901, d. 12 Sep 1996), 205
 Nathaniel, 72
 Nathaniel (b. 25 Nov 1786, d. 17 Jul 1868), 59, 72
 Robert, 72
 Samuel, 72
 Sarah, 72
 Susan (b. 18 Jul 1827, d. 04 Mar 1907), 72, 100
 Thomas, 72
 Sedberry
 Alice, 65
 Eliza Eugenia, 90
 Emily (Emma) (b. circa 1863,), 90
 F. G. (b. circa 1871,), 119
 Grigsby (b. circa 1849,), 90
 J. Wesley (Capt.), 66
 James Martin, 90
 Jimmie, 66
 John F. (b. circa 1878,), 119
 John Summerfield, 89
 Laura Annette (b. circa 1847,), 89, 118
 Martha, 65
 Mary, 65
 Mattie E. (b. circa 1876,), 119
 Merritte Abdon, 57, 65
 Merritte Abdon (b. circa 1846,), 89
 Mollie, 89
 Nancy Rush, 90
 Rush Alexander (b. circa 1849,), 90
 Sallie, 65
 W. H. (b. circa 1849,), 90, 119
 William Rush (b. circa 1822,), 66, 88, 89
 William Rush (b. circa 1860,), 90
 Wm. A. (b. circa 1867,), 119
 Settles
 Eliza (b. circa 1842,), 79, 112
 Shaw
 Lula Paralee (b. 14 Mar 1869, d. 11 Jun 1948), 198, 212
 Sherrill
 Levia Woodley, 185
 Shobe
 John (Johnson) A. (b. circa 1871,), 109
 Leonard, 109
 Luther (b. 13 Jun 1839, d. 19 Mar 1905), 79, 109
 Luther Jr. (b. circa 1875,), 109
 Nancy Paradine (b. 03 Feb 1873,), 109
 Nelly M. (b. circa 1880,), 109
 Ora A. (b. circa 1869,), 109
 Walter (b. circa 1877,), 109
 Short
 Susan, 82
 Simms
 Alice (b. circa 1855,), 188, 203
 Barnes (Dr.), 166, 187, 188
 Elizabeth, 188
 James Tolliver (b. circa 1847,), 188
 Julius Marcellus (b. circa 1850,), 188
 Robert Barnes, 188
 Singletary
 Robin Denke, 223
 Skelton
 Earle Toliver (b. 31 Jan 1909,), 128
 James Toliver, 118, 128
 Lotta Leatha (b. 27 Aug 1908,), 128, 130
 Winnie Gertrude (b. 16 Jan 1905,), 128, 130
 Smiley
 James, 157, 163
 Malinda, 163
 Smith
 (--?--), 113, 116
 Anna Lee, 197, 212
 Ida, 95, 121
 Josephine, 19
 Judith, 58, 68, 69
 Snith
 Elizabeth (Betsy), 58, 68
 Sparkman
 Etta B., 198
 Ruby E., 212, 219
 Sperry
 Imogene, 171, 192
 Spotswood
 Anna, 83, 115, 116
 Sproul
 Joseph, 79
 Stallings
 Lillie Mae Gay, 48

Stambaugh
 Clara A. (b. circa 1876, d. 1938), 180, 196
 Stanard
 Amy Frances, 50
 Beverly Terrell, 48, 50
 Mark Wesley, 50
 Richard Earl, 48, 50
 William Brinker (b. circa 1920, d. 29 Nov 1999), 46, 48
 Steelman
 Ricky Reese (b. 16 Dec 1954,), 223
 Stegall
 Lula, 194
 Stephens
 (--?--), 67
 Stephenson
 David Christopher, 218
 Stevenson
 Cornelia (b. circa 1861,), 188
 Frances (b. circa 1859,), 188, 203
 John M. (b. circa 1822,), 166, 187, 188
 Kate (b. circa 1870,), 188
 Stith
 J. H. (b. circa 1813,), 89
 Strickland
 Oliver Lewis, 217
 Sophia (b. 1800), 170
 Stuart
 (--?--), 63
 Stupp
 Ann Maxwell, 209
 Jack E., 195, 209
 John P. Jr., 209
 Sturges
 Conrad Boyd (b. 1902), 195, 208
 Conrad Boyd Jr. (b. 10 Jun 1940), 218
 Lula (b. 1933), 209
 William Kearney (b. 1866, d. 23 May 1947), 208
 Sutphen
 Helen High, 213, 221
 Tabb
 Rebecca Wythe, 165
 Taylor
 Jay Wilder (b. 1948, d. 04 Oct 1995), 206
 Jonah C. (, d. 1981), 193, 205, 206
 Lucy Wilder, 206, 216, 218
 Tedford
 Charlie, 136, 137
 Glenn, 137, 138
 Walter Wayne (b. 25 Dec 1947), 138
 Terrell
 (--?--), 45
 Abigail (b. 08 Jan 1760, d. 29 Dec 1835), 54, 55, 56, 60
 Agnes, 157, 163
 Agnes (b. 25 Oct 1746,), 13, 147, 148
 Albert Johnson (b. 15 Dec 1875, d. 13 Oct 1918), 40
 Alexander Campbell (b. 28 Aug 1845,), 183, 199
 Alice (Alley) (b. 19 Oct 1787, d. 28 Jan 1824), 30
 Alva Lee (b. 28 Oct 1873, d.), 36
 Amanda F. (b. 26 May 1853,), 34
 Amanda Louise (b. 20 Jun 1820,), 57
 Amelia (b. 26 Mar 1791,), 30
 Ann (, d. 1815), 157
 Ann (b. 10 Jul 1739, d. before 10 May 1811), 12, 139, 140
 Anne, 37
 Battle, 201
 Benjamin Park, 49, 50
 Benjamin Park (b. 28 Sep 1896,), 44, 46
 Benjamin Park Jr., 46, 48
 Benjamin Pettis (b. 28 Oct 1877, d.), 36, 43
 Bertha Lillian (b. 15 Mar 1895, d. 20 Jun 1895), 41
 Betsey (b. 15 Jun 1749,), 13
 Cairo Commorra (b. 19 Apr 1835, d. 05 Jul 1910), 159
 Canisa Alba (b. 19 Apr 1835, d. 20 Sep 1912), 160, 171, 178, 192
 Carrie C. (b. 21 Dec 1887,), 40
 Catherine Rush (b. 01 Sep 1831, d. 02 Jan 1906), 159, 170, 171, 193
 Catie, 199, 213
 Charles Clyde (b. 31 Jan 1883, d. 26 Mar 1915), 40
 Charles Dabney (b. 25 May 1840, d. 13 Aug 1860), 183
 Charles Dabney (b. 30 Aug 1874,), 199, 213
 Charles J. (b. 17 Aug 1862,), 35
 Chloe Ann Jane (b. 21 Dec 1828,), 33
 Clarence E. (b. 02 Oct 1884, d. 13 May 1907), 40
 Cora (b. 22 Sep 1860, d. 20 Nov 1879), 183
 Edith (b. 25 Jan 1912, d. 23 Jun 1997), 43, 45
 Edward (b. circa 1790,), 133

Elizabeth, 42, 57, 132, 157, 161, 164, 201
Elizabeth (b. 11 Dec 1810, d. 13 May 1841), 31
Elizabeth (b. 22 Dec 1803, d. 01 Jan 1835), 162, 181
Elizabeth Battle, 201
Elizabeth Harriet (b. 18 Apr 1821, d. 18 Sep 1861), 33
Elizabeth Mary (b. 15 Aug 1824, d. 16 Aug 1870), 159, 168, 190
Elsie (b. 15 Feb 1890, d. 1890), 40
Emily Lofton (b. 11 May 1816, d. 11 Jul 1845), 33
Emily May (b. 18 Aug 1817,), 57
Emley Macalister, 29
Ethel I. (b. 19 Sep 1892,), 40
Eugene (b. circa 1869,), 135
Eunice (b. circa 1873,), 135
Fannie Thomas (b. circa 1873,), 41
Florence Rhodes, 213
Florence Z. (b. 1887, d.), 181, 197
Forest W. (b. 07 Nov 1870, d. 28 Jul 1958), 135, 136
Frances Jane (b. 27 Oct 1827, d. 27 Jun 1893), 166, 187, 188
Frank B. (b. 13 Jan 1894, d. 31 Oct 1934), 41
Franklin Sidney (b. 18 Sep 1906, d. 29 Mar 1961), 44
George, 37, 133
George Grice, 41
George Sumter (b. 08 Jun 1899,), 44, 46
George Sumter (b. 12 Apr 1861, d. 10 May 1927), 38, 44
Geraldine (b. 31 Mar 1921,), 45
Halcot, 57
Halcut Hawkins (b. 10 Jan 1768, d. 09 Jan 1839), 54, 57
Harriet (b. 09 Jul 1815,), 57
Harriett, 27
Harrison (b. 28 Jul 1789,), 30
Hawkeye, 164
Henderson (b. 23 Oct 1812, d. 09 Mar 1828), 57
Henry D. (b. 07 May 1860,), 35
Herman C. (b. 04 Aug 1879, d. 02 Nov 1891), 181
Hezekiah (b. 15 Aug 1735, d. 1767), 12, 53, 54
Hezekiah (b. 1775,), 157, 163, 164
Hezekiah (Dr.) (b. 03 Feb 1815, d. 04 Mar 1888), 162, 182
Ira Lewis (b. 09 Jun 1897, d. 05 Aug 1897), 41
Irene (b. 24 Aug 1874, d. 15 Apr 1963), 181, 196, 197
Isaac (b. circa 1849,), 187
Jacob, 187
James, 167
James (b. 09 Dec 1743,), 13
James (b. before 1775, d. 25 Apr 1826), 157, 161, 162
James (b. circa 1822, d. 01 Jan 1872), 163
James Avent (b. 15 Nov 1880, d. 08 Jul 1970), 170
James B. (b. 25 Jul 1840,), 182, 198
James Crogan Ludlow (b. 27 Aug 1834,), 166, 188
James Judson (b. 21 May 1834, d. 19 Jul 1891), 34
James Macon (b. 22 Jul 1842, d.), 35
James Madison (b. 11 Jun 1817,), 31
James Maxwell (b. 05 Nov 1829, d. 1894), 159, 169, 170
James Solomon (b. 12 Apr 1812, d. 07 Oct 1857), 33
Jane (, d. 05 Jun 1820), 156
Jane (b. 24 May 1783,), 30
Jennie, 201
Jephthah Jr. (, d. before May 1815), 27, 28, 29
Jeptha (b. 18 May 1802, d. 1819), 31
Jepthah (b. 29 Oct 1733, d. 30 Oct 1810), 12, 25, 26, 27
Joel, 170
Joel (b. 05 Dec 1751, d. 01 Feb 1815), 13, 153, 156
Joel (b. 1774, d. 1820), 156
Joel (b. 24 Nov 1854, d. 21 Aug 1896), 183
Joel Higgins Jr. (b. 1823, d. 13 Sep 1859), 200
Joel Thomas, 201
John, 27, 167, 200, 201
John (b. between 1785 and 1790,), 157, 166, 167
John (b. circa 1785,), 133
John Jr. (b. 15 Nov 1737, d. before 20 Sep 1783), 12, 131, 132
John Lewis (b. 17 Mar 1807, d. 26 Jan 1886), 31, 34
John Randolph (b. 14 Oct 1846, d. 08 Oct 1924), 34
John Sr. (b. between 1705 and 1710, d. after 20 Sep 1783), 1, 12

John W. H. (b. 19 Mar 1848, d. 03 Sep 1863), 182
 John Warren (b. 11 Jan 1840, d.), 35
 Joseph, 162
 Joseph (b. 27 Oct 1792, d. 29 Apr 1837), 133, 134
 Joseph Henry (b. 17 Jul 1785, d. 30 Jan 1830), 30, 32
 Joseph Turner (b. 16 Jan 1869, d.), 36
 Josephine Ann E. (b. 14 Mar 1832, d. 1921), 34, 37
 Kate F. (b. circa 1871,), 41
 Kathryn J., 213
 Kit, 164
 Laura Cornelia (b. 26 Apr 1840, d. 24 May 1920), 34, 38, 39
 Leah, 43
 LeAnne Virginia, 50
 Leonard Dozier (b. 18 Sep 1848, d. 19 Feb 1850), 183
 Lewis C., 37
 Lizzie E. (b. circa 1869,), 41
 Logan Douglas (b. 28 Aug 1862, d. 14 Feb 1918), 38
 Loruhamah (b. 18 Jan 1731, d. 01 Nov 1810), 12, 14, 15
 Louizer (Louisa) Marriot, 29
 Lucy (b. 30 Jun 1781,), 30
 Lucy Ann (b. 29 Mar 1826, d. 04 Aug 1896), 159, 169, 190
 Lucy Ann Jackson (b. 17 Apr 1819,), 33
 Lucy Anne (b. 28 May 1845,), 35
 Lula (b. circa 1874,), 198
 Maggie (b. circa 1877,), 135
 Malinda (b. 11 Dec 1784, d. 03 Aug 1841), 157, 164
 Malinda Jane (, d. 1931), 201
 Malvern Hill (b. 20 Jan 1886,), 40, 45
 Margaret Ann Letitia (b. 10 Jul 1856,), 183
 Margaret Dabney, 213
 Margaret Louise (b. 1924), 46
 Margery Brewster, 43
 Maria (b. circa 1880,), 135
 Mariah (b. circa 1855,), 34
 Martha, 163, 167
 Martha (Pattie) Helen (b. 18 Nov 1852,), 35, 42
 Martha Sophronia (b. 10 Dec 1845, d. 19 Sep 1905), 182, 198
 Mary, 164
 Mary Ann, 163
 Mary Ann Charlotte (b. 02 Feb 1825, d. 24 Nov 1858), 33
 Mary Eliza (b. 18 Feb 1867,), 36
 Mary Elizabeth (b. 28 Feb 1836, d. 10 Jul 1917), 182, 197
 Mary Elizabeth Harman (b. 10 May 1842,), 183
 Mary Ida (b. 13 Mar 1856, d. 10 Feb 1918), 35
 Nancy (b. circa 1818,), 162
 Nancy A. (b. 15 Feb 1836, d. 01 Dec 1838), 35
 Nanie W. (b. 22 Feb 1843, d. 28 Feb 1861), 182
 Nathaniel Macon (b. 04 Dec 1810,), 33, 37
 Obedience (b. before 12 Aug 1761,), 27, 31, 32
 Olive Rose, 42
 Patrick, 27
 Patrick Henry (b. 15 Apr 1843, d. 12 Feb 1863), 34
 Pleasant Dempsey (b. 23 Jan 1814, d. 09 Jun 1842), 33
 Polley Jackson, 29
 Priscilla, 167
 Rebecah (b. before 12 Aug 1761, d. before 18 Nov 1809), 27
 Rebecca (b. 20 Jul 1779,), 30
 Richmond (b. circa 1762, d. 13 Feb 1827), 132, 133
 Richmond R. Jr. (b. circa 1797, d. 1873), 133
 Rimy Moriah, 29
 Ripley Ludlow (b. 09 Sep 1897,), 189
 Robert (b. circa 1852,), 187
 Robert Fulton (b. 05 Sep 1849, d. 19 Nov 1919), 35, 41, 42
 Robin (Pap), 164
 Sarah Frances (b. 26 May 1920,), 46, 48
 Sarah R. (b. 18 Aug 1838,), 182
 Sidney, 167
 Sidney W. (b. 1800, d.), 157, 165
 Sidney Wait (b. 26 Aug 1837, d. 27 Dec 1911), 34, 37, 38
 Sidney Wait (b. 28 Feb 1895, d. 28 Feb 1895), 44
 Simon Fleming, 43
 Solomon, 164
 Solomon (b. 27 Nov 1755, d. 28 Dec 1816), 26, 29, 30, 31
 Solomon Jr. (b. 08 Jun 1794,), 30
 Stella Maud (b. 01 Mar 1880, d. 02 Aug 1939), 40
 Steven Adam, 50
 Susannah, 132

Thomas Benton (Dr.) (b. 04 Jun 1847,), 35, 41
 Thomas Fuller (b. circa 1879,), 41
 Thomas Jefferson (Dr.) (b. 28 Aug 1813, d. 05 Dec 1881), 31, 35
 Thomas Tolliver (b. 16 Mar 1837, d. 21 Feb 1864), 160
 Timothy (b. 15 Jun 1810, d. 27 Jun 1859), 162, 181, 182
 Timothy (b. 17 Oct 1762, d. 31 Jul 1781), 54
 Timothy (b. 22 Jun 1741, d. 1784), 12
 Timothy (Dr.), 157, 166
 Timothy W. R. (b. 25 Jan 1831, d. 06 Jan 1899), 166
 Tolliver (b. 27 Apr 1790, d. 20 Feb 1863), 156, 158, 159
 Tolliver Thomas (b. 16 Aug 1883, d. 19 Oct 1918), 181
 Truxilla Alba Vada (b. 05 Apr 1839, d. 1908), 161, 180
 Twin Daughter (b. 31 Oct 1877, d. 31 Oct 1877), 40
 Vera Martine (b. 03 Mar 1901, d. 31 Oct 1993), 136, 137
 Vienna Harrison (b. 30 Dec 1840, d. 18 Jul 1916), 161
 Virginia Anne, 49, 50
 Virginia Louise (b. 03 Sep 1902, d. 01 Dec 1974), 44, 46
 Walter Douglas (b. 14 Dec 1864, d. 1893), 36, 42, 43
 William, 133
 William (Judge), 162
 William C. (b. circa 1875,), 135
 William Carroll (b. 01 Jun 1832, d. 20 Jul 1914), 134, 135
 William F., 201
 William James (b. 08 Jan 1844,), 183
 William Joel Tolliver (b. 24 Apr 1824, d. 16 Jun 1900), 166, 187
 William Loftin (b. 08 May 1823,), 33
 William Pitt (b. 21 Apr 1796,), 31
 William Pitt (b. 30 Jun 1850, d. 26 May 1930), 34, 39, 40
 William S., 42
 William Solomon (b. 31 Dec 1856,), 35, 42
 William Sumner, 184, 200
 Winnie (b. circa 1867,), 135
 Zachary Taylor (b. 12 Dec 1847, d. 15 Nov 1888), 161, 180, 181

Thomas
 Benjamin Franklin, 18
 Margaret B. (, d. 09 Jun 1866), 39
 Thompson
 George W. (b. circa 1805,), 144
 John Wesley Bell, 194, 208
 John Wesley Bell Jr., 208
 Martha Wilder, 208, 218
 Michel, 145
 Thrift
 William (, d. 1860), 164
 Tomlinson
 John S., 171, 191
 Wilder (, d. circa 1918), 192
 Touchstone
 Delilah (b. 02 Jan 1780, d. 1861), 70, 85
 Tucker
 Alice (b. circa 1880,), 203
 James (b. circa 1854,), 188, 203
 Turley
 Bettie (Mary) (b. circa 1844,), 76, 102
 Turner
 Jennet (b. 1803), 65
 Tyler
 Juanita Irene (b. 25 Sep 1916), 22, 23
 Tyner
 Sally, 162
 Tyson
 (--?--), 69
 Van Hook
 Elsie Louise, 22
 Gerald (b. 11 Mar 1917, d.), 22
 Geraldine (b. 11 Mar 1917, d. 10 Jul 1994), 22, 23
 Gilbert Cooper, 22
 Lyndon Brown, 22
 Roland Maurice, 22
 Susie Ellen, 22
 William Robert, 22
 Vannoy
 Gladys Margerite, 24
 Vermont
 Venable, 218
 Vincent
 Frances Louise (b. 1850, d. 1901), 184, 200
 John, 184
 John (b. 1787, d. 1871), 184
 John Jr. (b. 08 Dec 1813, d. 10 Dec 1883), 165, 184
 Lenora, 184
 Louisa Catherine (b. 24 Jun 1837, d. 17 May 1897), 165, 184, 185
 Malinda Jane, 184

Wilburn (b. 04 Jul 1860,), 184
 Virgin
 Elizabeth (, d. after 17 Dec 1843),
 158
 Walker
 Jessie Ruth, 210
 Katie, 83
 Wall
 Nancy (b. 01 Mar 1771, d. 25 Mar
 1867), 26, 30, 31
 Nancy Poythress, 182
 Walton
 Mary Catherine, 217
 Warren
 (--?--), 141
 M. M., 93
 Washington
 James (, d. circa 1766), 13, 147,
 149
 John, 149, 150
 John of Thropston (Sir), 150, 151
 Lawrence (b. circa 1500, d. 1583/84),
 152
 Lawrence (Rev.) (b. 1602,), 151
 Lawrence of Sulgrave and Brington (b.
 circa 1568, d. 13 Dec 1616), 150,
 151
 Lawrence Registrar in Chancery, 152
 Richard, 149, 150
 Robert (, d. before 10 Aug 1774),
 13, 147, 148, 149
 Robert (b. 1540, d. 1619), 151, 152
 Thomas (, d. 1623), 151
 William of Packington (Sir), 151
 Weatherbee
 Hattie, 95, 122
 Weathers
 (--?--), 44
 Weaver
 Anne (b. 07 Feb 1936), 130
 J. D., 128, 130
 Wheless
 Mildred, 33
 White
 Jennie (Jane) (b. circa 1818,), 66,
 91
 William Edgar Jr. (b. 05 Apr 1902, d.
 25 Mar 1955), 194
 Whitsett
 Lavonia Josephine, 123
 Wiggins
 Martha A., 31
 Wilburn
 Frances (b. between 1810 and 1815, d.
 before 1840), 171
 Wilcox
 Eliza (b. circa 1868,), 20
 George (b. circa 1874,), 20
 James T. (b. circa 1828,), 18, 20
 John (b. circa 1862,), 20
 Junie (b. circa 1866,), 20
 Seldon (b. circa 1871,), 20
 Tilmon (b. circa 1869,), 20
 William (b. circa 1869,), 20
 Wilder
 Alice Wilson (b. 1912,), 191
 Annie Sophia (b. circa 1867,),
 171, 179, 192, 193, 194
 Burty Finch (b. 1835, d. 1914), 193
 Elizabeth, 192, 205
 Elizabeth T. (b. circa 1873,), 171,
 193
 Emma Page (b. 1905,), 191
 Florence (b. 19 Feb 1855, d. 24 Oct
 1894), 161, 181
 Francis Page (b. 1909,), 191
 Henry Page (b. 1916,), 191
 Margaret (, d. 1973), 193, 205,
 206
 Martha (Mattie) Emma (b. 22 Oct
 1869, d. 11 Apr 1906), 179, 193, 194
 Mary Annette (b. circa 1863,),
 171, 191
 Mary Page (b. 1903,), 191
 Raboteau Terrell (b. 1914,), 191
 Samuel Taylor, 193
 Samuel Taylor (b. 07 Feb 1826, d. 10
 Jan 1890), 159, 170, 171, 193
 Samuel Taylor Jr. (b. circa 1869,
), 171, 192, 193
 Thomas Bonner (b. circa 1860,),
 171, 190, 191
 Thomas Bonner Jr. (b. 1907, d. 1907),
 191
 William (Billie) (b. 1794, d. 1870), 170
 William Tolliver (b. circa 1865,),
 171, 192
 Wilgus
 (--?--), 128
 Elmer, 114, 127, 128
 Wilkerson
 Laurretta E., 166, 188
 Williams
 (--?--), 186
 Benjamin Franklin (b. 23 Nov 1845, d.
 19 Dec 1882), 86
 Erma Elizabeth (b. 19 Oct 1906,
), 44
 Frances Ann (b. 01 Oct 1840, d. 08
 Aug 1841), 85
 George Washington (b. 02 Mar 1843,
), 86

Henry David (b. 28 May 1857,),
 86
 James, 64, 85
 James Monroe (b. 07 Jul 1852,),
 86
 Katherine Josephine, 49
 Louis DeWitt Clinton (b. 06 Nov 1849,
), 86
 Martin Stephen (b. 10 Mar 1838, d. 26
 Sep 1843), 85
 Robert Touchstone (b. 03 May 1816, d.
 12 Jul 1883), 59, 70
 Sarah (b. 16 Apr 1814, d. 10 Jul 1878),
 31, 34
 Stephen (b. 04 May 1774, d. 1830), 70,
 85
 Susannah Mary (b. 23 Oct 1838,
), 70, 99
 Thomas, 34
 Tolliver Terrell (b. 23 Apr 1855,
), 86
 William Martin (b. 22 Jul 1860,),
 86
 Williamson
 William Jenkins, 223
 Wilmoth
 (--?--), 73
 Wing
 C. K. (Col.), 192, 205
 C. K. Jr., 205
 Elizabeth, 205
 Winters
 Amy Michelle, 51
 Kristen Anne, 50
 Matthew Glenn, 51
 Michael Glenn, 50
 Woodley
 Ellen (b. 18 Jan 1863,), 44, 46
 Margaret, 44, 46
 Wooley
 (--?--), 98
 Wyatt
 D. B., 109
 Fannie Louise (b. circa 1849,),
 35, 41
 Louisa Frances, 35, 41, 42
 Wynn
 (--?--), 66, 92
 (--?--) (b. 1860,), 92
 Yeaman
 (--?--) (Lord), 183
 Edward, 200
 George Herd (b. circa 1847, d. 1931),
 184, 199
 George Herd Jr., 200
 Halcolmb, 199

Iona, 200
 Kate, 200
 Leland, 200
 Malcom (Malcolm) (b. circa 1879, d.),
 200
 Maria, 200
 Marie, 200
 McAdory, 199
 Paeton, 200
 Ralph, 200
 William, 200
 William (b. circa 1805, d. circa 1860),
 164, 183, 184
 Young
 Allen R. (Dr.) (b. circa 1833,),
 34, 37
 Avarada (Alvirada) (b. 04 Nov 1857,
), 37
 Florence (b. 22 Sep 1861,), 37
 Lawrence B. (Dr.) (b. 30 Jul 1859,
), 37, 44
 Lillian, 44
 Places
 Adair Co.
 KY, 117
 AL, 95, 119, 134, 135, 164, 165, 172,
 183, 184, 185, 186, 199, 200, 201, 202,
 213, 214, 215
 Anson Co.
 NC, 59, 60, 73
 AR, 23, 90, 119
 Audrain Co.
 MO, 105
 Bates Co.
 MO, 78, 108, 109
 Bosque Co.
 TX, 89, 90
 Bute Co.
 NC, 53, 54, 55, 57, 148
 Bute or Warren Co.
 NC, 9
 CA, 20, 21, 63
 Calhoun Co.
 AL, 201
 Caroline Co.
 VA, 1, 12, 13, 14, 25, 53, 131, 139, 147
 Carroll Co.
 MO, 109, 112
 MP, 111
 Chatham Co.
 NC, 91
 Clackamas Co.
 OR, 107
 Clay Co.
 AL, 186
 Daviess Co.

KY, 75
 De Kalb Co.
 MO, 106
 Denton Co.
 TX, 83
 DeSoto Co.
 MS, 19, 21
 Edgecombe Co.
 NC, 206
 England, 150, 151
 Estill Co.
 KY, 20
 FL, 23, 36
 Franklin Co.
 NC, 1, 8, 9, 34, 153, 154, 156, 157,
 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165,
 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 178, 179,
 180, 181, 184, 190, 193, 194, 195,
 196, 197, 204, 206, 207, 208, 211,
 212, 216, 219
 Franklin or Warren Co
 NC, 54
 GA, 18, 20, 165, 184, 186, 200
 Gloucester Co.
 NJ, 216
 Granville Co.
 NC, 7, 8, 13, 14, 25, 28, 131, 132, 133,
 147, 153, 180, 208
 Greene Co.
 IN, 84, 118
 Hertford Co.
 NC, 207
 Hill Co.
 TX, 90, 118
 Hinds Co.
 MS, 135
 Howard Co.
 MO, 110, 125
 IA, 104, 105
 IN, 84, 116, 118
 Jackson Co.
 TX, 187
 Jakcson Co.
 TX, 187
 Jefferson Co.
 KY, 77, 78
 MO, 82
 Kemper Co.
 MS, 87, 93, 95, 96, 122
 KY, 18, 19, 20, 55, 60, 61, 62, 74, 75, 76,
 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 102, 103,
 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 112, 113, 114,
 115, 116, 117, 126, 127
 LA, 57, 99, 100, 187
 Lancaster Co.
 SC, 133
 Lauderdale Co.
 AL, 134
 Lincoln Co.
 GA, 184
 Logan Co.
 KY, 61, 62, 79, 80, 81, 82, 114
 Madison Co.
 MS, 117
 NC, 45
 TN, 73, 101, 124
 Madrid
 Spain, 151
 Marion Co.
 OR, 107
 Marshall Co.
 MS, 22, 23
 Maury Co.
 TN, 59, 60, 74, 100, 101, 182, 220
 McDowell Co.
 NC, 40
 McLean County
 KY, 81
 McLennan Co.
 TX, 89, 90, 119
 MD, 37, 44, 48, 197
 MI, 40
 MO, 63, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 86, 102,
 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110,
 111, 112, 116, 124, 125
 Monroe Co.
 KY, 82
 Montgomery Co.
 AL, 165
 NC, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,
 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 77, 84, 85, 86,
 87, 88, 90, 91, 96, 97, 98, 99
 Montgomery County
 NC, 55, 71
 MP, 111
 MS, 19, 21, 22, 23, 59, 63, 66, 67, 83, 86,
 87, 88, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 117, 120,
 121, 122, 124, 135, 136, 172, 178, 202,
 203
 Muhlenberg Co.
 KY, 82, 83, 112, 115, 116
 Nash Co.
 NC, 33, 156, 187
 NC, 1, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 25,
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48,
 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,
 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,
 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 81, 84, 85, 86,
 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98,
 99, 118, 122, 131, 132, 133, 139, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 153, 154,

156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163,
 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172,
 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186,
 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195,
 196, 197, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209,
 210, 211, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219
 near Maldon
 England, 151
 Neshoba Co.
 MS, 86
 New Hanover Co.
 NC, 217
 New Kent Co.
 VA, 1
 ngland, 150, 151
 NJ, 38, 216
 OH, 46, 103, 106, 222
 OH or MO, 105
 OK, 20, 21, 22, 23, 109
 OR, 107
 Ouachita Parish
 LA, 99
 PA, 35, 104
 Pettis Co.
 MO, 75, 76, 77, 79, 102, 103, 104, 108,
 109, 124, 125
 Polk Co.
 IA, 104
 prob. DeSoto Co.
 MS, 172, 178
 prob. England, 151
 prob. Franklin Co.
 NC, 156, 157, 160, 165, 178, 179, 180,
 193, 194, 195, 196
 prob. NC, 12, 13, 166
 prob. Northampton Co.
 NC, 148, 149
 prob. Surry Co.
 VA, 149, 150
 prob. Wake Co.
 NC, 28, 29
 prob. Williamson Co.
 TN, 162, 182, 197, 198, 212
 Rapides Parish
 LA, 57
 Rowan Co.
 NC, 197, 212
 Saline Co.
 MO, 124
 SC, 133, 187
 Scott Co.
 MS, 88, 94

Shelby Co.
 TN, 19, 22, 23
 Simpson Co.
 KY, 74
 Spain, 151
 Spottsylvania Co.
 VA, 14
 St. Clair Co.
 MO, 86
 Stanly Co.
 NC, 85, 98
 Talladega Co.
 AL, 164, 184, 185, 199
 Tishomingo Co.
 MS, 91
 TN, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 59, 60, 62,
 73, 74, 78, 88, 89, 90, 100, 101, 102,
 118, 119, 124, 161, 162, 163, 181, 182,
 197, 198, 199, 212, 213, 220
 TX, 22, 23, 63, 83, 89, 90, 109, 112, 113,
 115, 116, 118, 119, 126, 136, 137, 138,
 166, 186, 187, 188, 203, 222
 VA, 1, 12, 13, 14, 25, 35, 36, 48, 53, 55,
 61, 77, 78, 124, 131, 139, 147, 149,
 150, 183, 206, 208, 213
 Vance Co.
 NC, 170, 193
 Victoria Co.
 TX, 187, 188, 203
 WA, 48, 199
 Wake Co.
 NC, 14, 15, 17, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33,
 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 139, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 197, 210
 Wake County
 NC, 44
 Warren Co.
 KY, 105
 NC, 42, 57
 Washington Co.
 TN, 74
 Watauga Co.
 NC, 50
 Westmoreland Co.
 VA, 77
 WI, 104, 105
 Wilkes Co.
 NC, 210
 Williamson Co.
 TN, 161, 162, 163, 181, 182, 198, 213,
 220
 WV, 48

